

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

**MOTION FOR APPLICATION OF PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL FOR AN
AWARD OF ATTORNEY FEES AND EXPENSES**

For the reasons set forth in the attached Brief in Support of this Motion, Plaintiffs' Counsel respectfully request that this Court award \$3,261,745.19 in fees, reflecting 30% of the Gross Settlement fund after the deduction of reimbursed expenses, and \$127,516.02 in expenses, as set forth in the proposed order attached as Exhibit A to the Plaintiffs' Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement and Plan of Allocation of Settlement Proceeds.

Respectfully submitted,

THE MILLER LAW FIRM, P.C.
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

By: /s/ E. Powell Miller
E. POWELL MILLER (P39487)
MARC L. NEWMAN (P51393)
CHRISTOPHER D. KAYE (P61918)
950 West University Drive, Suite 300
Rochester MI 48307
248-841-2200
epm@millerlawpc.com

SULLIVAN, WARD, ASHER & PATTON, P.C.
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

By: /s/ Gerard J. Andree (w/ permission)
GERARD J. ANDREE (P25497)
MICHAEL J. ASHER (P39347)
25800 Northwestern Highway
1000 Maccabees Center
Southfield, MI 48075
Telephone: 248.746.2731
Facsimile: 248.746.4805
gandree@swappc.com

**GLANCY BINKOW & GOLDBERG
LLP**

Attorneys for Plaintiffs
Lionel Glancy
Peter Binkow
Glancy Binkow & Goldberg LLP
1925 Century Park East, Suite 2100
Los Angeles, CA 90067

**ROBINS GELLER RUDMAN &
DOWD LLP**

Paul J. Geller
Stephen R. Astley
120 East Palmetto Park Road,
Suite 500
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
Telephone: (561) 750-3000
Facsimile: (561) 750-3364

Dated: November 14, 2013

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

**BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION OF PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL
FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEY FEES AND EXPENSES**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES ii

I. INTRODUCTION1

II. AWARD OF ATTORNEY FEES4

 A. Lead Plaintiff’s Counsel Are Entitled to a Fee From the Traditional
 Common Fund They Obtained4

 B. The Court Should Award Attorney Fees Using the Percentage
 Approach5

 C. The Requested Percentage is Appropriate When Compared to the
 Range of Percentage-of-Fund Awards8

 D. Consideration of the Relevant Factors Justifies an Award of a Thirty
 Percent Fee in This Case9

 1. The Value of the Benefit Achieved9

 2. Public Policy Considerations10

 3. The Risks of Litigation and the Contingent Nature of the Fee.12

 4. The Value of Services on an Hourly Basis15

 5. The Complexity of the Litigation16

 6. The Quality of the Representation17

 E. Plaintiffs’ Counsel’s Expenses are Reasonable and Were Necessarily
 Incurred to Achieve the Benefit Obtained18

III. CONCLUSION.....20

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

<i>Abrams v. Lightolier, Inc.</i> , 50 F.3d 1204 (3d Cir. 1995)	19
<i>Anixter v. Home-Stake Prod. Co.</i> , 77 F.3d 1215 (10th Cir. 1996)	14
<i>Arenson v. Bd. of Trade</i> , 372 F. Supp. 1349 (N.D. Ill. 1974).....	17
<i>Ass'n v. Dunkle</i> , 946 F.2d 768 (11th Cir. 1991).....	7
<i>Backman v. Polaroid Corp.</i> , 910 F.2d 10 (1st Cir. 1990).....	14
<i>Basile v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.</i> , 640 F. Supp. 697 (S.D. Ohio 1986)	12
<i>BCBS v. Wells Fargo</i> , No. 11-2529 (D. Minn. August 9, 2013)	15
<i>Behrens v. Wometco Enters., Inc.</i> , 118 F.R.D. 534(S.D. Fla. 1988) (.....	10
<i>Berkey Photo, Inc. v. Eastman Kodak Co.</i> , 603 F.2d 263 (2d Cir. 1979).....	14
<i>Blanchard v. Bergeron</i> , 489 U.S. 87 (1989).....	6
<i>Bleznak v. C.G.S. Scientific Corp.</i> , 387 F. Supp. 1184 (E.D. Pa. 1974).....	11
<i>Blum v. Stenson</i> , 465 U.S. 886 n.16 (1984)	5
<i>Boeing Co. v. Van Gemert</i> , 444 U.S. 472 (1980)	4
<i>Bowling v. Pfizer, Inc.</i> , 922 F. Supp. 1261 (S.D. Ohio 1996)	7
<i>Bratcher v. Bray-Doyle Indep. Sch. Dist. No. 42</i> , 8 F.3d 722 (10th Cir. 1993)	18
<i>Brown v. Phillips Petroleum Co.</i> , 838 F.2d 451 (10th Cir. 1988).....	7
<i>Cent. R.R. & Banking Co. v. Pettus</i> , 113 U.S. 116 (1885)	6
<i>Court Awarded Attorney Fees</i> , 108 F.R.D. 237 (October 8, 1985).....	8
<i>Facility</i> , 173 F.R.D. 205 (S.D. Ohio 1997)	7
<i>F&M</i> , 1999 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 11090, at *19-20 (multiplier of 1.35)	15
<i>Geffon v. Micrion Corp.</i> , 249 F.3d 29 (1st Cir. 2001).....	14
<i>Goldberger v. Integrated Res., Inc.</i> , 209 F.3d 43 (2d Cir. 2000)	8
<i>Gottlieb v. Barry</i> , 43 F.3d 474 (10th Cir. 1994)	7
<i>Greebel v. FTP Software, Inc.</i> , 194 F.3d 185 (1st Cir. 1999).....	14
<i>Green v. Nuveen Advisory Corp.</i> , 295 F.3d 738 (7th Cir. 2002).....	14
<i>Harman v. Lyphomed, Inc.</i> , 945 F.2d 969 (7th Cir. 1991)	8
<i>Harris v. Marhoefer</i> , 24 F.3d 16 (9th Cir. 1994).....	18
<i>Hensley v. Eckerhart</i> , 461 U.S. 424 (1983).....	10
<i>Hubbard v. BankAtlantic Bancorp, Inc.</i> , 688 F.3d 713 (11th Cir. 2012)	14
<i>In re Cardizem CD Antitrust Litig.</i> , No. 99-md-1278, Order (E.D. Mich. Nov. 26, 2002)	15
<i>In re Comshare Inc. Sec. Litig.</i> , 183 F.3d 542 (6th Cir. 1999).....	14
<i>In re Dun & Bradstreet Credit Servs. Customer Litig.</i> , 130 F.R.D. 366 (S.D. Ohio 1990)	12
<i>In re Folding Carton Antitrust Litigation</i> , 84 F.R.D. 245, 261 (D.C.Ill., 1979) ..	3,10

In re King Res. Co. Sec. Litig., 420 F. Supp. 610 (D. Colo. 1976)16

In re Lason, Inc. Sec. Litig., No. 99-CV-76079, Order and Final Judgment (E.D. Mich. Mar. 31, 2003)15

In re Prudential-Bache Energy Income P'ships Sec. Litig., No. 888, 1994 WL 202394 (E.D. La. May 18, 1994)13

In re Sirrom Capital Corp. Sec. Litig., No. 3-98-0643 (M.D. Tenn. Feb. 4, 2000) ..8

In re Superior Beverage/Glass Container Consolidated Pretrial, 133 F.R.D. 119, 131 (N.D. Ill. 1990).....15

In re Telectronics Pacing Sys., 186 F.R.D. 459 (S.D. Ohio 1999).....6

Kogan v. AIMCO Fox Chase, L.P., 193 F.R.D. 496, 503-04 (E.D. Mich. 2000)15

Levitin v. Painewebber, Inc., 159 F.3d 698 (2d Cir. 1998)14

Lindy Bros. Builders v. American Radiator, 540 F.2d 102 (3d Cir. 1975)3

Longman v. Food Lion, Inc., 197 F.3d 675 (4th Cir. 1999)14

Mashburn v. Nat'l Healthcare, Inc., 684 F. Supp. 679 (M.D. Ala. 1988).....5

Miller v. Woodmoor Corp., Nos. 74-F-988, 76-F-567, 1978 WL 1146 (D. Colo. Sept. 28, 1978)16

Miltland Raleigh-Durham v. Myers, 840 F. Supp. 235 (S.D.N.Y. 1993)19

Missouri v. Jenkins, 491 U.S. 274 (1989).....8

Morse v. McWhorter, No. 3:97-0370 (M.D. Tenn. Mar. 12, 2004)8

Phillips v. LCI Int'l, Inc., 190 F.3d 609 (4th Cir. 1999)14

Ramey v. Cincinnati Enquirer, Inc., 508 F.2d 1188 (6th Cir. 1974).....11

Rawlings v. Prudential Bache-Props., 9 F.3d 513 (6th Cir. 1993) 6, 9, 10

Robbins v. Koger Props., 116 F.3d 1441 (11th Cir. 1997).....14

Silver v. H&R Block, 105 F.3d 394 (8th Cir. 1997).....14

Sprague v. Ticonic Nat'l Bank, 307 U.S. 161 (1939)6

Swedish Hosp. Corp. v. Shalala, 1 F.3d 1261 (D.C. Cir. 1993).....7

Ward v. Succession of Freeman, 854 F.2d 780 (5th Cir. 1988) (.....14

Warner Commc'ns Sec. Litig.,, 618 F. Supp. 735 (S.D.N.Y. 1985) 11, 12, 17

White v. Abrams, 495 F.2d 724 (9th Cir. 1974).....11

G. Hornstein, *Legal Therapeutics: The Salvage Factor in Counsel Fee Awards*, 69

ISSUES PRESENTED

Should the Court grant Plaintiffs' Counsel their requests fees and reimbursement of litigation expenses?

Plaintiffs' counsel says yes.

MOST CONTROLLING AUTHORITY

Cases

Boeing Co. v Van Gemert, 444 US 472 (1980)

I. INTRODUCTION

Counsel for Plaintiffs in this complex financial class action respectfully submit this memorandum of law in support of their request for an award of attorney fees of 30% of the Settlement Fund after the deduction of litigation expenses, plus their litigation expenses of \$127,516.02. The substantial and certain recovery obtained for the Class –recovery of \$11,000,000 in cash or cash-equivalent account credits – was achieved through the skill and effective advocacy of Plaintiffs’ Counsel. Plaintiffs’ Counsel’s efforts to date have been without compensation of any kind and the fee has been wholly contingent upon the result achieved.

The requested fee – 30% of the fund after the deduction of expenses – is at the low end of the range awarded in class actions in this Circuit as well as numerous decisions throughout the country, and is the appropriate method of compensating counsel. The amount requested is especially warranted in light of the substantial recovery secured for the Class, the efforts of Plaintiffs’ Counsel in obtaining this result, and the significant risks in bringing the litigation. Indeed, absent this settlement, the litigation could have continued for several more years – particularly at the appellate level – at considerable expense without the Class receiving the benefits of the settlement, thus creating the likelihood that the Class would ultimately receive less, or even no recovery.

The prosecution and settlement of this litigation required great skill and extensive efforts by Plaintiffs' Counsel. Plaintiffs' Counsel marshaled considerable resources and expended substantial efforts in the prosecution of this litigation. The settlement was only achieved after the named Plaintiffs conducted substantial effort in prosecuting this action, including, but not limited to: (1) conducting an extensive investigation in connection with the filing of the Complaint in the Litigation; (2) briefing and prevailing against defendants' motion to dismiss; (3) reviewing a voluminous amount of documents produced during discovery; and (4) consulting with experts in structured finance, securities lending, and special investment vehicles.¹ Importantly, while this work was all necessary and required, Plaintiffs' Counsel sought to litigate this case as efficiently as possible. Indeed, Plaintiffs' Counsel was able to obtain a favorable settlement before taking any depositions. As courts have widely recognized, "[o]ne thousand plodding hours may be far less productive than one imaginative, brilliant hour." G. Hornstein, *Legal Therapeutics: The Salvage Factor in Counsel Fee Awards*, 69

¹ Submitted herewith in support of approval of the proposed settlement is Plaintiff's Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement and Plan of Allocation of Settlement Proceeds (the "Settlement Brief"), which more fully describes the history of the litigation, the claims asserted, the investigation undertaken, the negotiation and substance of the settlement, the risks of the litigation, and the reasonableness of the fee request. Also submitted herewith are declarations from Plaintiffs' counsel setting forth the time expended and expenses incurred in prosecuting the litigation. See Exs. C-G

Harv.L.Rev. 658, 660 (1956)(quoted in *In re Folding Carton Antitrust Litigation*, 84 F.R.D. 245, 261 (D.C.Ill., 1979). *See also Lindy Bros. Builders v. American Radiator*, 540 F.2d 102 (3d Cir. 1975)(multiplier awarded based in part on class counsels' efficient use of time, even though that factor undoubtedly served to diminish the number of hours for which compensation would be forthcoming.)

Continued litigation posed significant risks for the Class, with ultimate success far from certain. As discussed in greater detail in the Settlement Brief, continued litigation would be fraught with risks. Defendant would continue to adamantly deny any wrongdoing and, at trial, offer testimony and expert analysis to support its contentions. Plaintiffs would face the risk that a jury would react unfavorably to the evidence presented by them and instead believe the testimony and arguments of defendant and find in their favor. Plaintiffs' Counsel firmly believe that the settlement obtained is a very good result for the Class under the circumstances and is a result of their creative and diligent efforts. In light of these factors, Plaintiffs' Counsel believe that the percentage fee award requested is fair and reasonable.

In accordance with this Court's Order Granting Preliminarily Approval of Class Action Settlement, Approving Form and Manner of Notice and Setting Date for Final Approval of Settlement entered on October 9, 2013, to date an aggregate of 105 notices have been sent to potential Class Members. *See Declaration of*

Jennifer Keough re Notice Dissemination (“Keough Decl.”), Ex. A at ¶6. The Notice informed the Class that Plaintiffs’ Counsel would make an application for attorney fees not to exceed 30% of the Settlement Fund plus reimbursement of expenses. For the reasons set forth herein, Plaintiffs’ Counsel respectfully submit that the attorney fees and expenses requested are fair and reasonable under the applicable legal standards and in light of the contingency risk undertaken, the diligent efforts of counsel, and the substantial monetary benefits obtained. Thus, Plaintiffs’ Counsel respectfully request that the Court should award such fees and expenses.

II. AWARD OF ATTORNEY FEES

A. Lead Plaintiff’s Counsel Are Entitled to a Fee From the Traditional Common Fund They Obtained

For over a century, the Supreme Court has recognized the “common fund” exception to the general rule that a litigant bears his or her own attorneys’ fees. *Trs. v. Greenough*, 105 U.S. 527 (1882). The rationale for the common fund principle was explained in *Boeing Co. v. Van Gemert*, 444 U.S. 472, 478 (1980), as follows:

[T]his Court has recognized consistently that a litigant or a lawyer who recovers a common fund for the benefit of persons other than himself or his client is entitled to a reasonable attorney’s fee from the fund as a whole. . . . Jurisdiction over the fund involved in the litigation allows a court to prevent . . . inequity by assessing attorney’s fees against the entire fund, thus spreading fees proportionately among those benefited by the suit.

The common fund doctrine both prevents unjust enrichment and encourages counsel to protect the rights of those who have relatively small claims. Federal courts, therefore, have long recognized that fee awards in successful cases – such as the instant one – encourage the prosecution of other actions on behalf of individuals with valid claims, and thereby promote private enforcement of, and compliance with, important areas of federal and state law, including the federal securities laws. *See, e.g., Mashburn v. Nat’l Healthcare, Inc.*, 684 F. Supp. 679, 687 (M.D. Ala. 1988) (it is “economic reality” that “a financial incentive is necessary to entice capable attorneys, who otherwise could be paid regularly by hourly-rate clients, to devote their time to complex, time-consuming cases for which they may never be paid.”).

In complex financial class actions, competent counsel for plaintiffs can be retained only on a contingent basis. Consequently, a large segment of the public would be denied a remedy for violations of investors’ rights if fees awarded by the courts did not fairly and adequately compensate counsel for the services provided, the risks undertaken, and the delay before any compensation is received.

B. The Court Should Award Attorney Fees Using the Percentage Approach

The diligent efforts of plaintiffs’ counsel have resulted in the creation of the Settlement Fund of \$11,000,000. Courts generally favor awarding fees from a common fund based upon the percentage-of-the-fund method. *See Blum v.*

Stenson, 465 U.S. 886, 900 n.16 (1984) (stating that in common fund cases “a reasonable fee is based on a percentage of the fund bestowed on the class”); *Sprague v. Ticonic Nat’l Bank*, 307 U.S. 161, 165-66 (1939); *Cent. R.R. & Banking Co. v. Pettus*, 113 U.S. 116, 124-25 (1885); *Greenough*, 105 U.S. at 532. In contrast to common fund cases, the Supreme Court has always addressed the lodestar method in the context of statutory fee-shifting cases. The lodestar in such cases is calculated by “multiplying the number of hours reasonably expended on the litigation times a reasonable hourly rate.” *Blanchard v. Bergeron*, 489 U.S. 87, 94 (1989) (citation omitted).

Consistent with Supreme Court authority, the Sixth Circuit has also held that the percentage approach is a proper method for determining attorney fee awards in common fund cases. *See, e.g., Rawlings v. Prudential Bache-Props.*, 9 F.3d 513, 515-16 (6th Cir. 1993). In fee awards in securities class actions, which like this case aggregate the claims of multiple investors, district courts in this Circuit have virtually uniformly shifted to the percentage method in awarding fees in common fund cases because it fosters judicial economy by eliminating the detailed and time-consuming lodestar analysis. *See In re Telectronics Pacing Sys.*, 186 F.R.D. 459, 483 (S.D. Ohio 1999) (“the preferred method in common fund cases has been to award a reasonable percentage of the fund to Class Counsel as attorneys’ fees”), *rev’d on other grounds*, 221 F.3d 870 (6th Cir. 2000); *In re F&M Distribs., Inc.*

Sec. Litig., No. 95-CV-71778-DT, 1999 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 11090, at *8 (E.D. Mich. June 29, 1999); *In re S. Ohio Corr. Facility*, 173 F.R.D. 205, 217 (S.D. Ohio 1997); *Bowling v. Pfizer, Inc.*, 922 F. Supp. 1261, 1278-79 (S.D. Ohio 1996).

The Sixth Circuit is not alone in its use of the percentage approach. The vast majority of other Circuits recognize the propriety of percentage fee awards in common fund cases and the shortcomings of the lodestar/multiplier method. For example, the District of Columbia Circuit held:

We adopt a percentage-of-the-fund methodology . . . because it is more efficient, easier to administer, and more closely reflects the marketplace.

Swedish Hosp. Corp. v. Shalala, 1 F.3d 1261, 1270 (D.C. Cir. 1993). The Eleventh Circuit rejected the lodestar approach in all common fund cases, making the percentage method mandatory. In *Camden I Condo. Ass'n v. Dunkle*, 946 F.2d 768 (11th Cir. 1991), the court reversed a fee order that used the lodestar/multiplier method, relying upon statutory fee-shifting principles. The court concluded:

After reviewing *Blum*, the [Third Circuit] Task Force Report, and the foregoing cases from other circuits, we believe that the percentage of the fund approach is the better reasoned in a common fund case.

Id. at 774.²

² Other circuits and commentators have expressly approved the use of the percentage method. *In re Wash. Pub. Power Supply Sys. Sec. Litig.*, 19 F.3d 1291, 1296 (9th Cir. 1994) (“WPPSS”); *Gottlieb v. Barry*, 43 F.3d 474 (10th Cir. 1994); *Brown v. Phillips Petroleum Co.*, 838 F.2d 451, 454 (10th Cir. 1988) (footnote 16

C. The Requested Percentage is Appropriate When Compared to the Range of Percentage-of-Fund Awards

In selecting an appropriate percentage award, the Supreme Court recognizes that an appropriate fee is intended to approximate what counsel would receive if they were bargaining for their services in the marketplace. *Missouri v. Jenkins*, 491 U.S. 274, 285 (1989). If this were a nonrepresentative, private action, the customary fee arrangement would be contingent, on a percentage basis, and in the range of 30% to 40% of the recovery. *Blum*, 465 U.S. at 903 (“In tort suits, an attorney might receive one-third of whatever amount the plaintiff recovers. In those cases, therefore, the fee is directly proportional to the recovery.”). Plaintiffs’ Counsel’s request for an award of attorneys’ fees of 30% of the Settlement Fund is within – and in fact is at the low end of – the range of prior percentage awards made by many courts in this District and Circuit. *See, e.g., Morse v. McWhorter*, No. 3:97-0370 (M.D. Tenn. Mar. 12, 2004) (J. Higgins) (awarding a one-third fee of \$49.5 million settlement plus expenses); *In re Sirrom Capital Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. 3-98-0643 (M.D. Tenn. Feb. 4, 2000) (J. Campbell) (awarding one-third of a \$15 million settlement plus expenses). In addition, the requested fee also

of *Blum* recognizes both “implicitly” and “explicitly” that a percentage recovery is reasonable in common fund cases); *Harman v. Lyphomed, Inc.*, 945 F.2d 969, 975 (7th Cir. 1991); *Goldberger v. Integrated Res., Inc.*, 209 F.3d 43 (2d Cir. 2000); Report of the Third Circuit Task Force, *Court Awarded Attorney Fees*, 108 F.R.D. 237, 254 (October 8, 1985).

constitutes the median of fee awards in a study of securities class actions conducted by the defense-oriented firm of National Economic Research Associates (“NERA”). The study found that for settlements between \$10 million and \$20 million that were finalized from 1996 through June 2012, median plaintiffs’ attorneys’ fees are 30% of the settlement amount. Ex. B, at 31. Counsel’s request here is rendered all the more reasonable since it constitutes 30% of the settlement fund *after* the deduction of litigation expenses.

D. Consideration of the Relevant Factors Justifies an Award of a Thirty Percent Fee in This Case

Plaintiffs’ Counsel seek an award of 30% from the fund that they created and submit such an award is reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances. The ultimate task for the court is to ensure that counsel is fairly compensated for the work performed and the result achieved. *Rawlings v. Prudential-Bache Props.*, 9 F.3d 513, 516 (6th Cir. 1993). Consideration of the factors enumerated by the Sixth Circuit in determining the fairness of an attorney fee request confirms that a 30% fee award is justified under the circumstances of this case and the fee is fair and reasonable.

1. The Value of the Benefit Achieved

Plaintiffs’ Counsel have secured a settlement that provides for a substantial and certain cash or cash-equivalent payment of \$11,000,000 for the benefit of the Class. Courts have consistently recognized that the result achieved is a major factor

to be considered in making a fee award. *Hensley v. Eckerhart*, 461 U.S. 424, 436 (1983) (“most critical factor is the degree of success obtained”); *Rawlings*, 9 F.3d at 516 (a percentage of the fund will compensate counsel for the result achieved); *Behrens v. Wometco Enters., Inc.*, 118 F.R.D. 534, 547-48 (S.D. Fla. 1988) (“The quality of work performed in a case that settles before trial is best measured by the benefit obtained.”), *aff’d*, 899 F.2d 21 (11th Cir. 1990). The \$11,000,000 cash and cash-equivalent settlement here provides a substantial and certain benefit to the Class. This favorable settlement was achieved as a result of the creative prosecutorial and investigative efforts of Plaintiffs’ Counsel, including the contentious motion practice and settlement negotiations detailed in the Settlement Brief. *See In re Folding Carton Antitrust Litigation*, 84 F.R.D. at 261 (creative, efficient hours more valuable than a thousand plodding hours.) As a result of this settlement, the Class Members will benefit and receive compensation for a portion of their losses and avoid the very real risk of no recovery in the absence of a settlement.

2. Public Policy Considerations

Plaintiffs’ counsel in complex financial class action litigation are invariably retained on a contingent basis, largely due to the significant commitment of time and expense required. The typical class representative is unlikely to be able to pursue long and protracted litigation at his or her own expense, particularly with

the knowledge that others similarly situated will be able to “free-ride” on these efforts at no cost or risk to themselves. This is especially true where, as here, the claims pertain to a specific type of investment – a “special investment vehicle” – held in a particular type of investment pool – the cash collateral invested as part of a security lending program. The number of potential experts regarding these issues is severely limited, making their retention cost-prohibitive for all but the largest claims. Furthermore, the significant expense combined with the high degree of uncertainty of ultimate success means that contingent fees are virtually always required for such cases. Adequate compensation to encourage attorneys to assume the risk of litigation is in the public interest. Indeed, without adequate compensation for plaintiffs’ counsel, victims of malinvestment would be prevented from pursuing their claims. Thus, an important factor is “society’s stake in rewarding attorneys who produce such benefits in order to maintain an incentive to others.” *Ramey v. Cincinnati Enquirer, Inc.*, 508 F.2d 1188, 1196 (6th Cir. 1974); *see also White v. Abrams*, 495 F.2d 724, 730-31 (9th Cir. 1974); *Bleznak v. C.G.S. Scientific Corp.*, 387 F. Supp. 1184, 1189 (E.D. Pa. 1974). In *In re Warner Commc’ns Sec. Litig.*, 618 F. Supp. 735 (S.D.N.Y. 1985), Judge Keenan described the public policy considerations involved in adequately compensating class action lawyers in financial class actions:

The federal securities laws are remedial in nature and, in order to effectuate their statutory purpose of protecting

investors and consumers, private lawsuits should be encouraged.

* * *

Fair awards in cases such as this encourage and support other prosecutions, and thereby forward the cause of securities law enforcement and compliance.

Id. at 750-51, *aff'd*, 798 F.2d 35 (2d Cir. 1986). Other courts have expressed similar views. *See, e.g., Basile v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.*, 640 F. Supp. 697, 702 (S.D. Ohio 1986); *In re Dun & Bradstreet Credit Servs. Customer Litig.*, 130 F.R.D. 366, 373 (S.D. Ohio 1990). Without the willingness of Plaintiffs' Counsel to assume that task, members of the Class would not have recovered anything, let alone the substantial recovery obtained here for their benefit.

3. The Risks of Litigation and the Contingent Nature of the Fee

A determination of a fair fee must include consideration of the contingent nature of the fee and the difficulties that were overcome in obtaining the settlement.

It is an established practice in the private legal market to reward attorneys for taking the risk of non-payment by paying them a premium over their normal hourly rates for winning contingency cases. *See* Richard Posner, *Economic Analysis of Law* §21.9, at 534-35 (3d ed. 1986). Contingent fees that may far exceed the market value of the services if rendered on a non-contingent basis are accepted in the legal profession as a legitimate way of assuring competent

representation for plaintiffs who could not afford to pay on an hourly basis regardless whether they win or lose.

WPPSS, 19 F.3d at 1299.

In awarding counsel's attorneys' fees in *In re Prudential-Bache Energy Income P'ships Sec. Litig.*, No. 888, 1994 WL 202394 (E.D. La. May 18, 1994), the court noted the risks that plaintiffs' counsel had taken:

Although today it might appear that risk was not great based on Prudential Securities' global settlement with the Securities and Exchange Commission, such was not the case when the action was commenced and throughout most of the litigation. Counsel's contingent fee risk is an important factor in determining the fee award. Success is never guaranteed and counsel faced serious risks since both trial and judicial review are unpredictable. Counsel advanced all of the costs of litigation, a not insubstantial amount, and bore the additional risk of unsuccessful prosecution.

Id. at *6.

Plaintiffs' Counsel prosecuted this action on a wholly contingent basis. There are numerous cases where plaintiffs' counsel in contingent cases such as this – after the expenditure of thousands of hours – have received no compensation. Plaintiffs' Counsel are aware of many hard-fought lawsuits where, because of the discovery of facts unknown when the case was commenced, or changes in the law during the pendency of the case, or a decision of a judge or jury following a trial on the merits, excellent professional efforts of members of the plaintiffs' bar produced no fee for counsel. There are many appellate decisions affirming

summary judgment and directed verdicts for defendants in financial class actions.³ Even plaintiffs who succeed at trial may find their judgment overturned on appeal. For example, plaintiffs' lawyers lost a substantial investment of time and money in a large investor class action in *Robbins v. Koger Props.*, 116 F.3d 1441 (11th Cir. 1997), when the Court of Appeals reversed a jury verdict of \$81 million against an accounting firm after a 19-day trial in Jacksonville, Florida.⁴

Securities lending litigation is especially fraught with risk at the trial stage. For example, this past August, a jury in the United States District Court for the District of Minnesota heard a six-week trial in a case brought by several

³ See, e.g., *Hubbard v. BankAtlantic Bancorp, Inc.*, 688 F.3d 713 (11th Cir. 2012); *Green v. Nuveen Advisory Corp.*, 295 F.3d 738 (7th Cir. 2002); *Geffon v. Micrion Corp.*, 249 F.3d 29 (1st Cir. 2001); *Greebel v. FTP Software, Inc.*, 194 F.3d 185 (1st Cir. 1999); *Longman v. Food Lion, Inc.*, 197 F.3d 675 (4th Cir. 1999); *Phillips v. LCI Int'l, Inc.*, 190 F.3d 609 (4th Cir. 1999); *In re Comshare Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 183 F.3d 542 (6th Cir. 1999); *Levitin v. Painewebber, Inc.*, 159 F.3d 698 (2d Cir. 1998); *Silver v. H&R Block*, 105 F.3d 394 (8th Cir. 1997).

⁴ See also, e.g., *Anixter v. Home-Stake Prod. Co.*, 77 F.3d 1215 (10th Cir. 1996) (Tenth Circuit overturned securities fraud class action jury verdict for plaintiffs in case filed in 1973 and tried in 1988 on the basis of 1994 Supreme Court opinion); *In re Apple Computer Sec. Litig.*, No. C-84- 20148-(A)-JW, 1991 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 15608 (N.D. Cal. Sept. 6, 1991) (verdict against two individual defendants, but court vacated judgment on motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict); *Backman v. Polaroid Corp.*, 910 F.2d 10 (1st Cir. 1990) (where the class won a substantial jury verdict and motion for judgment n.o.v. was denied, on appeal the judgment was reversed and the case was dismissed – after 11 years of litigation); *Berkey Photo, Inc. v. Eastman Kodak Co.*, 603 F.2d 263 (2d Cir. 1979) (multimillion dollar judgment reversed after lengthy trial); *Ward v. Succession of Freeman*, 854 F.2d 780 (5th Cir. 1988) (reversing plaintiffs' jury verdict for securities fraud).

participants in Wells Fargo's securities lending program. The plaintiffs' claims in that case were broadly similar to the claims in this case. The jury granted Wells Fargo a "no-cause" verdict. *BCBS v. Wells Fargo*, No. 11-2529 (D. Minn. August 9, 2013).

4. The Value of Services on an Hourly Basis

A considerable effort on the part of Plaintiffs' Counsel was required to obtain the settlement for the benefit of the Class. Plaintiffs' Counsel and other counsel for plaintiffs have committed over 6,300 hours in the prosecution of this Litigation. The resulting "lodestar" is \$3,329,680.25. This is very close to the requested fee: \$11,000,000 minus the requested expenses of \$127,516.02 results in a total of \$10,872,483.98; 30% of this sum is \$3,261,745.19. Although courts commonly award a "multiplier," or enhancement, in cases of this type,⁵ here the

⁵ The multiplier is the ratio of the awarded fee to counsel's lodestar. In one frequently-cited case, a District Court found that "multipliers should compensate counsel for the risk they incurred in bringing a case in which their compensation was contingent on their success, should recognize any extraordinary performance by particular counsel and should encourage the filing of meritorious class actions." *In re Superior Beverage/Glass Container Consolidated Pretrial*, 133 F.R.D. 119, 131 (N.D. Ill. 1990). Courts in this *See, e.g., In re Lason, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 99-CV-76079, Order and Final Judgment (E.D. Mich. Mar. 31, 2003) (Tarnow, J.) (awarding fees that amount to a multiplier of 1.8 multiplier); *In re Cardizem CD Antitrust Litig.*, No. 99-md-1278, Order (E.D. Mich. Nov. 26, 2002) (Edmunds, J.) (multiplier of 3.7); *Kogan v. AIMCO Fox Chase, L.P.*, 193 F.R.D. 496, 503-04 (E.D. Mich. 2000) (2.49 multiplier); *F&M*, 1999 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 11090, at *19-20 (multiplier of 1.35). The fact that the multiplier here is negative shows that the requested fee is inherently reasonable.

fee requested is actually less than the aggregate lodestar, reflecting a negative multiplier of .98

5. The Complexity of the Litigation

Prosecution of any complex financial class action presents inherently complex and novel issues. Courts have recognized this complexity in the context of securities fraud cases:

The benefit to the class must also be viewed in its relationship to the complexity, magnitude, and novelty of the case. . . .

Despite years of litigation, the area of securities law has gained little predictability. There are few “routine” or “simple” securities actions. Courts are continually modifying and/or reversing prior decisions in an attempt to interpret the securities law in such a way as to follow the spirit of the law while adapting to new situations which arise. Indeed, many facets of securities law have taken drastically new directions during the pendency of this action. . . .

The complexity of a case is compounded when it is certified as a class action. . . . Management of the case, in and of itself, is a monumental task for counsel and the Court.

Miller v. Woodmoor Corp., Nos. 74-F-988, 76-F-567, 1978 WL 1146, at *4 (D. Colo. Sept. 28, 1978); *see also In re King Res. Co. Sec. Litig.*, 420 F. Supp. 610, 632 (D. Colo. 1976) (securities litigation involves “unique and substantial issues of law in the technical area of SEC Rule 10b-5, . . . difficult, complex and oft-disputed class action questions, and difficult questions regarding computation of damages”). The issues raised here were, if anything, more complex than in a securities fraud case – at least securities fraud plaintiffs have a wide body of

reported law on which to draw in prosecuting their claims, while there is only limited law addressing securities lending claims. This case raised multiple specific, novel issues, including but not limited to the foreseeability of the 2007-2008 financial crisis, the amount of risk appropriate for securities lending cash collateral investments, the appropriate methods for managing such risk, the point in time during 2007 at which prudent investment professionals should have been aware of the risks to the structured finance market, the specific market for Sigma notes during 2007 and 2008, and the appropriate measure of damages should a securities lending program manager be found liable for the malinvestment of cash collateral.

6. The Quality of the Representation

Plaintiffs' Counsel are nationally known leaders in the fields of investment class actions and complex litigation. The quality of the representation is demonstrated by the substantial benefit achieved for the Class and the efficient, effective prosecution and resolution of the action. The quality of opposing counsel is also important when the court evaluates the services rendered by plaintiffs' counsel. *See, e.g., Warner Commc'ns*, 618 F. Supp. at 749; *King Res.*, 420 F. Supp. at 634; *Arenson v. Bd. of Trade*, 372 F. Supp. 1349, 1351 (N.D. Ill. 1974). Nationally known, prominent, and extremely capable counsel represented defendant and vigorously defended this action. The ability of Plaintiffs' Counsel

to obtain a favorable result for the Class in the face of such formidable opposition further evidences the quality of their work.

Thus, there can be no dispute that all of the factors discussed above weigh in favor of the fee and expense award requested, and that the Court should grant Plaintiffs' Counsel's fee and expense application in its entirety.

E. Plaintiffs' Counsel's Expenses are Reasonable and Were Necessarily Incurred to Achieve the Benefit Obtained

Plaintiffs' Counsel also request reimbursement of expenses incurred by Plaintiffs' Counsel in connection with the prosecution of this litigation. Plaintiffs' Counsel have submitted separate declarations in support of their expense request. Plaintiffs' Counsel and other counsel for plaintiffs have incurred expenses in the aggregate amount of \$127,516.02 in prosecuting this litigation.

The appropriate analysis to apply in deciding which expenses are compensable in a common fund case of this type is whether the particular costs are of the type typically billed by attorneys to paying clients in the marketplace. *Harris v. Marhoefer*, 24 F.3d 16, 19 (9th Cir. 1994) ("Harris may recover as part of the award of attorney's fees those out-of-pocket expenses that 'would normally be charged to a fee paying client.'") (citation omitted). Therefore, it is proper to reimburse reasonable expenses even though they are greater than taxable costs. *Id*; see also *Bratcher v. Bray-Doyle Indep. Sch. Dist. No. 42*, 8 F.3d 722, 725-26 (10th Cir. 1993) (expenses reimbursable if they would normally be billed to client);

Abrams v. Lightolier, Inc., 50 F.3d 1204, 1225 (3d Cir. 1995) (expenses recoverable if customary to bill clients for them); *Mitland Raleigh-Durham v. Myers*, 840 F. Supp. 235, 239 (S.D.N.Y. 1993) (“Attorneys may be compensated for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred and customarily charged to their clients, as long as they ‘were incidental and necessary to the representation’ of those clients.”) (citation omitted). The categories of expenses for which counsel seek reimbursement here are the type of expenses routinely charged to hourly clients and, therefore, should be reimbursed out of the common fund.

A component of Plaintiffs’ Counsel’s expenses is the cost of experts. Plaintiffs’ Counsel retained experts who consulted on structured finance, securities lending collateral investment, and special investment vehicles. These experts provided significant services on behalf of the Class and their expenses were necessarily incurred for the successful prosecution of this litigation. Plaintiffs’ counsel was also required to engage the services of an expert in computer forensic analysis in order to procure electronically-stored data for discovery production.

Plaintiffs’ Counsel also incurred other expenses necessary to achieve the result obtained. It is standard practice for attorneys to use computerized research to assist them in researching legal and factual issues. These services allowed counsel access to various Sigma-related documents, financial reports, and media stories. Plaintiffs’ Counsel were also required to travel in connection with this

litigation, and thus incurred the related costs of meals, lodging, and transportation. Counsel in this case traveled to appear before the Court for hearings and to attend mediation. Other expenses that were necessarily incurred in the prosecution of this litigation include expenses for mediation fees, photocopying, filing and witness fees, postage and overnight delivery, and telephone and telecopier expenses. Notably, by successfully negotiating a favorable settlement, Plaintiffs' Counsel was able to avoid many of the expenses of protracted litigation, such as those associated with depositions.

III. CONCLUSION

For all of the foregoing reasons, Plaintiffs' Counsel respectfully request that the Court approve Plaintiffs' Counsel's application for attorneys' fees and reimbursement of expenses.

THE MILLER LAW FIRM, P.C.
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

By: /s/ E. Powell Miller
E. POWELL MILLER (P39487)
MARC L. NEWMAN (P51393)
CHRISTOPHER D. KAYE (P61918)
950 West University Drive, Suite 300
Rochester MI 48307
248-841-2200
epm@millerlawpc.com

**SULLIVAN, WARD, ASHER &
PATTON, P.C.**
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

By: /s/ Gerard J. Andree (w/ permission)
GERARD J. ANDREE (P25497)
MICHAEL J. ASHER (P39347)
25800 Northwestern Highway
1000 Maccabees Center
Southfield, MI 48075
Telephone: 248.746.2731
Facsimile: 248.746.4805
gandree@swappc.com

**GLANCY BINKOW & GOLDBERG
LLP**

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Lionel Glancy

Peter Binkow

Glancy Binkow & Goldberg LLP
1925 Century Park East, Suite 2100
Los Angeles, CA 90067

**ROBINS GELLER RUDMAN &
DOWD LLP**

Paul J. Geller

Stephen R. Astley

120 East Palmetto Park Road,
Suite 500

Boca Raton, Florida 33432

Telephone: (561) 750-3000

Facsimile: (561) 750-3364

Dated: November 14, 2013

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on November 14, 2013, I electronically filed the foregoing document with the Clerk of the Court using the ECF system, which will automatically send notification of such filing to all attorneys of record registered for electronic filing.

Respectfully submitted,

THE MILLER LAW FIRM, P.C.

By: /s/ E. Powell Miller

THE MILLER LAW FIRM, P.C.

E. Powell Miller (P39487)

Christopher D. Kaye

Marc L. Newman

950 West University Drive, Suite 300

Rochester, MI 48307

Telephone: (248) 841-2200

Facsimile: (248) 652-2852

GLANCY BINKOW & GOLDBERG LLP

Lionel Z. Glancy

Peter A. Binkow

Ex Kano S. Sams II

1925 Century Park East, Suite 2100

Los Angeles, California 90067

Telephone: (310) 201-9150

Facsimile: (310) 201-9160

*Lead Counsel and Class
Counsel*

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A- Declaration of Jennifer Keough re Notice Dissemination

Exhibit B- NERA Report

Exhibit C- Declaration of Peter A. Binkow

Exhibit D- Declaration of E. Powell Miller

Exhibit E- Declaration of Stephen R. Astley

Exhibit F- Declaration of Gerard J. Andree

Exhibit G- Declaration of Matthew M. Guiney

EXHIBIT A

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL.,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

**DECLARATION OF JENNIFER M. KEOUGH REGARDING
NOTICE DISSEMINATION**

JENNIFER M. KEOUGH declares and states as follows:

1. I am the Chief Operating Officer of The Garden City Group, Inc. (“GCG”). The following statements are based on my personal knowledge and information provided by other GCG employees working under my supervision, and if called on to do so, I could and would testify competently thereto.

2. GCG was retained in the above-captioned litigation (the “Litigation”) by the Plaintiff, and appointed as the Settlement Administrator pursuant to paragraph 7 of the Court’s October 9, 2013 Order Granting Preliminary Approval of Class Action Settlement, Approving Form and Manner of Notice and Setting Date for Hearing on Final Approval of Settlement (the “Order”). I submit this Declaration in order to provide the Court and the parties to the Litigation with information regarding the dissemination of the Notice of Pendency of Class Action and Proposed Settlement, Final Approval Hearing, and Motion for Attorneys’ Fees and Reimbursements of Litigation Expenses (the “Notice”) by mail, the maintenance of an Internet site, and any exclusion requests and objections received.

DISSEMINATION OF THE NOTICE BY MAIL

3. Pursuant to paragraph 7 of the Order, GCG was responsible for disseminating the Notice to the following Members of the Class in this Litigation:

All participants in Comerica’s securities lending program that, through one or more of the investment vehicles offered or managed by Comerica or its affiliates, incurred losses relating to investments in the Sigma Notes and that have not previously released Comerica from all liability related to such losses.

4. On October 18, 2013, Plaintiff’s Counsel forwarded to GCG an Excel spreadsheet containing the names and last known addresses of 105 Class Members and the personalized information to be included in the Notice. GCG reviewed the data and loaded all records into a

database created for the Litigation. GCG assigned each record a unique identifying number in order to track it through the process.

5. Thereafter, GCG formatted the Notice, included each Class Member's personalized information in their respective copies, caused it to be printed, posted for first-class mail, postage pre-paid, and delivered to a United States Post Office on October 18, 2013 (the "Notice Date"), for mailing to the Class Members identified. A generic copy of the Notice, without the personalized information, is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

6. On the Notice Date, 105 copies of the Notice were mailed to Class Members. As of the date of this Declaration, no Notices have been returned to GCG as undeliverable.

INTERNET SITE

7. GCG posted the Notice, the Complaint, the Order, and the Stipulation of Settlement on its website, www.gcginc.com, in order to provide additional information to Class Members. The documents became available beginning on the Notice Date, and are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

EXCLUSIONS

8. Pursuant to paragraph 16 of the Order, Class Members who wish to be excluded from the Settlement are required to submit to GCG a written Request for Exclusion, to be received no later than November 21, 2013. As of the date of this Declaration, GCG has not received any Requests for Exclusion.

OBJECTIONS

9. Pursuant to paragraph 17 of the Order, Class Members who wish to object to the Settlement are required to file with the Court and serve on counsel a written objection no later

than November 21, 2013. As of the date of this Declaration, GCG has not received any objections.

CHALLENGES TO THE SIGMA DEFICIENCY AMOUNTS

10. Per the terms of the Stipulation of Settlement, Class Members can challenge their designated Sigma Deficiencies by mailing statements explaining their challenges to GCG within 45 days after the Notice date (by December 2, 2013). As of the date of this Declaration, GCG has not received any challenges from Class Members.

SETTLEMENT FUND

11. The Miller Law Firm, P.C., on behalf of Plaintiffs' counsel, designated GCG as the Escrow Agent. On or about October 24, 2013, the Settlement Fund of \$11,000,000 was deposited into the account established for the benefit of Plaintiffs and the Class, as required by the Stipulation of Settlement.

I declare under the penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 14th day of November, 2013.



Jennifer M. Keough

Exhibit A

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL.,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF CLASS ACTION AND PROPOSED SETTLEMENT, FINAL APPROVAL HEARING, AND MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND REIMBURSEMENT OF LITIGATION EXPENSES

A federal court authorized this Notice. This is not a solicitation from a lawyer.

Your legal rights are affected whether you act, or don't act.

Read this Notice carefully.

This notice ("Notice") advises you of a proposed settlement (the "Settlement") of a class action lawsuit brought by Named Plaintiffs¹ on behalf of themselves and the Class described herein (the "Plaintiffs") against Comerica Bank ("Comerica") regarding certain notes issued by Sigma Finance Corp. and/or Sigma Finance Inc. ("Sigma") that were purchased by Comerica in its Securities Lending Program. The Named Plaintiffs, Comerica and third-party defendant Munder Capital Management ("Munder") are referred to herein as the "Settling Parties." The litigation is referred to as the "Action." The United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (the "Court") has preliminarily approved the Settlement, and has scheduled a hearing to evaluate the fairness and adequacy of the Settlement at which the Court will consider the Named Plaintiffs' motion for final approval of the Settlement, motion for approval of a proposed Plan of Allocation, and motion for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses.

That hearing, before the Honorable Stephen J. Murphy, III, has been scheduled for December 19, 2013, at 10:00 a.m. in Room 228 of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, MI 48226 (the "Final Approval Hearing"). The terms of the Settlement are contained in the Stipulation of Settlement (the "Settlement" or "Stipulation"), a copy of which is available at www.gcginc.com or by contacting Plaintiffs' Counsel identified below. Capitalized terms used in this Notice and not defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Stipulation of Settlement.

The Settlement will provide for cash payments or credits to members of the Class as defined below out of a fund of \$11,000,000 dollars. The Settlement is summarized below.

Any questions regarding the Settlement should be directed to Plaintiffs' Counsel: E. Powell Miller, The Miller Law Firm, P.C., 950 West University Drive, Suite 300, Rochester, MI 48307, (248) 841-2200. Plaintiffs' Counsel have established a toll-free phone number, (888) 773-9224, if you have any questions.

Please do not contact the Court. They will not be able to answer your questions.

¹ The Named Plaintiffs include the Board of Trustees of the City of Birmingham Employees' Retirement System, the Board of Trustees of the Road Commission for Oakland County Retirement System, the Board of Trustees of the Iron Workers' Local No. 25 Pension Fund, the Board of Trustees of the Iron Workers' Health Fund of Eastern Michigan, the Board of Trustees of the Roofers Local No. 149 Pension Fund, the Board of Trustees of Carpenters Pension Fund Trust-Detroit & Vicinity and the Board of Trustees of Line Construction Benefit Fund.

PLEASE READ THIS NOTICE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. IF YOU ARE A MEMBER OF THE CLASS TO WHOM THIS NOTICE IS ADDRESSED, THE SETTLEMENT WILL AFFECT YOUR RIGHTS. YOU ARE NOT BEING SUED IN THIS MATTER. YOU DO NOT HAVE TO APPEAR IN COURT, AND YOU DO NOT HAVE TO HIRE AN ATTORNEY. IF YOU ARE IN FAVOR OF THE SETTLEMENT, YOU NEED NOT DO ANYTHING TO APPROVE OF THE SETTLEMENT. YOU DO NOT HAVE TO DO ANYTHING TO RECEIVE A PAYMENT, BUT MAY EXCLUDE YOURSELF FROM THE SETTLEMENT PURSUANT TO THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED BELOW.

YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS AND OPTIONS IN THIS SETTLEMENT:

YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE FURTHER ACTION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SETTLEMENT AND RECEIVE A PAYMENT	If the Settlement is approved, you do not need to take any further action to receive your <i>pro rata</i> payment. The <i>pro rata</i> portion of the Net Settlement Fund to which you are entitled will be calculated as part of the administration of the Settlement. However, as described below, if you wish to dispute your predetermined Sigma Deficiency, you must do so within forty-five (45) days of the mailing of this Notice.
OBJECT	If you do not exclude yourself and wish to object to any part of the Settlement, you can write to the Court and Counsel and explain why you do not like the Settlement.
EXCLUDE YOURSELF	If you do not wish to be a member of the Class, you must exclude yourself (as described below in Answer to Question No. 10) and you will not receive any payment from the Settlement. You cannot bring or be part of any other lawsuit or arbitration against any of the Comerica Releasees or Munder Releasees based on any Settled Claim unless you exclude yourself from the Class.
GO TO A HEARING	If you have submitted a written objection to the Court and Counsel, as explained below, you can ask to speak in Court at the Final Approval Hearing about the fairness of the Settlement.
DO NOTHING	If you do nothing, you will be bound by the terms of the Settlement, will be deemed to have released all Settled Claims against all of the Comerica Releasees and Munder Releasees, and will receive your <i>pro rata</i> payment.

Deadlines:

File Objection:	November 21, 2013
Request Exclusion	November 21, 2013
Final Approval Hearing:	December 19, 2013

You may exclude yourself from the Settlement. However, if you timely exclude yourself, that is the only thing you can do: you may not object in writing or appear before the Court at the Final Approval Hearing to state any objections.

If you object and do not request exclusion, you will remain a member of the Class, and if the Court approves the Settlement, you will be bound by the terms of the Settlement in the same way as Class Members who do not object.

If you do not timely request exclusion from the Class, you will be bound by the Stipulation of Settlement and its Releases, whether or not you object, except if the Court rejects the proposed Settlement.

These rights and options--*and the deadlines to exercise them*--are explained in this Notice.

The Court presiding over this case must decide whether to approve the Settlement. Payments will be made only if the Court approves the Settlement and, if there are any appeals, after appeals are resolved. Please be patient.

The Court has authorized this Notice, but no money will be paid until after the Court holds the Final Approval Hearing on the fairness of the Settlement on December 19, 2013. The Court has not decided the merits of this case.

WHAT THIS NOTICE CONTAINS

BASIC INFORMATION4

1. **Why did I receive this notice package?**4

2. **What is the lawsuit about? What has happened so far?**4

3. **Why is this a class action?**5

4. **Why is there a Settlement?**5

5. **How do I know whether I am part of the Class?**5

6. **What does the Settlement provide?**6

7. **What will be my share of the Settlement Fund?**6

8. **How can I get my portion of the recovery?**6

9. **When would I receive my payment?**6

10. **Can I exclude myself from the Settlement?**7

THE LAWYERS REPRESENTING YOU7

11. **Do I have a lawyer in the case?**7

12. **How will the lawyers be paid?**7

OBJECTING TO THE SETTLEMENT8

13. **How do I tell the Court if I do not like the Settlement?**8

THE COURT’S FINAL APPROVAL HEARING8

14. **When and where will the Court decide whether to approve the Settlement?**8

15. **Do I have to come to the Final Approval Hearing?**9

16. **May I speak at the Final Approval Hearing?**9

IF YOU DO NOTHING9

17. **What happens if I do nothing at all?**9

GETTING MORE INFORMATION9

18. **Are there more details about the Settlement?**9

UNDERSTANDING YOUR PAYMENT – PLAN OF ALLOCATION 10

SUMMARY OF SETTLEMENT

This Action is a class action filed in federal district court against Comerica. As described in more detail below, and in the Complaint itself, the Named Plaintiffs allege that Comerica breached its obligations under ERISA, its fiduciary duties, its obligations under the securities lending agreements, and committed negligence through Comerica’s decision to invest and maintain cash collateral of members of the Class in medium-term notes (“Sigma Notes”) issued either by Sigma Finance, Inc. or Sigma Finance Corp. (collectively, “Sigma”). Copies of the operative Complaint, as well as other documents filed in this Action, are available at www.gcginc.com. Comerica denies the allegations in the Complaint.

A Gross Settlement Fund will be established consisting of a deposit of \$11,000,000 (eleven million dollars). Your estimated recovery, in cash or as a credit, as set out in the Stipulation of Settlement, before a deduction for costs, expenses and fees as described below, would amount to approximately 23% of the amount of your losses under the Plan of Allocation below. Your actual recovery will be based upon the Net Settlement Fund, which will consist of the Gross Settlement Fund plus interest earned thereon, less certain amounts described in the Settlement (including expenses associated with Notice to the Class, Court-approved attorneys’ fees and expenses, Taxes and other costs related to the administration of the Gross Settlement Fund and implementation of the Plan of Allocation), and will be allocated among the Class in accordance with the Plan of Allocation to be approved by the Court as part of the Settlement.

As with any litigation, the Settling Parties would face an uncertain outcome if this Action were to continue. Continued litigation of this Action against Comerica through summary judgment and at trial could result in a judgment or verdict greater or less than the recovery under the Settlement, or in no recovery at all.

This litigation has been hotly contested from the outset. Throughout this litigation, the Named Plaintiffs and Comerica have disagreed on both liability and damages, and they do not agree on the amount that would be recoverable even if the Named Plaintiffs were to prevail at trial. Comerica, among other things: (1) has denied, and continues to deny, the material allegations of the Complaint; (2) has denied, and continues to deny, any wrongdoing or liability whatsoever; (3) has contested the propriety of class certification; (4) believes that it acted at all times reasonably and prudently and in accordance with applicable law with respect to its investment of cash collateral in Sigma Notes on behalf of the Class; (5) would assert certain other defenses and counterclaims if this Settlement is not consummated; and (6) is entering into the Settlement solely to avoid the cost, disruption, and uncertainty of continued litigation. The Settling Parties have taken into account the uncertainty and risks inherent in this litigation, particularly its complex nature, and have concluded that it is desirable that this Action be fully and finally settled on the terms and conditions set forth in the Stipulation.

Named Plaintiffs, on behalf of Plaintiffs' Counsel, will apply to the Court for an Order awarding attorneys' fees not in excess of 30% of the Gross Settlement Fund, plus reimbursement of expenses. The Named Plaintiffs in this Action will share in the allocation of the money paid to the securities lending participants on the same basis and to the same extent as all other members of the Class.

BASIC INFORMATION

1. Why did I receive this notice package?

You received this Notice because records indicate that you are a plan or entity, or represent a plan or entity, for which Comerica, pursuant to a securities lending agreement, purchased Sigma Notes. The Court has directed that this Notice be sent to you because, as a potential member of the Class, you have a right to know about the proposed Settlement with Comerica before the Court decides whether to approve the Settlement. If the Court approves the Settlement, and any related objections and appeals are favorably resolved, the Net Settlement Fund will be allocated among Class Members according to a Court-approved Plan of Allocation and the Class Member Releasees, Comerica Releasees, and Munder Releasees (the "Released Parties" for purposes of this Notice) will be released from all Settled Claims, as set forth in the Stipulation.

This Notice explains the Action, the Settlement, your legal rights, what benefits are available, who is eligible for them, and how you will receive your portion of the benefits. The purpose of this Notice is to inform you of the Final Approval Hearing to be held by the Court to consider the fairness, reasonableness and adequacy of the proposed Settlement and to consider the application of Plaintiffs' Counsel for an award of attorneys' fees and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses.

The Final Approval Hearing will be held before the Honorable Stephen J. Murphy, III, on December 19, 2013, at 10:00 a.m. in Room 228 of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, MI 48226 to determine:

- (a) whether the Settlement should be approved as fair, reasonable and adequate;
- (b) whether the Complaint should be dismissed with prejudice pursuant to the terms of the Stipulation;
- (c) whether the Notice and the means of dissemination thereof pursuant to the Stipulation: (i) are appropriate and reasonable and constituted due, adequate, and sufficient notice to all persons entitled to notice; and (ii) meet all applicable requirements of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and any other applicable law; and
- (d) whether the application for attorneys' fees and reimbursement of expenses filed by Plaintiffs' Counsel should be approved.

The issuance of this Notice is not an expression of the Court's opinion on the merits of any claim in this Action, and the Court still has to decide whether to approve the Settlement. If the Court approves the Settlement, payment to Class Members will be made after all related appeals, if any, are favorably resolved. It is always uncertain whether such appeals can be favorably resolved, and resolving them can take time, perhaps more than a year. Please be patient.

2. What is the lawsuit about? What has happened so far?

In this Action, Named Plaintiffs allege, among other things, that Comerica breached certain obligations and other duties to properly manage the assets of its securities lending clients by purchasing and holding the Sigma Notes on their behalf. More specifically, the lawsuit alleges that each of the Named Plaintiffs entered into securities lending agreements with Comerica. Pursuant to such agreements, Comerica loaned the Named Plaintiffs' securities to third-party borrowers in return for cash collateral. According to the Complaint's allegations, Comerica acted imprudently and improperly by

investing cash collateral posted for the benefit of members of the putative Class in Sigma Notes, and by failing to subsequently sell, trade or otherwise dispose of the Sigma Notes. The Named Plaintiffs assert that Comerica's alleged breaches caused losses to members of the Class when, in late September 2008, Sigma defaulted and subsequently went into receivership.

Comerica has denied all of Named Plaintiffs' allegations of wrongdoing. If the Action were to continue, Comerica would raise numerous defenses to liability and claims against the Named Plaintiffs and Class Members, including without limitation:

- Comerica acted prudently in purchasing and holding the Sigma Notes on behalf of the members of the Class and recommending that its securities lending clients hold them rather than sell them at a price Comerica believed would likely be less than their intrinsic value.
- Comerica acted in accordance with the securities lending agreements, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA"), and all applicable law by purchasing and holding the Sigma Notes.
- Comerica is not liable to the Class or any of its members.

In addition, Comerica has asserted third-party claims against Munder based on the parties' Sub-Advisory Agreement, and Munder has counterclaimed against Comerica based on the same agreement. Named Plaintiffs have not asserted any claims against Munder.

Counsel for the Settling Parties aggressively litigated this case for more than three years. The Settlement is the product of hard-fought, arm's-length negotiations between Plaintiffs' Counsel, Comerica's Counsel and Munder's Counsel spanning mediation sessions, facilitated by nationally recognized mediator, the Hon. Layn Phillips, a former United States Judge and United States Attorney, with substantial experience mediating complex litigations of this type. Counsel for the Settling Parties agreed to this Settlement only after its terms were thoroughly and extensively negotiated.

3. Why is this a class action?

Class actions are generally used in lawsuits that affect a large number of individuals; in effect, the class action operates to consolidate into a single action all of the claims of individuals allegedly harmed by the same conduct or course of conduct, thus alleviating the need for members of the class to file their own individual lawsuits to recover for the harm alleged. Once the class is certified, the Court is empowered to resolve all issues on behalf of members of the class, except for those members of the class, if any, who specifically choose to exclude themselves from the class.

The Class has been certified by the Court for purposes of effectuating the Settlement.

4. Why is there a Settlement?

The Court did not decide in favor of the Plaintiffs or Comerica. Instead, both sides agreed to a Settlement. This permits them to avoid the cost and uncertainty of a trial, and permits eligible Class Members to receive compensation. The Named Plaintiffs and their attorneys believe the Settlement is best for all Class Members. Comerica has concluded that further defense of the Action would be protracted and expensive, and that it is desirable that the Action be fully and finally settled in the manner and upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Stipulation. Comerica has also taken into account the uncertainty and risks inherent in any litigation, especially in complex cases such as the Action.

As stated above, this Settlement is the product of extensive arm's-length negotiations between the Settling Parties' Counsel, all of whom are very experienced with respect to complex litigation of this type. Plaintiffs' Counsel believes the proposed Settlement is fair, reasonable and adequate and in the best interest of the Class.

5. How do I know whether I am part of the Class?

The Class includes *all participants in Comerica's securities lending program that, through one or more of the investment vehicles offered or managed by Comerica or its affiliates, incurred losses relating to investments in the Sigma Notes and that have not previously released Comerica for all liability related to such losses.*

If you are a member of the above Class and do not request exclusion (see Section 10 below), your share of the Net Settlement Fund will be determined by the Court-approved Plan of Allocation, described below. If you would otherwise be a member of the above Class but you have previously released Comerica from any liability for losses related to investments in the Sigma Notes, then you are not bound by any releases effected by the proposed Settlement.

6. What does the Settlement provide?

The Settlement will result in a fund of \$11 million in cash. Your estimated recovery, before a deduction for costs, expenses and fees as described below, would be cash or a credit, amounting to approximately 23% of the amount of your losses under the Plan of Allocation below. Your actual recovery will depend upon the net amount in the Gross Settlement Fund (after disbursements and reserves for certain amounts as described in the Stipulation, including expenses associated with Notice to the Class, Court-approved attorneys' fees and expenses, Taxes and other costs related to the administration of the Gross Settlement Fund and implementation of the Plan of Allocation (the "Net Settlement Fund")), which will be allocated and paid to Class Members in cash or as a credit, according to a Plan of Allocation to be approved by the Court.

In exchange for the Settlement payment, all Class Members and anyone claiming through them are deemed to fully release the Settled Claims, and are forever enjoined from bringing any of the Settled Claims against any of the Releasees. The Comerica Releasees and Munder Releasees are defined in the Stipulation; generally, they are Comerica and Munder and certain affiliated or otherwise related persons and entities. The Settled Claims, also defined in the Stipulation, generally include, subject to certain limitations set forth in the Stipulation, all claims (i) that arise from or relate to the facts alleged in the Complaint and were or could have been asserted in the Action; or (ii) that arise from, or in any matter relate to, any direct or indirect investment by Comerica or Munder in Sigma Notes on behalf of any Class Member through the Securities Lending Program. This means that Authorized Recipients will not have the right to sue the Comerica Releasees and Munder Releasees for any such claims if the Settlement is approved.

The description of the Settlement in this Notice is only a summary. The complete terms, including the definitions of the Releasees and Settled Claims, are set forth in the Stipulation (including its exhibits), which may be obtained at the Settlement Internet site, www.gcginc.com, or by contacting Plaintiffs' Counsel listed below.

7. What will be my share of the Settlement Fund?

At the Final Approval Hearing, Plaintiffs' Counsel will request that the Court approve the Settlement, including the Plan of Allocation below. The Plan of Allocation describes the manner by which the Net Settlement Fund will be distributed to Class Members (the "Authorized Recipients"). In general terms, the Net Settlement Fund will be allocated to Authorized Recipients in cash or as a credit, on a *pro rata* basis such that the amount received will depend on an Authorized Recipient's calculated loss, relative to the losses of other Authorized Recipients, related to his, her or its investment in the Sigma Notes. Because the Net Settlement Fund will be less than the total losses alleged to have been suffered in the Action, each Authorized Recipient's proportionate recovery will be less than its, his or her alleged loss. You are not responsible for calculating the amount you may be entitled to receive under the Settlement. This calculation will be done as part of the implementation of the Settlement, and will be based on reasonably available information. The tax treatment of any distribution varies based upon the recipient's tax status and treatment of his, her or its investments. The tax treatment of any distribution from the Net Settlement Fund is the responsibility of each recipient. You should consult your tax advisor to determine the tax consequences, if any, of any distribution to you.

8. How can I get my portion of the recovery?

If you do not exclude yourself pursuant to Section 10 below, you do not need to take any further action to receive your portion of the recovery either in the form of cash or a credit, as set forth in Sections 6 and 7 above and the Plan of Allocation below.

9. When would I receive my payment?

Payment is conditioned on several matters, including the Court's approval of the Settlement and that approval becoming Final and no longer subject to any appeals. Upon satisfaction of various conditions, the Net Settlement Fund will be distributed to Authorized Recipients in the form of cash or a credit pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Allocation (described in Sections 6 and 7 above and the Plan of Allocation below) as soon as practicable after approval of the Settlement has become Final, including the exhaustion of any appeals. Any appeal of the approval of the Settlement could take more than a year to resolve. Interest accrued on the Gross Settlement Fund will be included in the amount allocated and paid to the eligible Authorized Recipients. The Stipulation may be terminated on several grounds, including if the Court does not approve or otherwise materially modifies the terms of the Settlement. If the Stipulation is terminated, the Settlement will also be terminated, and the Action will proceed as if the Settlement had not been reached.

10. Can I exclude myself from the Settlement?

Yes. You may request that you be excluded (also referred to as “opting-out”) from the Class and the Settlement. If you request exclusion, (a) you will not participate in any distribution of the Net Settlement Fund and will not receive a Settlement payment; (b) you will not be bound by the terms of the Settlement, including the releases, and you will retain any right to file or continue your own lawsuit concerning the Settled Claims; and (c) you will not be able to object to the Settlement.

In the event you wish to exclude yourself from the Class and the Settlement, you must submit a written Request for Exclusion, which must be received no later than November 21, 2013, at the address below. In order to be valid, each Request for Exclusion must set forth the name and address of the plan or entity requesting exclusion, must state clearly that such plan or entity requests exclusion from the Class and the Settlement, and must be signed by a representative of the plan or entity requesting exclusion. Requests for Exclusion must be provided to the Settlement Administrator at:

In re Comerica Securities Lending Litig.
Settlement Administrator
c/o GCG
P.O. Box 35100
Seattle, WA 98124-1100

To be effective, your Request for Exclusion must be received no later than November 21, 2013. If you do not timely request exclusion from the Class, you will be considered a Class Member and you will be bound by the Settlement. Do not request exclusion if you wish to participate in the Settlement.

You cannot exclude yourself on the website, by telephone or by email. If you do not follow these procedures—including meeting the date for exclusion set out above—you will not be excluded from the Class, and you will be bound by all of the orders and judgments entered by the Court regarding the Settlement, including the release of claims.

THE LAWYERS REPRESENTING YOU

11. Do I have a lawyer in the case?

The Court appointed the law firms of The Miller Law Firm, P.C.; Glancy Binkow & Goldberg LLP; Sullivan, Ward, Asher & Patton, P.C.; and Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP to represent you and the other Class Members. These lawyers are called Plaintiffs’ Counsel or Class Counsel. You will not be personally liable for the fees and expenses incurred by these lawyers. If you want to be represented by your own lawyer, you may hire one at your own expense.

12. How will the lawyers be paid?

Plaintiffs’ Counsel will apply to the Court for an award of attorneys’ fees and reimbursement of expenses for their work. The application for attorneys’ fees will not exceed 30% of the Gross Settlement Fund plus reimbursement of expenses incurred in connection with the prosecution of this Action. Any award of fees and additional expenses will be paid from the Gross Settlement Fund prior to allocation and payment to Authorized Recipients. The written application for fees and expenses will be filed by November 14, 2013, and the Court will consider this application at the Final Approval Hearing. A copy of the application will be available at www.gcginc.com or by requesting a copy from Plaintiffs’ Counsel.

To date, Plaintiffs’ Counsel have not received any payment for their services in prosecuting this Action on behalf of the Class, nor have counsel been reimbursed for their out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with litigating this Action. The fee requested by Plaintiffs’ Counsel would compensate Plaintiffs’ Counsel for their efforts in achieving the Settlement for the benefit of the Class and for their risk in undertaking this representation on a contingency basis. The Court will determine the actual amount of the award.

Objecting to the Attorneys’ Fees

By following the procedures described in the answer to Question 13, you can tell the Court that you do not agree with the fees and expenses the attorneys intend to seek and ask the Court to deny their motion or limit the award.

OBJECTING TO THE SETTLEMENT

You can tell the Court that you do not agree with the Settlement or some part of it.

13. How do I tell the Court if I don't like the Settlement?

Any Class Member may appear at the Final Approval Hearing and explain why he or she thinks the Settlement of the Action against Comerica as embodied in the Stipulation of Settlement should not be approved as fair, reasonable and adequate and why a judgment should not be entered thereon, or why the attorneys' fees and expenses should not be awarded, in whole or in part. However, no Class Member shall be heard or entitled to contest these matters unless such Class Member has filed with the Court written objections (which state all supporting bases and reasons for the objection, set forth proof of membership in the Class, clearly identify any and all witnesses, documents and other evidence of any kind that are to be presented at the Final Approval Hearing in connection with such objections, and further describe the substance of any testimony to be given as well as by any supporting witnesses).

To object, you must send a letter or other written statement saying that you object to the Settlement, the attorneys' fees award, and/or expenses in *The Board Of Trustees Of The City Of Birmingham Employees' Retirement System, et al. v. Comerica Bank*, Case No. 09-cv-13201. Be sure to include your name, address, telephone number, signature, and a full explanation of all reasons why you object to the Settlement including all details set forth above. Your written objection must be filed with the Clerk of the Court, and served upon counsel at the addresses listed below by no later than November 21, 2013:

Clerk of the Court:

Clerk of the Court
Clerk's Office
Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette Blvd., Room 564
Detroit, MI 48226

Plaintiffs' Counsel Designee:

E. Powell Miller, Esq.
The Miller Law Firm, P.C.
950 West University Drive, Suite 300
Rochester, Michigan 48307
(248) 841-2200
settlements@millerlawpc.com

Comerica's Counsel Designee:

Thomas P. Bruetsch
Bodman PLC
1901 St. Antoine Street, 6th Floor
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 259-7777

Munder's Counsel Designee:

Linda C. Goldstein
Dechert LLP
1095 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
(212) 698-3500

If you hire any attorney to represent you in filing an objection or appearing at the Final Approval Hearing, that attorney must serve a notice of appearance on the foregoing counsel and file it with the Court by November 21, 2013.

UNLESS OTHERWISE ORDERED BY THE COURT, ANY CLASS MEMBER WHO DOES NOT OBJECT IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED HEREIN WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE WAIVED ANY OBJECTION AND SHALL BE FOREVER FORECLOSED FROM MAKING ANY OBJECTION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT OR THE APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES.

THE COURT'S FINAL APPROVAL HEARING

The Court will hold a hearing to decide whether to approve the Settlement. You may attend and you may ask to speak, but you do not have to.

14. When and where will the Court decide whether to approve the Settlement?

The Court will hold a Final Approval Hearing at 10:00 a.m., on December 19, 2013, in Room 228 of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, MI 48226. At this hearing, the Court will consider whether the Settlement is fair, reasonable and adequate. If there are objections, the Court will consider them. The Court will also consider how much to award to Plaintiffs' Counsel for fees and expenses, and whether the Plan of Allocation is fair, reasonable and adequate. The Court may decide these issues at the hearing or take them under consideration for a later decision.

IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO OBJECT TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT OR THE APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES, YOU NEED NOT ATTEND THE FINAL APPROVAL HEARING.

15. Do I have to come to the Final Approval Hearing?

No. Class Counsel will answer questions the Court may have. But, you are welcome to come at your own expense. If you send an objection, you do not have to come to Court to talk about it. As long as you mailed your written objection on time, the Court will consider it. You may also pay your own lawyer to attend, but it is not necessary.

16. May I speak at the Final Approval Hearing?

If you are a Class Member and you have filed a timely objection, if you wish to speak, present evidence or present testimony at the Final Approval Hearing, you must state in your objection your intention to do so, and must identify any witnesses you intend to call or evidence you intend to present.

The Final Approval Hearing may be rescheduled by the Court without further notice to the Class. If you wish to attend the Final Approval Hearing, you should confirm the date and time with Plaintiffs' Counsel.

IF YOU DO NOTHING

17. What happens if I do nothing at all?

If you do nothing and the Settlement is approved, you will be bound by the terms of the Settlement, will be deemed to have released all Settled Claims against all of the Comerica Releasees and Munder Releasees, and will receive your *pro rata* payment or credit as described in Section 6 and 7 above and the Plan of Allocation attached below.

GETTING MORE INFORMATION

18. Are there more details about the Settlement?

This Notice summarizes the proposed Settlement. More details are in the Stipulation of Settlement dated as of September 27, 2013. You can obtain a copy of the Stipulation of Settlement or more information about the Settlement by contacting Plaintiffs' Counsel:

E. Powell Miller, Esq.
The Miller Law Firm, P.C.
950 West University Drive, Suite 300
Rochester, Michigan 48307
(248) 841-2200
settlements@millerlawpc.com

or the Settlement Administrator:

In re Comerica Securities Lending Litig.
Settlement Administrator
c/o GCG
P.O. Box 35100
Seattle, WA 98124-1100

or by visiting www.gcginc.com.

UNDERSTANDING YOUR PAYMENT--PLAN OF ALLOCATION

The Net Settlement Fund shall be distributed to Class Members who do not opt out, also called Authorized Recipients, pursuant to the Stipulation of Settlement. The allocation and distribution system set forth there is summarized as follows.

Comerica's Securities Lending Program as a whole suffered a "Sigma Loss," meaning the total amount of principal lost by Comerica's collective investment vehicles when Sigma failed to repay in full the Sigma Notes, less any prior partial payments made by Sigma's receiver to Comerica and/or its collective investment vehicles. As a Class Member, your "Sigma Deficiency" is the *pro rata* amount of the Sigma Loss attributable to you. Your Sigma Deficiency has been initially determined based upon the books and records of Comerica to be _____ as of October 18, 2013.

You have an opportunity to challenge your designated Sigma Deficiency within 45 days after mailing of this Notice by mailing a statement explaining your challenge to:

In re Comerica Securities Lending Litig.
Settlement Administrator
c/o GCG
P.O. Box 35100
Seattle, WA 98124-1100

Upon the resolution of all such challenges by the Court (or the forbearance by all Class Members of the opportunity to make such challenges in a timely manner) and the distribution of the Class Members' respective shares of the Net Settlement Fund, the Sigma Deficiency established for you and each other Class Member shall be final and binding. (The resolution of any such challenge shall not affect the total Settlement Amount, nor shall the resolution of any such challenge change the gross Unpaid Sigma Deficiency as that term is defined in the Stipulation of Settlement.)

Your Sigma Deficiency is either a "Paid Sigma Deficiency," an "Unpaid Sigma Deficiency," or some combination of the two. "Paid Sigma Deficiency" refers to the satisfaction of the Sigma Deficiency by certain Class Members prior to the Effective Date set forth in the Stipulation of Settlement, according to the books and records of Comerica. According to Comerica's books and records, you:

- have a Paid Sigma Deficiency. It is _____.
- do not have a Paid Sigma Deficiency.

"Unpaid Sigma Deficiency" refers to Sigma Deficiencies that have not been satisfied by certain Class Members as of the Effective Date, according to the books and records of Comerica. According to Comerica's books and records, you:

- have an Unpaid Sigma Deficiency. It is _____.
- do not have an Unpaid Sigma Deficiency.

The Plan of Allocation is as follows:

(a) All Authorized Recipients shall receive their portion (as a cash payment or credit, as set out below) of the Net Settlement Fund in proportion to their Sigma Deficiency.

(b) Those Authorized Recipients, if any, who are Collective Investment Funds ("CIFs") of which Comerica Bank & Trust is trustee that participated in Comerica's securities lending program, shall receive their portion of the Net Settlement Fund in cash. Said cash payment shall be distributed by the Escrow Agent to Charles Moore, as special fiduciary of the CIFs.

(c) Those Authorized Recipients, if any, who have Paid Sigma Deficiencies, shall receive their portion of the Net Settlement Fund in cash. Said cash payment shall be distributed by the Escrow Agent (who is also the Settlement Administrator) directly to said Authorized Recipients.

(d) Those Authorized Recipients, if any, who have Unpaid Sigma Deficiencies, shall receive their portion of the Net Settlement Fund as a credit to their Unpaid Sigma Deficiency. The Escrow Agent shall distribute the funds for this group of Authorized Recipients to Comerica Bank. Comerica will deposit said funds into the appropriate securities lending pool(s) and credit the amount paid against the Authorized Recipients' respective Unpaid Sigma Deficiencies. If

an Authorized Recipient's portion of the Net Settlement Fund exceeds its Unpaid Sigma Deficiency, then the difference between the two amounts shall be paid to that Authorized Recipient in cash. Authorized Recipients, if any, with a remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency following payment and distribution of the Net Settlement Fund ("Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiencies") shall continue to be responsible for said Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency. In the event that the value of the Authorized Recipient's securities on loan in Comerica's Securities Lending program (the "Outstanding Loan Balance") is or becomes less than 110% of that Authorized Recipient's Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency, the Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency shall be Funded. "Funded" means (1) payment to Comerica, in cash, of the difference between the Outstanding Loan Balance and 110% of the Authorized Recipient's Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency, which funds will be credited to that Authorized Recipient's Unpaid Sigma Deficiency; or (2) payment to Comerica, in cash, of funds sufficient to satisfy the Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency, which funds will be credited to that Authorized Recipient's Unpaid Sigma Deficiency.

If a Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency is not Funded by an Authorized Recipient as provided above, then Comerica is authorized to offset, liquidate, and/or apply any of the Authorized Recipient's cash (including money market funds and cash equivalents), however held, to satisfy that Authorized Recipient's Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency, and any Authorized Recipient with a Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency shall maintain cash (including money market funds and cash equivalents) with Comerica sufficient to satisfy its Remaining Sigma Deficiency. If an Authorized Recipient with a Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency does not maintain such a cash balance, then Comerica is authorized to offset, liquidate, and or apply any of the Authorized Recipient's other collateral, securities, income, and/or distributions, in its sole discretion, to satisfy that Authorized Recipient's Remaining Unpaid Sigma Deficiency. The foregoing notwithstanding, Comerica will provide the Authorized Recipient three business days notice and a corresponding opportunity to cure before liquidating any of the Authorized Recipient's securities.

This formula is not an estimate of what a Class Member would have recovered after trial; nor is it the amount that the Authorized Recipient will be paid pursuant to the Settlement.

Distributions will be made to Authorized Recipients after all claims have been processed and after the Court has finally approved the Settlement.

Based on Comerica's books and records, under the Settlement, it is estimated you will receive, before the deduction of attorneys' fees, litigation expenses, and administrative expenses,

- Cash in the amount of \$ _____ (less Court awarded attorneys' fees, litigation expenses and expenses related to the administration of the Settlement).
- An account credit in the amount of \$ _____ (less Court awarded attorneys' fees, litigation expenses and expenses related to the administration of the Settlement).
- Both cash in the amount of \$ _____ and an account credit in the amount of \$ _____ (less Court awarded attorneys' fees, litigation expenses and expenses related to the administration of the Settlement).

These numbers *will* change due to the deduction of attorneys' fees, litigation expenses, and administrative expenses, and they *may* change based on the decision by some persons to exclude themselves from the Class or a challenge by a Class Member to the determination of its Sigma Deficiency.

EXHIBIT B

24 July 2012

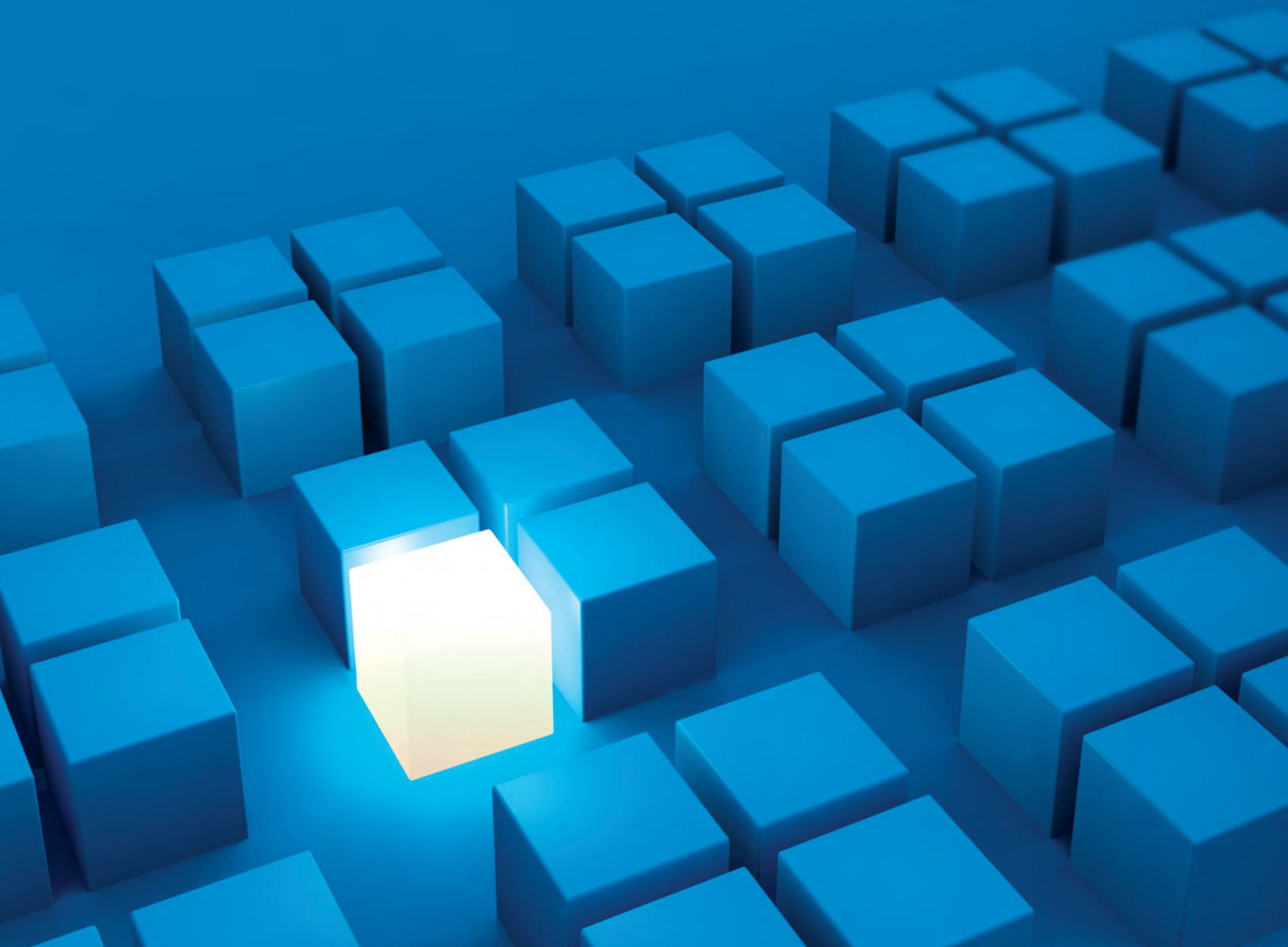


Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation: 2012 Mid-Year Review

Settlements bigger, but fewer

By Dr. Renzo Comolli, Dr. Ron Miller, Dr. John Montgomery, and Svetlana Starykh

The pace of “standard” filings and the total value of potential claims are rising compared with the last three years.



Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation: 2012 Mid-Year Review

Settlements bigger, but fewer

By Dr. Renzo Comolli, Dr. Ron Miller, Dr. John Montgomery, and Svetlana Starykh

24 July 2012

Mid-2012 Highlights in Filings

- Filings on track to be as high or higher than in any of the last three years
- Merger objection suits continue to be a large proportion of filings
- No new filings with accounting codefendants

New Analysis of Motions

- Of the cases that settled, 90% had a motion to dismiss filed and 42% had motion for class certification filed
- Settlement amounts depend on the litigation stage at which settlement is reached

Mid-2012 Highlights in Settlements

- Settlement pace slowing down markedly
- Average settlement amounts rebound to levels close to the all-time high

Introduction and Summary¹

Securities class actions filed in Federal court have continued to be filed at their historical pace so far in 2012, but their composition has changed significantly. Last year, a wave of filings against Chinese companies, often involving reverse mergers, made the news. This year, those cases have greatly decreased in number. Merger objection cases continue to be a major portion of total filings, as they have since 2010.

The targets of litigation have been changing. Financial sector firms' share of filings in 2012 is smaller than it has been since 2005 while filings in the technology and health care sectors have risen. Accounting firms had frequently been named as codefendants in securities class actions in the past and had figured prominently in some of the largest settlements. However, since 2010 there have been relatively few accounting firms named and so far this year there have been none at all.

While filings have continued at their typical rate, settlements have not kept pace. The rate of settlements this year is on track to make 2012 the slowest year for settlement activity since 1999 and many of the settlements that have been reached do not include monetary compensation for investors.

Although the number of cases settled this year is low, the cases that have settled are relatively big ones. The average settlement value is more than double last year's level and higher than the recent historical average.

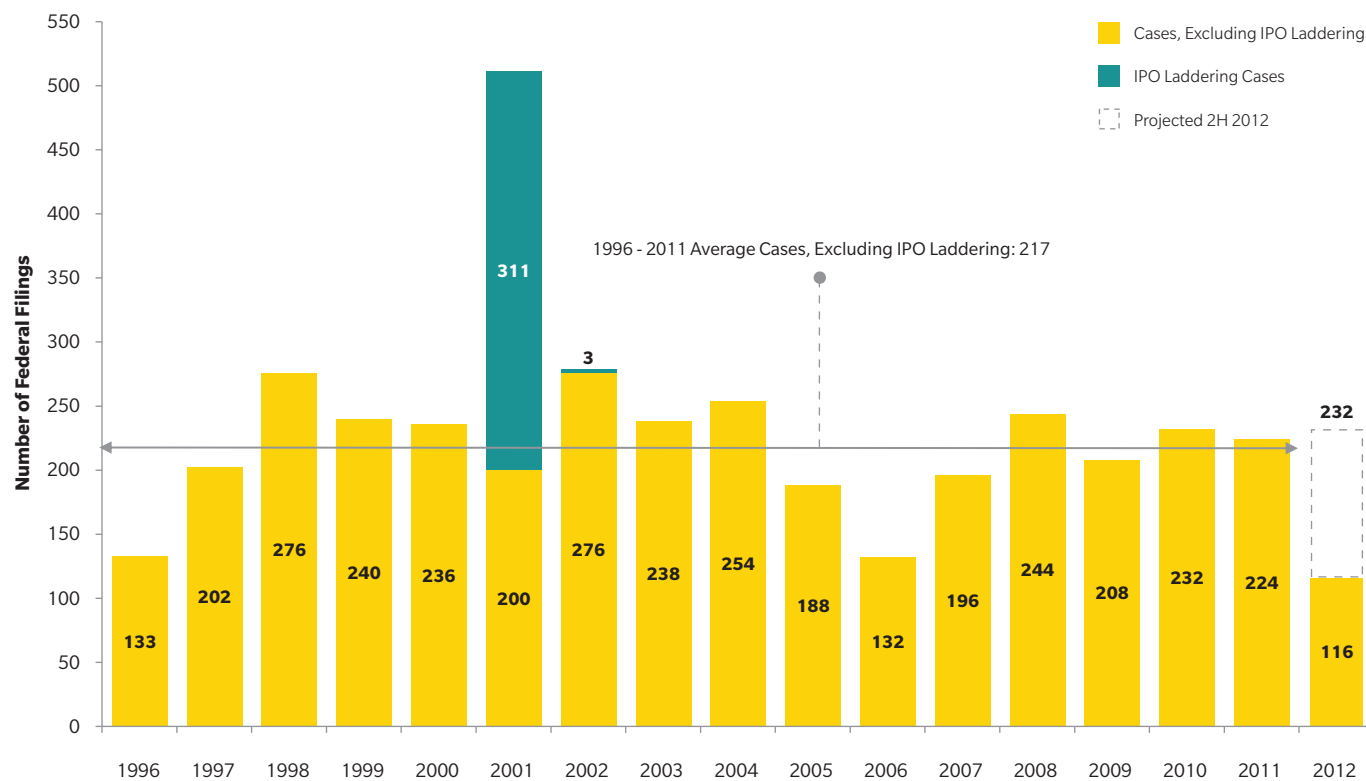
We also report newly-compiled statistics on the settlement value by status of the motions filed in those cases. Among other things, we find that most settlements occur after a motion to dismiss has been filed but before a motion for class certification has been decided.

Trends in Filings²

Rate of Filings

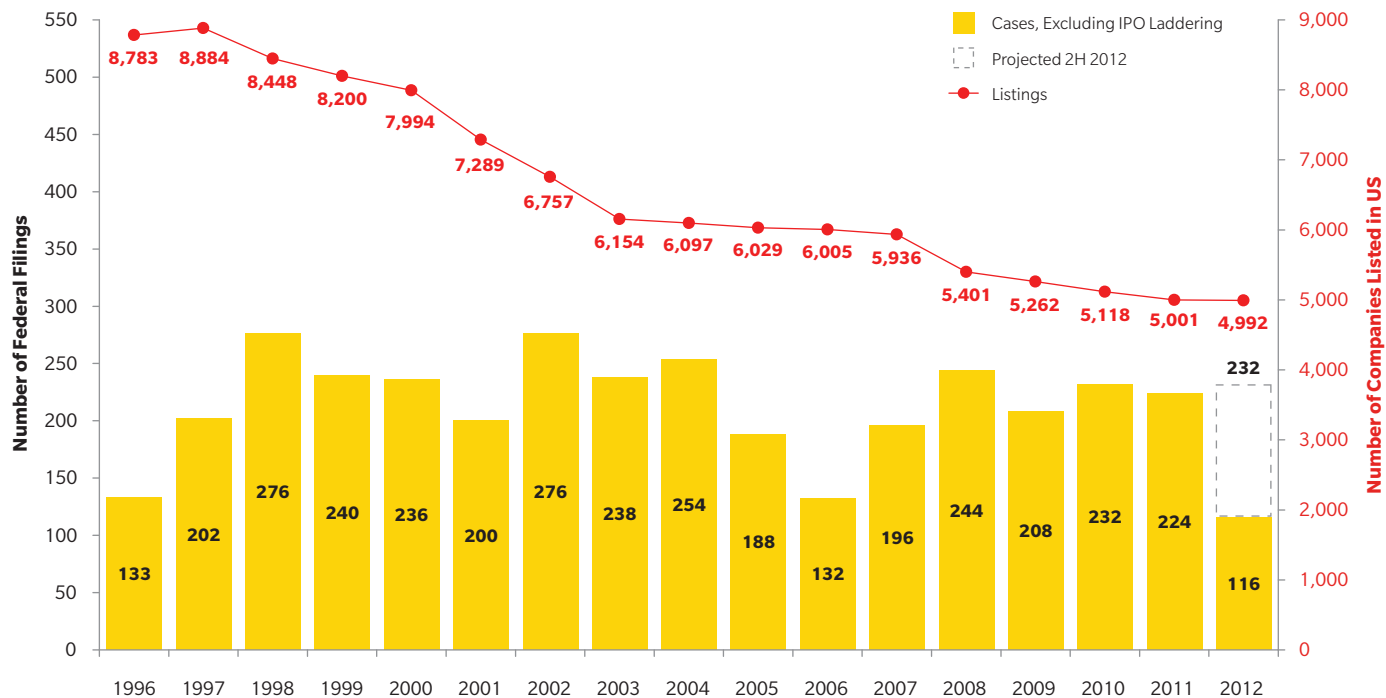
Federal filings of securities class actions are keeping up with the average pace since the passage of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act (PSLRA) in 1995. In the first half of this year, 116 such actions were filed. At this pace, there will be 232 class actions filed in 2012 as a whole; for comparison, on average, 217 class actions were filed annually, between 1996 and 2011.³ Although the number of class actions since 1996 has fluctuated from year to year, the longer-term average has remained substantially stable over time. See Figure 1.

Figure 1. **Federal Filings**
January 1996 – June 2012



In contrast, the number of companies listed in the US has decreased markedly, by about 43% since 1996. Thus, the average company listed in the US is significantly more likely to be the target of a securities class action now than it was in 1996. See Figure 2.

Figure 2. **Federal Filings and Number of Companies Listed in United States**
January 1996 – June 2012

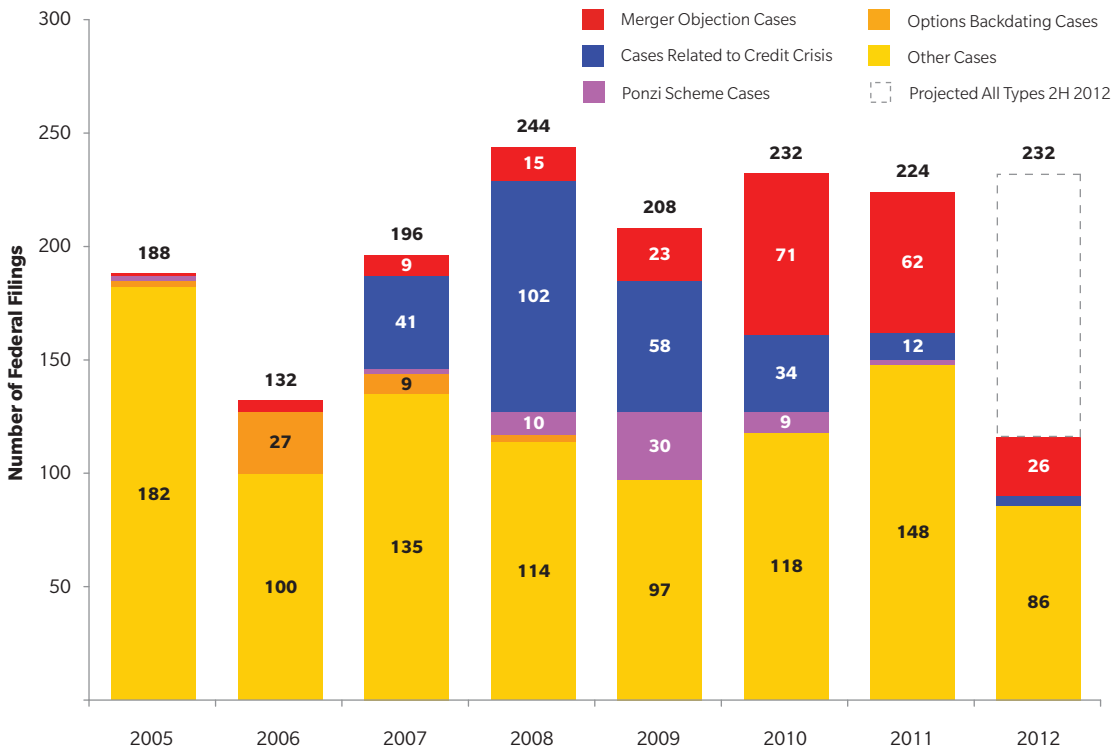


Note: Number of companies listed in US is from Meridian Securities Markets.

Filings by Type

Filings for the first half of 2012 included 26 merger objection cases and 83 cases alleging the violation of at least one of the following: Section 10b of the Securities and Exchange Act (including Rule 10b-5), Section 11, or Section 12 of the Securities Act. Credit crisis cases are becoming rarer as the events of 2008 fade into the past.⁴ Only four credit crisis-related cases have been filed so far in 2012. See Figures 3 and 4.

Figure 3. **Federal Filings by Type of Case**
January 2005 – June 2012



Merger objection cases

There continued to be a relatively large number of merger and acquisition objection cases (merger objection cases) in recent years. Merger objection cases first represented an important component of federal filings in 2010, when they amounted to 31% of filings. These cases are brought on behalf of shareholders of a target company in a merger or acquisition, and typically rest on allegations that the directors of the target company breached their fiduciary duty to shareholders either by accepting a price for the shares that was too low or by providing insufficient disclosures about the value of the deal. These cases differ in many ways from the more traditional securities class actions, including legal aspects, dismissal rates, settlement amounts, and the speed with which they are typically resolved. Some of these differences are discussed below.

The merger objection cases differ in another important way from other recent waves of securities litigation such as IPO laddering, options backdating, credit crisis-related cases, and Chinese reverse mergers. To generalize, these earlier waves of litigation originated with particular actions, or alleged actions, of issuers that ended soon after the litigation began, either because of the litigation itself or because of the end of the underlying issue. Because of that quick end to the source of the litigation issue, a defined pool of companies that could be sued was created and the wave ended naturally when the pool was exhausted. Not so for the merger objection cases, where the litigated issues could potentially relate to any merger or acquisition. As such, the merger objection cases may continue indefinitely, in the absence of substantial changes in the legal environment, their number fluctuating with market cycles in M&A activity.

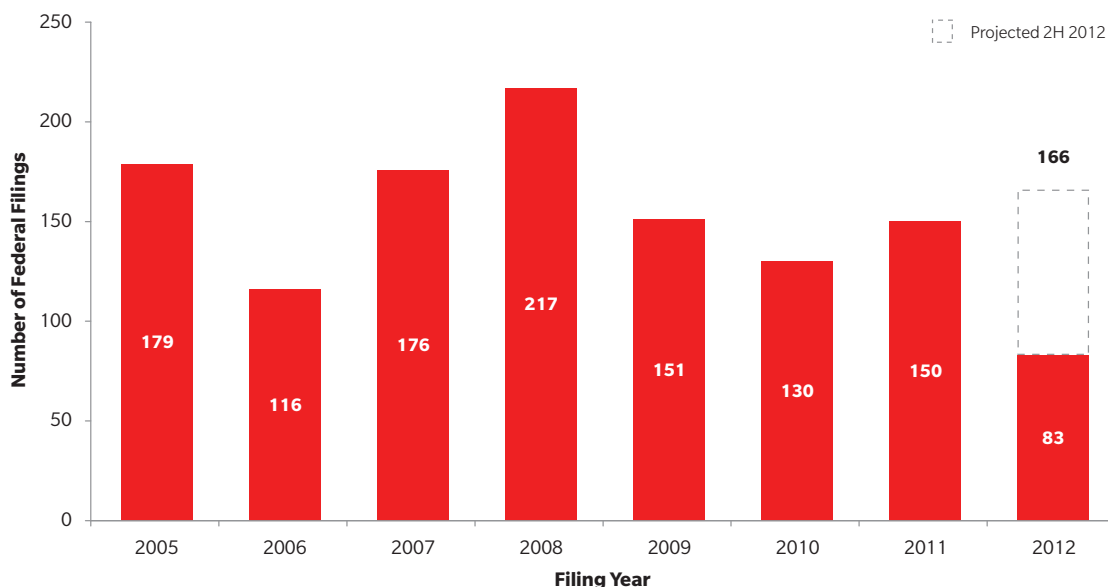
The decline in the number of companies listed in the US, discussed above, may be contributing to the shift towards less traditional types of securities class actions, such as merger objection cases. The reduction in traditional targets may give plaintiffs’ firms an incentive to innovate in the kinds of cases that they bring.

It is also worth noting that the merger objection cases depicted in figure 3 are only the federal securities class action cases. Many more merger objection cases are filed in state courts or as derivative actions. In fact, almost three times as many deals have been the target of state class actions as have been subject to federal securities class actions.⁵

Rule 10b-5, Section 11, and Section 12

Class actions alleging violations of Rule 10b-5, Section 11, and/or Section 12 historically have represented a large majority of federal securities class actions filed and are sometimes viewed as the “standard” type of securities class action.⁶ Figure 4 depicts such cases for the period 2005 to today. These “standard” filings peaked in 2008 with the credit crisis. So far this year, 83 such securities class actions have been filed. If filings continue at this pace, by the end of the year, 166 class actions will have been filed—more than in any of the last three years, but well below the 2008 peak.

Figure 4. **Federal Filings Alleging Violation of Any of: Rule 10b-5, Section 11, or Section 12**
By Filing Year; January 2005 – June 2012



New filings in 2012 also represent a larger total dollar volume of potential claims than in the last few years. We gauge potential claims with NERA’s investor losses measure. This is a proxy for the aggregate amount that investors lost from buying the defendant’s stock during the class period relative to investing in the broader market; it is also a rough proxy for the size of plaintiffs’ potential claims. Aggregate investor losses are simply total investor losses across all cases for which investor losses are computed.⁷ At their current rate of accumulation, aggregate investor losses by the end of 2012 would be larger than those in any of the previous three years. See Figure 5. Aggregate investor losses are up not only because the number of cases has grown but also because investor losses for a typical case has grown. The median investor losses in the first six months of 2012 have been more than twice the median investor losses in 2010 or 2011. See Figure 6.

Figure 5. **Aggregate Investor Losses for Federal Filings with Alleged Violations of Rule 10b-5, Section 11, or Section 12**
By Filing Year; January 2005 – June 2012

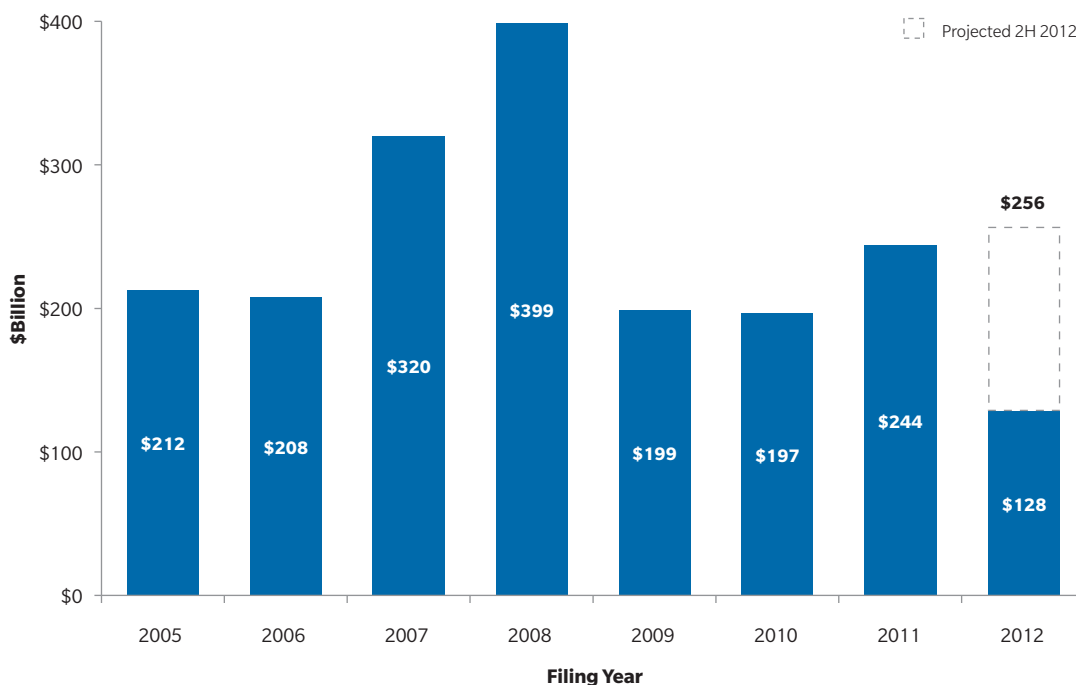
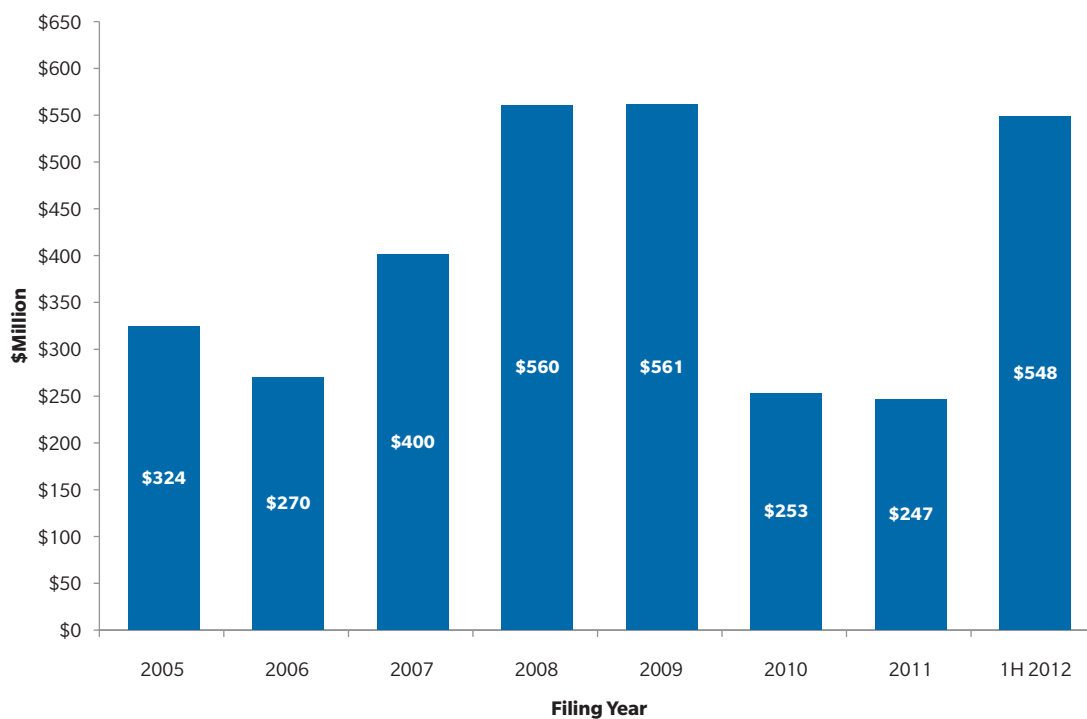


Figure 6. **Median Investor Losses for Federal Filings with Alleged Violations of Rule 10b-5, Section 11, or Section 12**
By Filing Year; January 2005 – June 2012

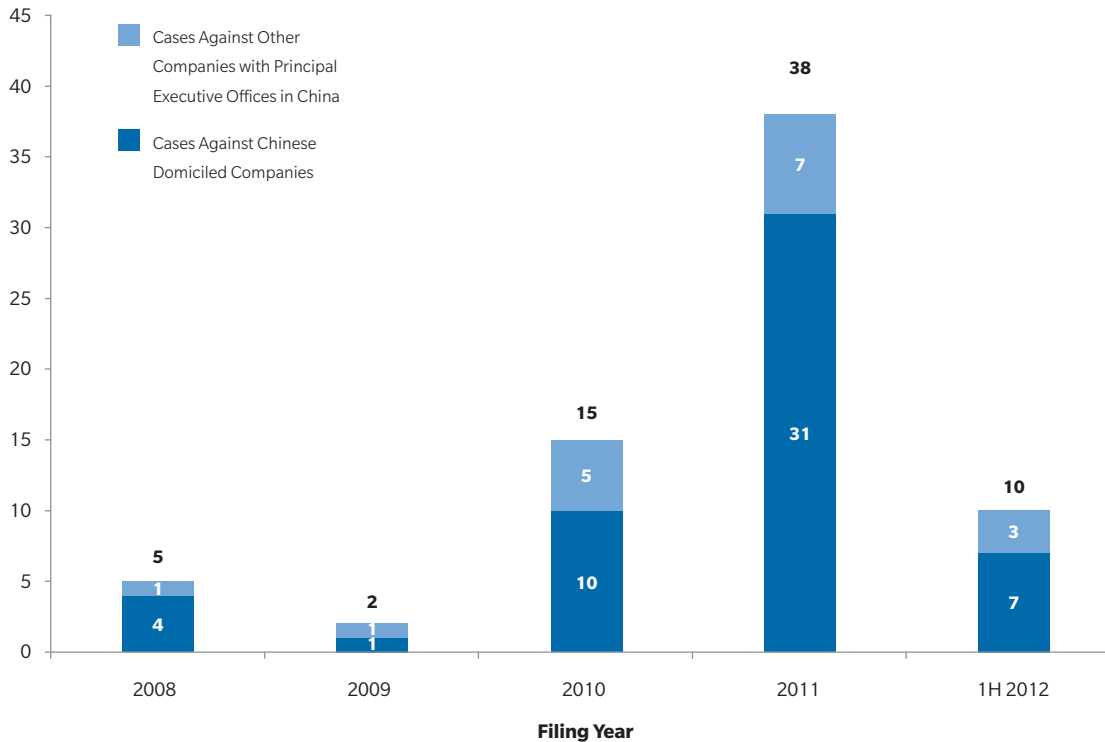


Filings by Issuer’s Country of Domicile⁸

Last year, the big story for securities class action filings was the wave of cases involving Chinese companies listed in the US. This wave of litigation also has been referred to as the “Chinese reverse merger litigation” because of the way many such companies were listed in the US.⁹

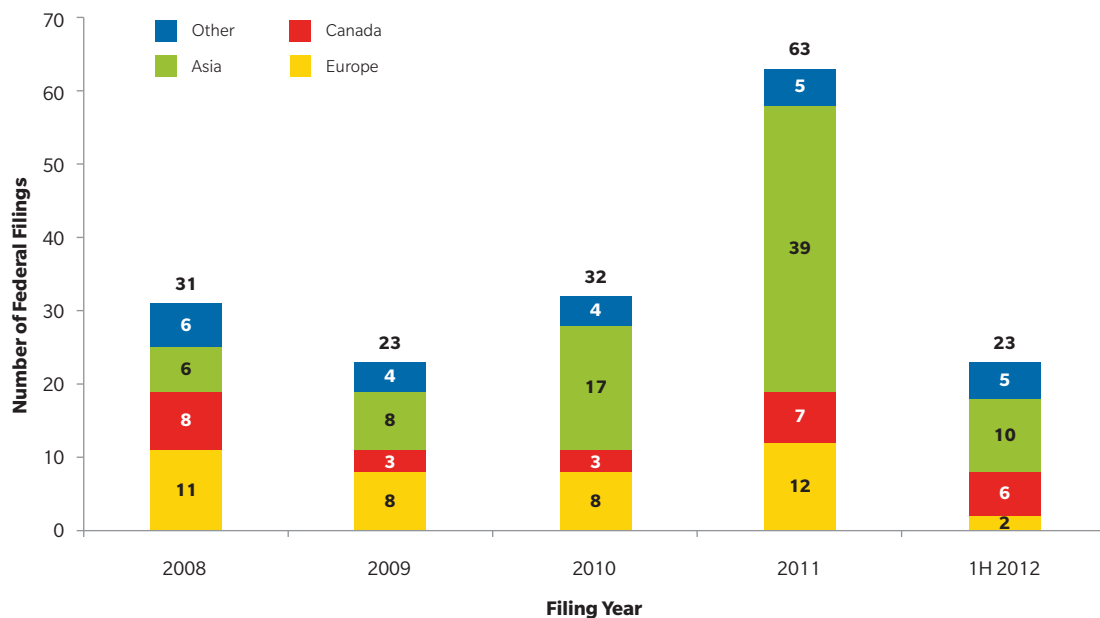
This year, the number of these cases has dropped dramatically. Only 10 cases against Chinese companies listed in the US have been filed so far in 2012, less than half of the 2011 filing rate. See Figure 7. The reduced pace of filings against Chinese companies has at least two potential explanations. First, requirements for listing in the US through the reverse merger process have been tightened.¹⁰ Second, the flurry of filings against Chinese companies may have made US listings less attractive for Chinese companies, because of increased potential legal costs.

Figure 7. **Number of Federal Filings Against Chinese Companies**
January 2008 – June 2012



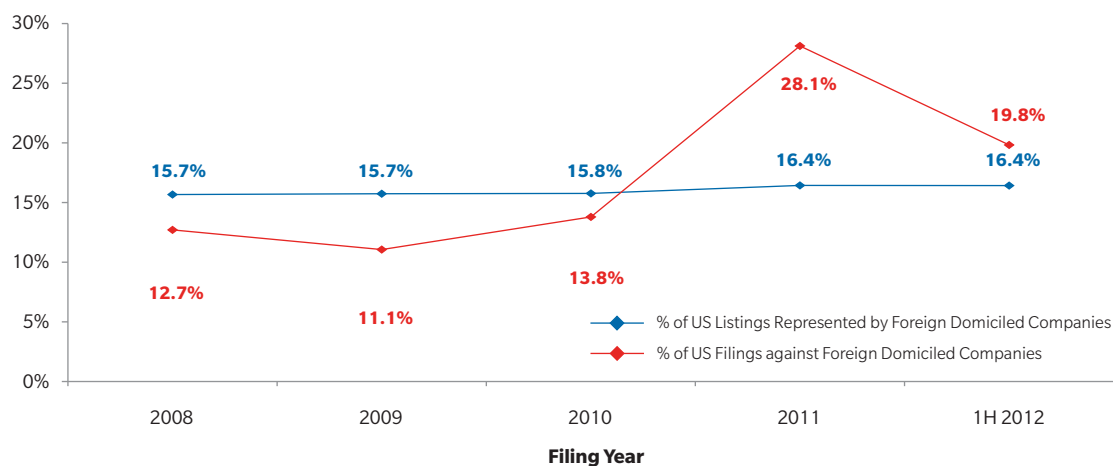
The number of cases filed against all foreign-domiciled companies is decreasing too, due to the decrease in filings against Chinese companies. See Figure 8. With the fall in filings against Chinese issuers, the rate of securities class actions filings against foreign companies listed in the US has now reverted to a level only slightly above the rate for US companies. In the first half of 2012, the proportion of securities class actions involving foreign companies was approximately the same as the proportion of foreign companies among issuers. See Figure 9.

Figure 8. **Filings by Company Domicile and Year**
January 2008 – June 2012



Note: Companies with principal executive offices in China are included in the totals for Asia.

Figure 9. **Foreign Domiciled Companies: Share of Filings and Share of All Companies Listed in United States**
January 2008 – June 2012



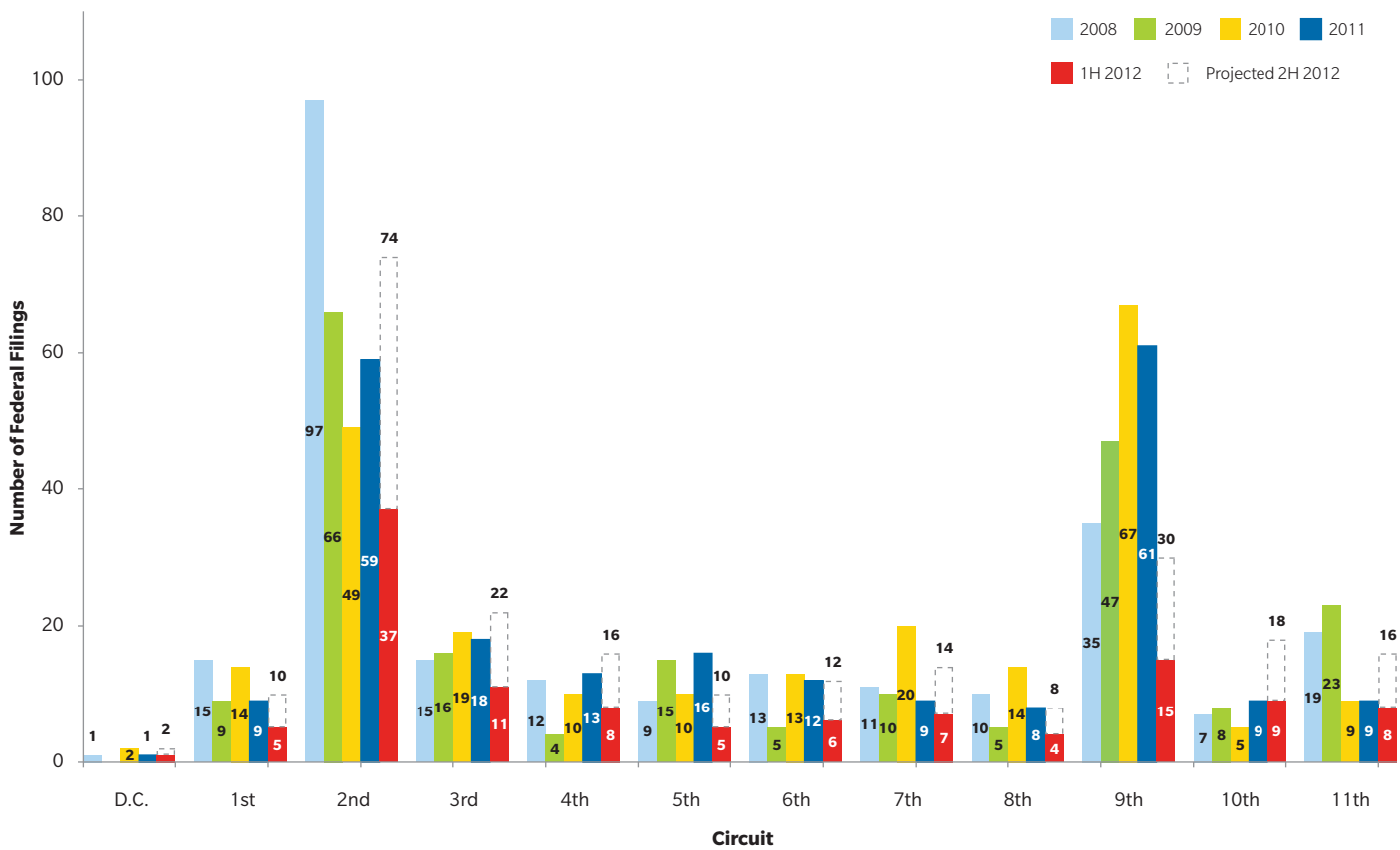
Note: Companies with principal executive offices in China are included in the counts of foreign companies. Listings data are from Meridian Securities Markets. 2008 – 2011 data are as of respective year end, 2012 data are as of April.

Filings by Circuit

Filings remain concentrated in two circuits: the Second (encompassing New York, Connecticut, and Vermont), and the Ninth (including California, Washington, and certain other Western states and territories). However, in the first half of 2012 the balance between these two circuits was substantially different from that in previous years.

During the first half of this year, filings in the Second Circuit have been made at a higher pace than in any recent year except 2008. Filings in the Ninth Circuit, by contrast, have decreased substantially. At their current pace, there will be only 30 filings in the Ninth Circuit this year, which would be the lowest total since the passage of the PSLRA in 1995. See Figure 10.

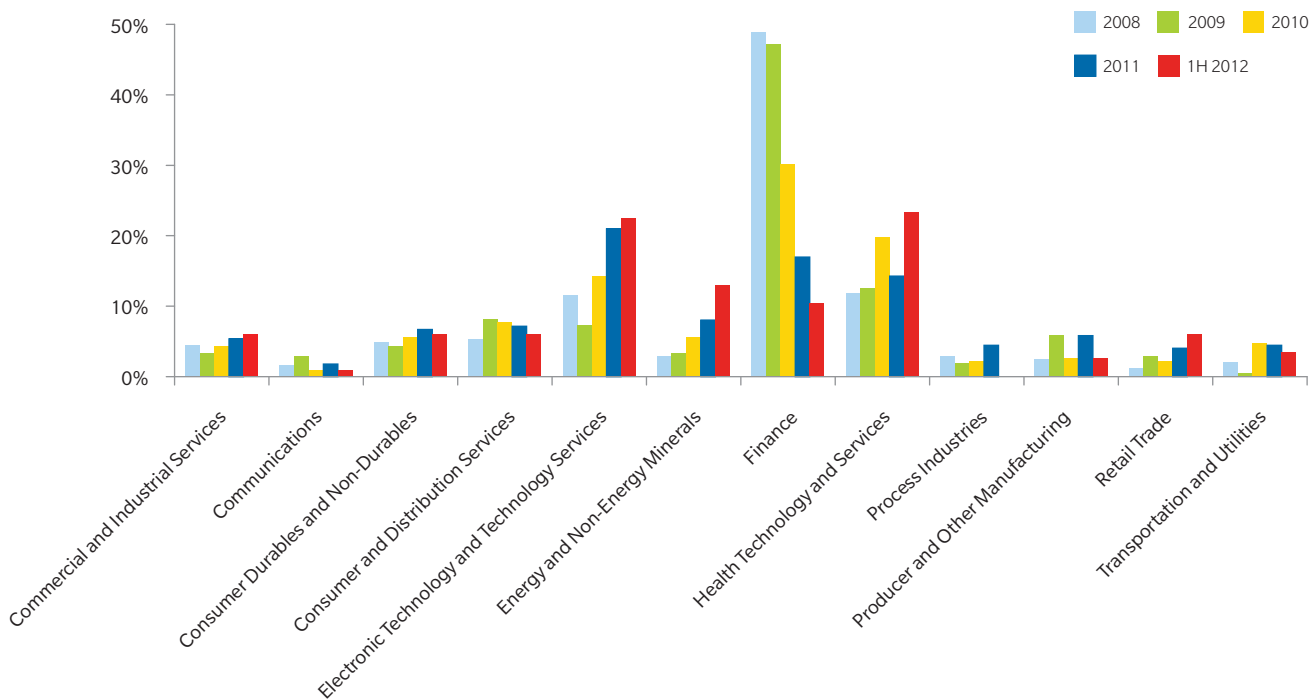
Figure 10. **Federal Filings by Circuit and Year**
January 2008 – June 2012



Filings by Sector

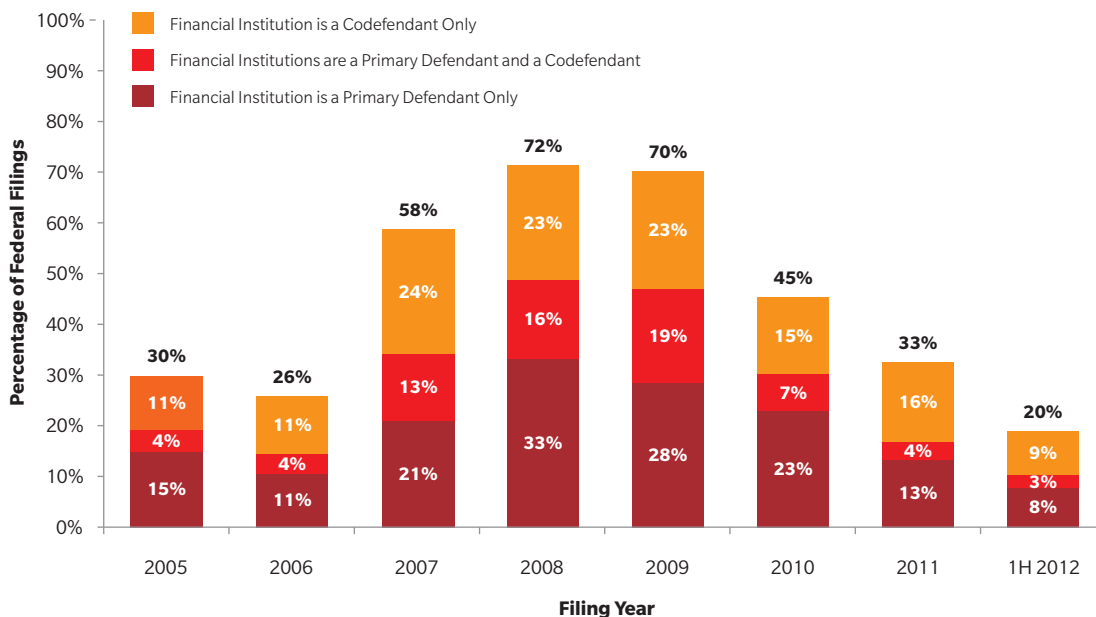
In 2008 and 2009, with the fallout from the credit crisis, filings of securities class actions against companies in the financial sector reached a peak, amounting to nearly half of all securities class actions. The share of filings against companies in the financial sector has declined since then. The decline continued in the first half of this year, in which financial companies represented only 11% of issuers subject to securities class actions. See Figure 11. These figures refer to companies named as primary defendants; companies in the financial sector also have been named as codefendants. Including codefendants, the fraction of cases involving a financial company is 19%, the lowest percentage since at least 2005. See Figure 12.

Figure 11. **Filings by Sector and Year**
January 2008 – June 2012



Note: This analysis is based on the FactSet Research Systems, Inc. economic sector classification. Some of the FactSet economic sectors are combined for presentation.

Figure 12. **Federal Cases in which Financial Institutions Are Named Defendants**
January 2005 – June 2012



The share of securities class actions with a defendant in the electronic technology and technology services or health technology and services industries has continued to increase, reaching 22% and 23%, respectively. The share of securities class action filings against issuers in the energy and non-energy minerals sector also has grown.

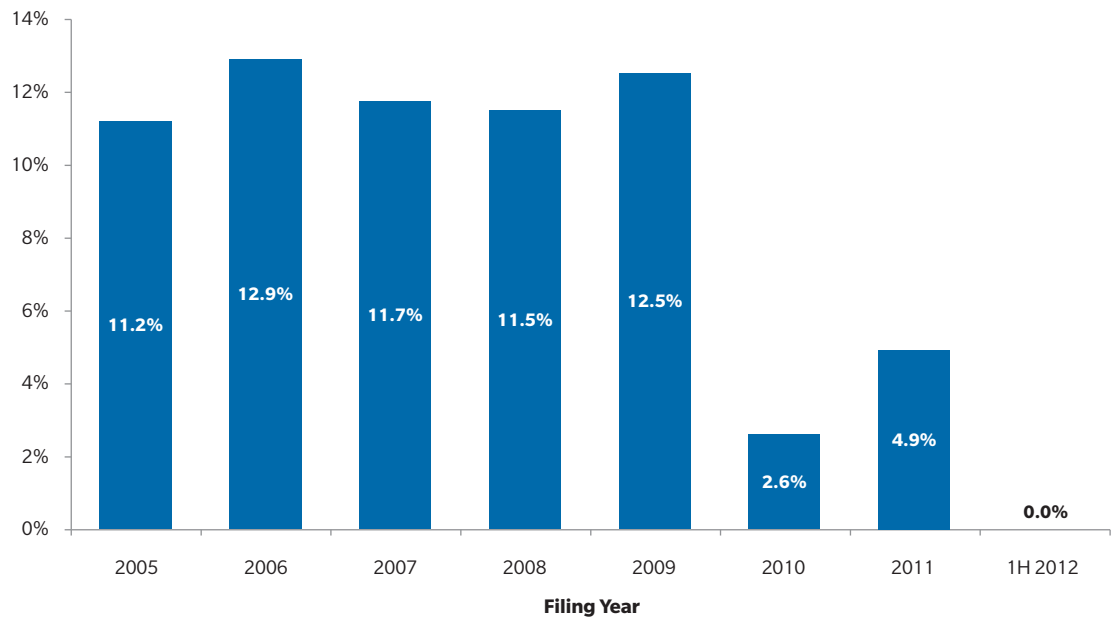
Accounting codefendants are becoming rare

Historically, a substantial fraction of securities class actions included an accounting firm as a codefendant. Over 2005-2009, 12% of cases had accounting codefendants; during 2010-2011, that percentage fell to 4%. So far this year, not a single newly filed federal securities class action has included an accounting codefendant. See Figure 13.

This dramatic change may be the result of changes in the legal environment. The Supreme Court’s 2011 decision in *Janus* limited the ability of plaintiffs to sue parties not directly responsible for misstatements. Commentators have noted that, as a result of this decision, auditors may be liable only for statements made in their audit opinion.¹¹ Further, this decision comes after the Court’s 2008 decision in *Stoneridge* limiting scheme liability. The cumulative effect appears to have made accounting firms relatively unattractive targets for securities class action litigation.

Despite the virtual disappearance of accounting codefendants, accounting allegations against any defendant are still a common feature in newly filed cases; in 2012, 26% of securities class action filings included allegations of accounting violations. See portion labeled “Accounting” in Figure 14.

Figure 13. **Percentage of Federal Filings in Which an Accounting Firm is a Codefendant**
January 2005 – June 2012

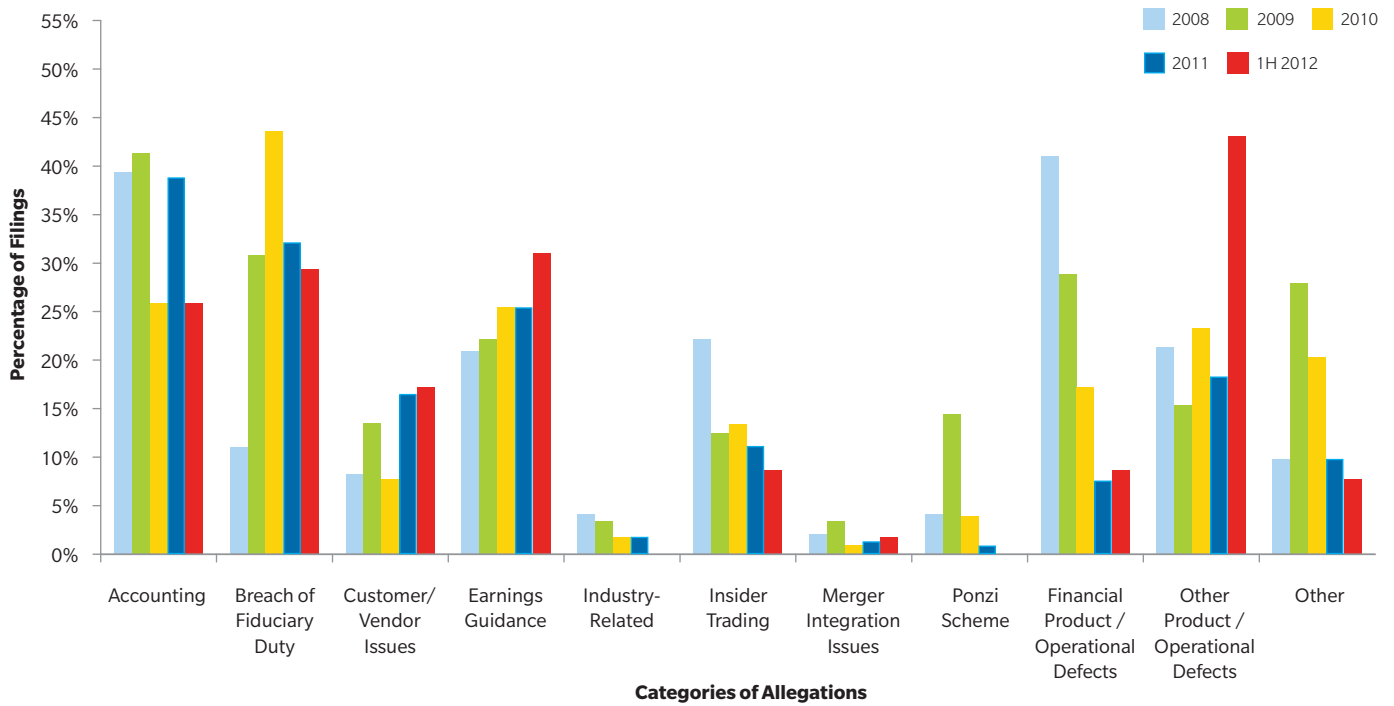


Allegations

NERA reviews complaints in securities class action filings to evaluate trends in the types of allegations that are made. Figure 14 contains the percentages of filings with allegations in different categories.¹²

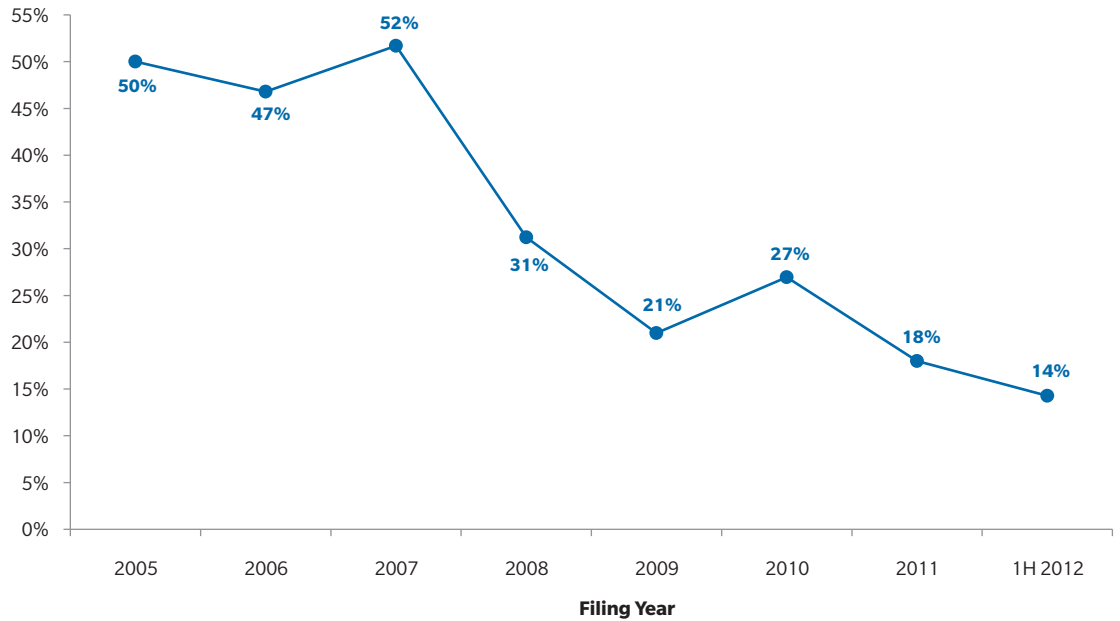
So far in 2012, allegations related to product defects and operational shortcomings (other than financial) have been the most prevalent, having been made in almost 45% of complaints. Allegations related to earnings guidance, breach of fiduciary duty (typical in the merger objection cases), and accounting were each made in more than a quarter of the complaints filed.

Figure 14. **Allegations in Federal Filings**
January 2008 – June 2012



The fraction of securities class actions alleging violations of Rule 10b-5 that also allege insider sales has continued to decrease in 2012 and has reached a new low since we started tracking these data in 2005.¹³ Only 14% of the class actions alleging violations of Rule 10b-5 have alleged insider sales in the first half of 2012. See Figure 15.

Figure 15. **Percentage of Federal Filings Alleging Violations of Rule 10b-5 with Insider Sales Allegations**
By Filing Year; January 2005 – June 2012

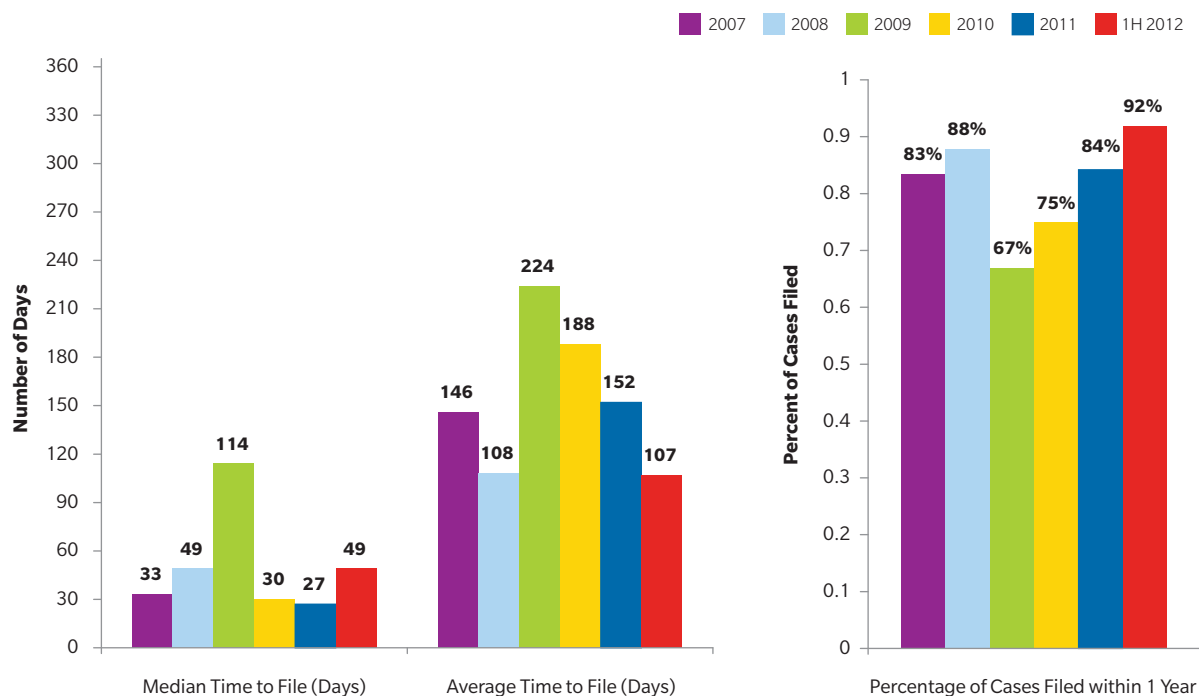


Time to File

For Rule 10b-5 cases, we define “time to file” as the time from the end of the alleged class period to the date of filing of the first complaint. The average time to file has been decreasing since 2009. In the first half of 2012, it took 107 days, on average, for a complaint to be filed. This is down from a high of 224 days in 2009 and from 120 days in 2011. See Figure 16.

The median time to file was 49 days in the first half of 2012, meaning that half of the complaints were filed within 49 days. Unlike the average time to file, the median time to file is longer than in 2011, when it was only 27 days.

Figure 16. **Time to File**
 Filings Alleging Violation of Rule 10b-5
 January 2007 – June 2012



This analysis excludes cases where the alleged class period could not be unambiguously determined.

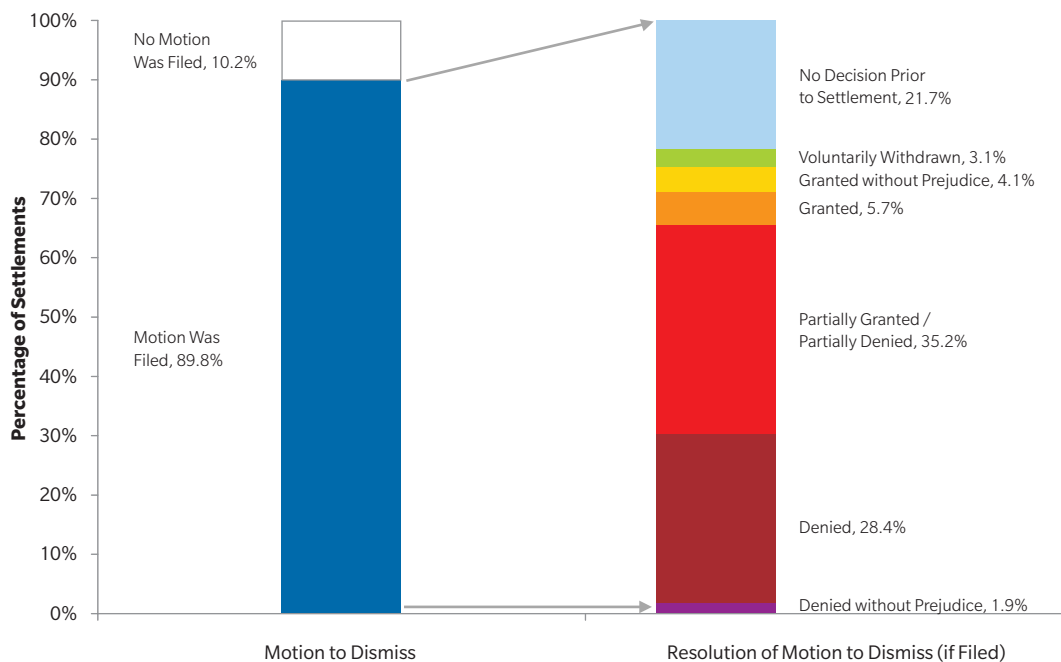
Analysis of Motions

In an important addition to NERA’s analysis of class actions, we have now collected data on motions and their resolutions, for federal securities class actions filed and settled in 2000 or later.¹⁴ Specifically, we have collected data on motions to dismiss, motions for class certification, and motions for summary judgment. These data allow new insight into the process of the litigation of securities class actions and the relation between developments in litigation and the settlement that is ultimately reached. In this section we report on our first analysis based on the status of motions.

Motions to dismiss had at least been filed in the vast majority—nearly 90%—of the cases that settled: the remaining cases settled before any such motion had been filed. In almost 22% of cases where a motion to dismiss had been filed, settlement was reached before the court reached a decision on the motion.

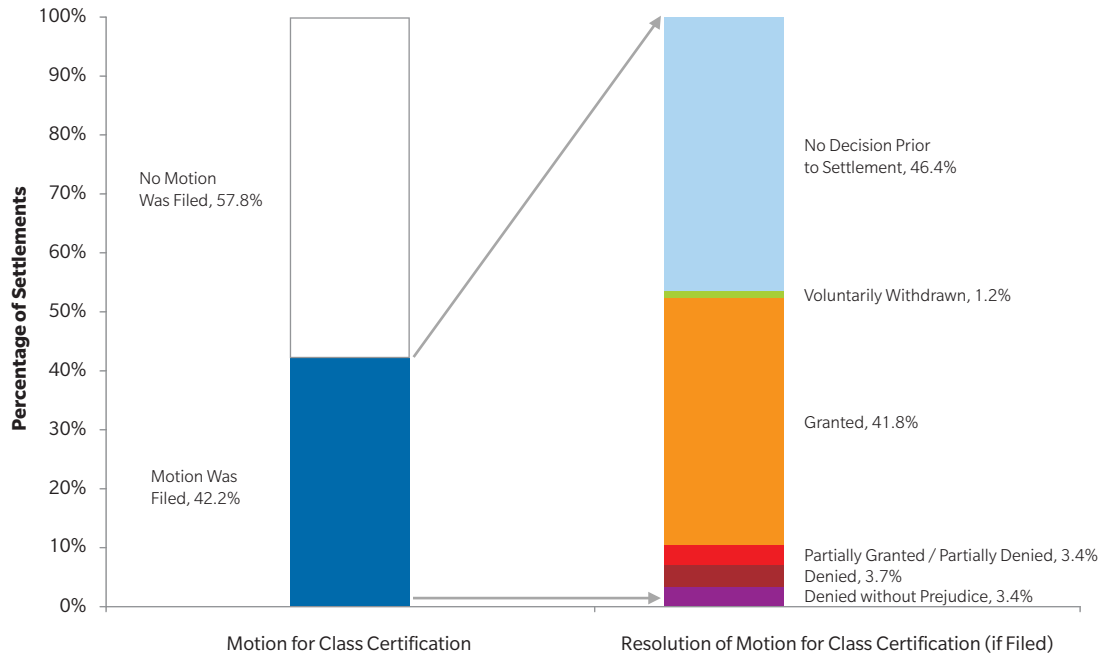
Next we turn to the resolutions of the motion to dismiss. The most frequent decision on the motion to dismiss was a partial grant/partial denial, at 35% of cases filed, followed by complete denial for 28% of cases. A motion to dismiss was granted in 10% of cases that ultimately settled.¹⁵ It is important to note that our data on resolutions are based on the status of the case at the time of settlement—for example, some cases that have been dismissed still reach settlement. These dismissals were likely either without prejudice or under appeal at the time of settlement; had these cases not settled, there was a chance the cases would be refiled or the dismissals would be reversed. As a result of our focus on settled cases, our data do not include the many cases which terminated with a dismissal, without a settlement. See Figure 17 for more details.

Figure 17. **Filing and Resolutions of Motions to Dismiss**
Cases Filed and Settled January 2000 – June 2012



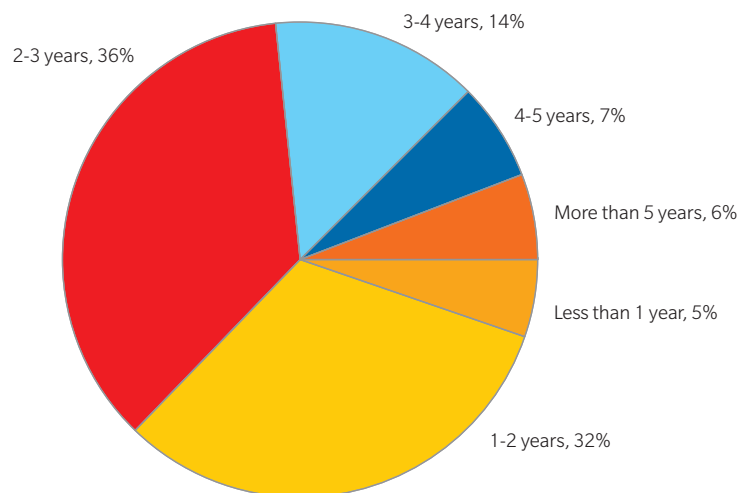
Most cases that settle do so before a motion for class certification is filed—58% of settled cases fall into this category. Of the settled cases for which a motion for class certification had been filed, 46% settled before the motion was resolved. A further 45% of the cases with a class certification motion end up with a certified class. See Figure 18 for more details.

Figure 18. **Filing and Resolutions of Motions for Class Certification**
Cases Filed and Settled January 2000 – June 2012



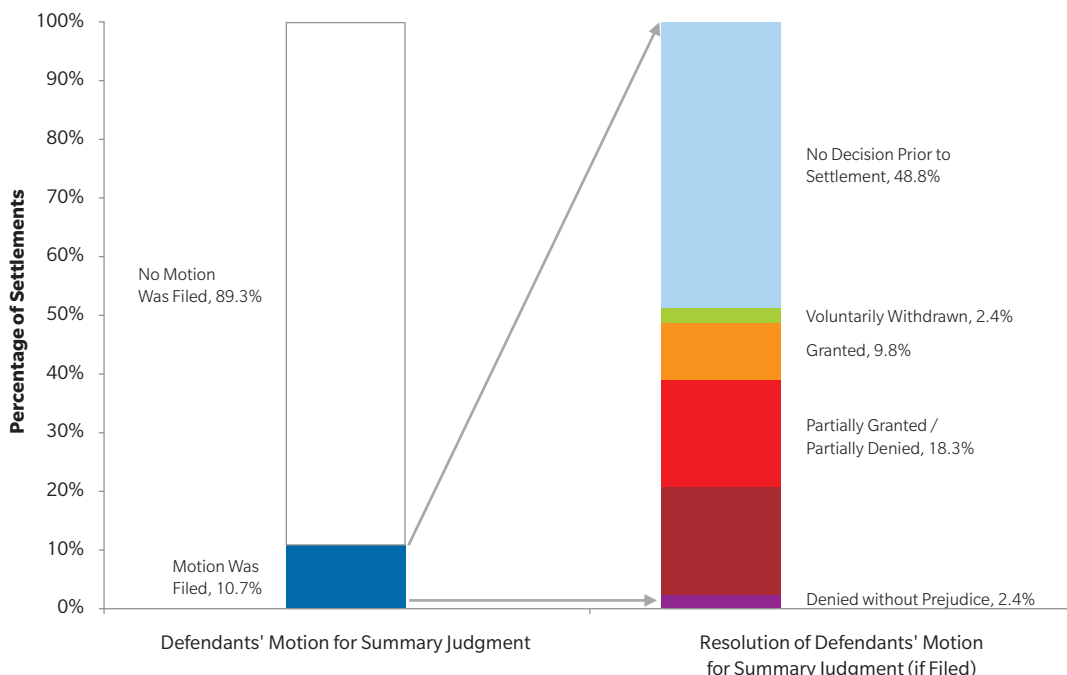
While most cases reach settlement before any decision on class certification, the cases that reach this point provide a measure of the overall speed of the legal process. For those cases in which the motion of class certification was eventually decided, the decision came within three years of the original file date of the complaint for almost three quarters of the cases. See Figure 19. It is possible that, with the Supreme Court having granted *certiorari* in *Amgen*, the speed with which a decision on the motion of class certification is reached will slow down, at least until *Amgen* is decided.

Figure 19. **Time From Complaint Filing to Class Certification Decision**
Cases Filed and Settled January 2000 – June 2012



Motions for summary judgment had been filed by defendants in only 11% of the cases that ultimately settled. See Figure 20 for details on the outcomes when cases settled after defendants filed such a motion. A very small number of motions for summary judgment were filed by plaintiffs.

Figure 20. **Filing and Resolutions of Defendants' Motions for Summary Judgment**
Cases Filed and Settled January 2000 – June 2012



Unsurprisingly, the status of motions at the time of settlements affects typical settlement values. For example, for cases settled 2008 through 2012, the median settlement value is \$9.1 million. For cases in which a class was certified at the time of settlement, the median settlement is \$16.5 million, over the same period. In general, however, the relationship between settlement values and motion status at the time of settlement is complicated. Strategic considerations for both parties to the litigation can have an important influence on the stage at which a settlement occurs. Different kinds of cases are likely to settle at different points in the process, making simple comparisons across all cases difficult. Despite this difficulty, NERA research has found that there are statistically robust relationships between motion status and ultimate settlement values, when other case characteristics are taken into account. It is beyond the scope of this paper to provide details on this research.

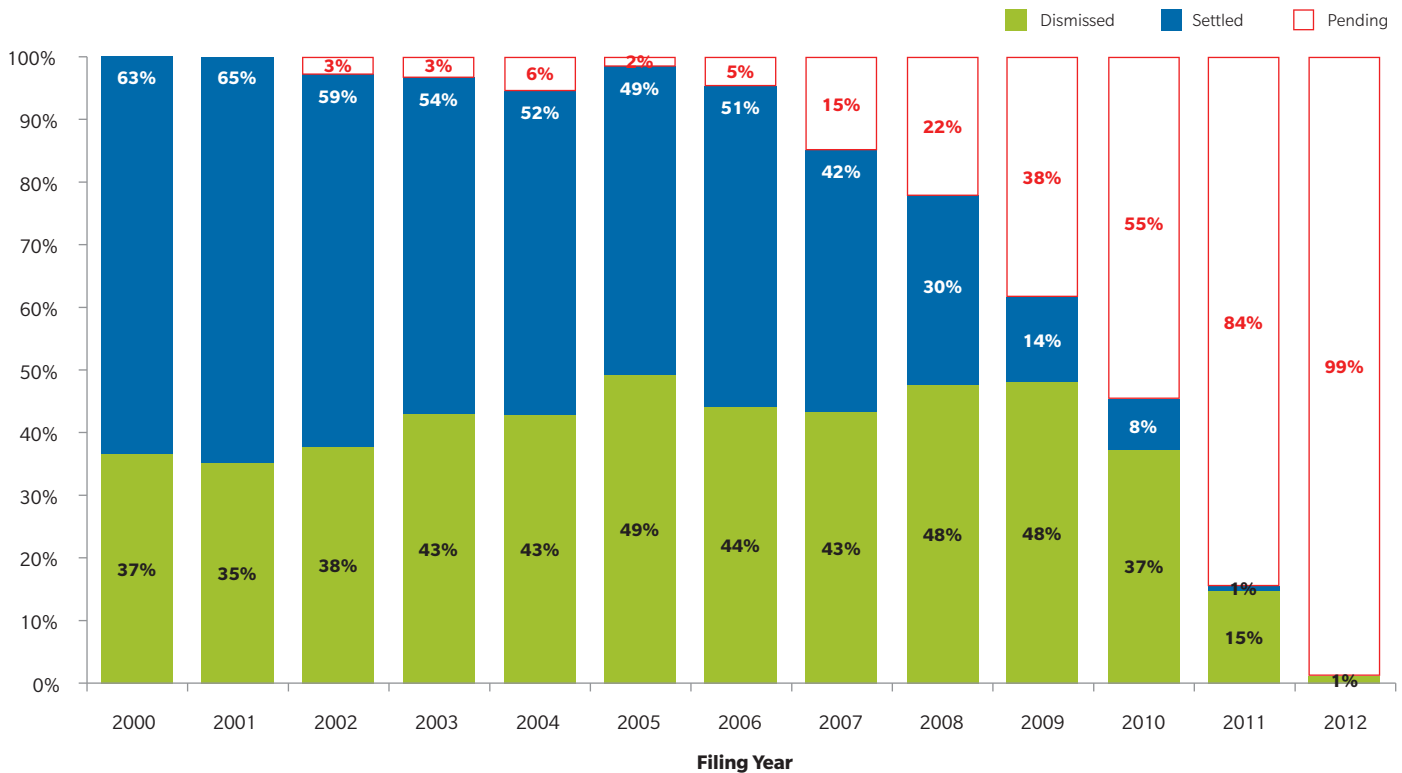
Trends in Case Resolutions

The typical securities class action takes several years to reach a final resolution, and some take a decade or more. Only a small fraction of securities class actions go to trial (see below), while the large majority of them are settled or dismissed.¹⁶

To analyze resolutions, we focus on annual “cohorts” of cases filed in different years. The 2001 cohort is the most recent one for which all cases have been resolved. For that cohort, 35% of cases were ultimately dismissed and 65% ultimately settled. For the next five annual cohorts, spanning the years 2002-2006, more than 94% of cases have been resolved. Results for these more recent cohorts indicate that the dismissal rate may be increasing. Indeed, for each annual cohort from 2003 to 2006, the dismissal rate has been 43% or more. These figures will ultimately change somewhat, because some cases are not yet resolved and other cases that have been dismissed may see reversals on appeal or be filed again (for cases dismissed without prejudice). Nonetheless, the evidence so far suggests that these more recent annual cohorts will ultimately see a higher dismissal rate than had been seen in earlier years. See Figure 21.

A larger proportion of cases in the 2007-2012 cohorts await resolution. It is too early to know the exact dismissal rate for cases filed in these recent years. That said, the preliminary data, as shown in the chart, suggest a continuing higher dismissal rate.

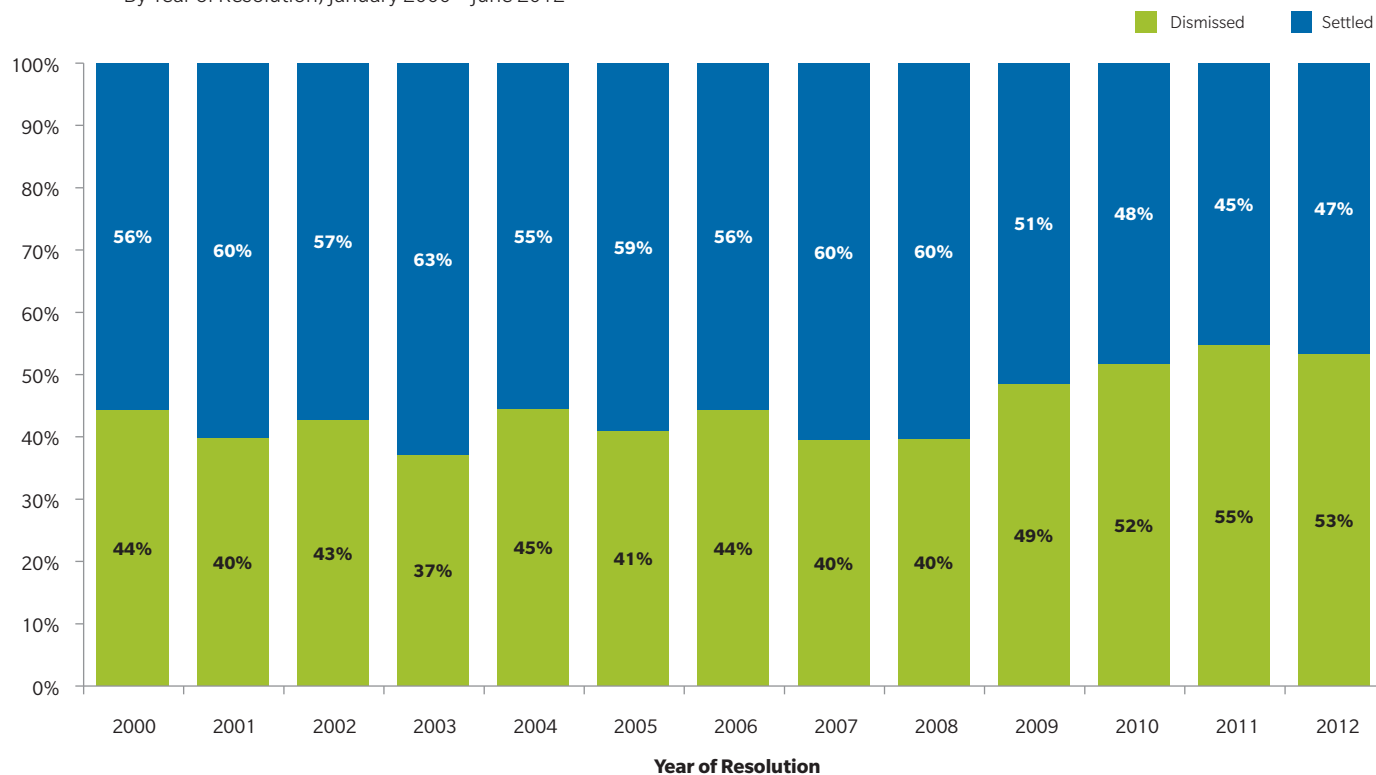
Figure 21. **Status of Cases as Percentage of Federal Filings**
By Filing Year; January 2000 – June 2012



Note: Analysis excludes IPO laddering, merger objection cases, and verdicts. Dismissals may include dismissals without prejudice and dismissals under appeal.

An alternate way to look at dismissal rates is to examine the percentage of cases dismissed by year of resolution, rather than year of filing as above. Between 2000 and the first half of 2012, dismissed cases have been between 37% and 55% of the cases resolved. That percentage is 48%-55% in 2009-2012, subject to the same disclaimers about dismissals without prejudice and possible appeals. See Figure 22.

Figure 22. **Status of Cases as Percentage of Federal Filings**
By Year of Resolution; January 2000 – June 2012



Note: Analysis excludes IPO laddering, merger objection cases, and verdicts. Dismissals may include dismissals without prejudice and dismissals under appeal.

The preceding discussion of case resolutions does not include the resolution of merger objection cases. Merger objection cases usually resolve quickly. Merger objections that are filed as federal securities class actions tend to be voluntarily dismissed relatively often because plaintiffs often elect to participate in the settlement of a parallel action filed in state court. Of the merger objection cases filed as federal securities class actions since the beginning of 2010, 6% settled, 34% were voluntarily dismissed because of the settlement in a parallel state action, 21% were dismissed, and 39% were pending as of June 30, 2012.

Trends in Settlements

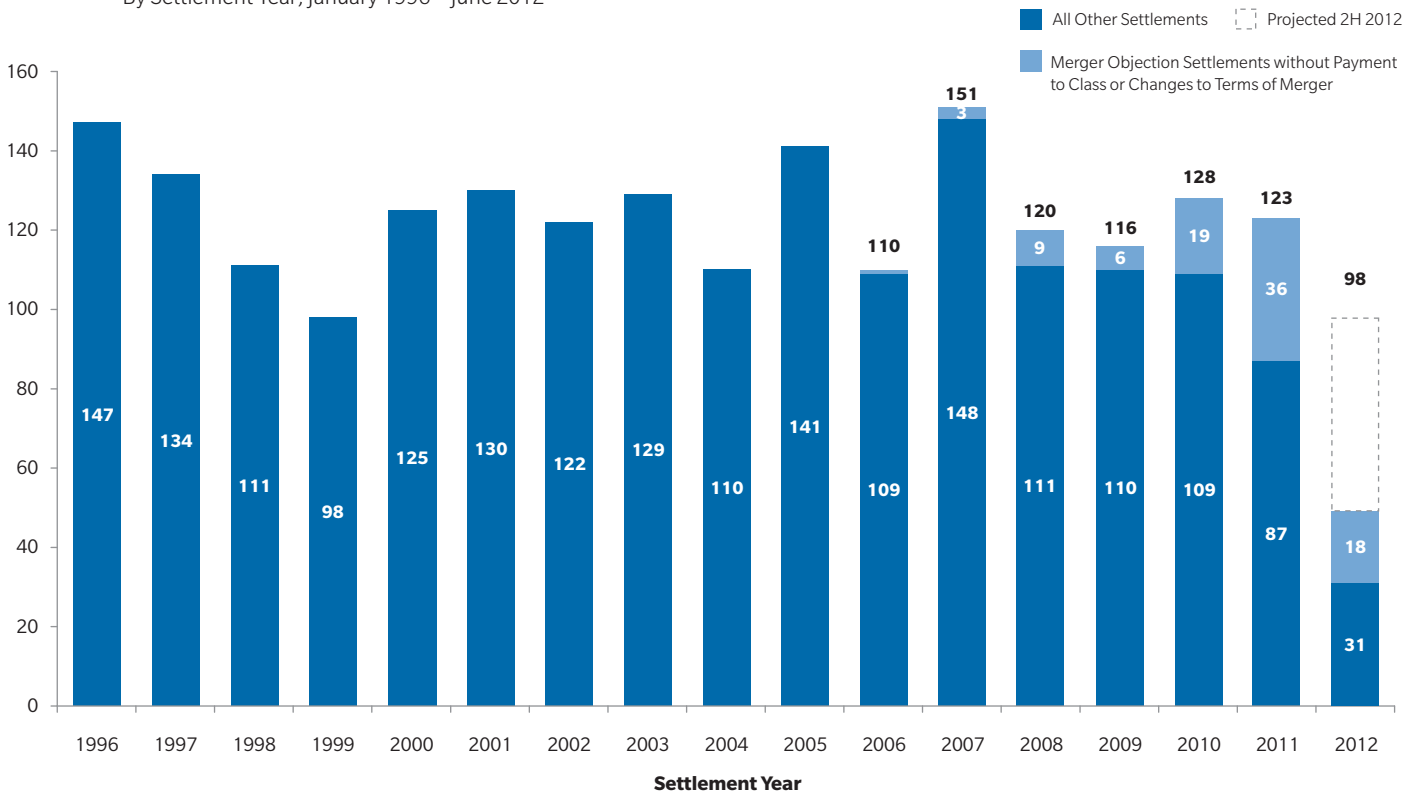
Number of Settlements¹⁷

Settlements have been proceeding at an unusually slow pace so far this year. If the current pace continues for the whole year, settlement activity will be at its lowest level since 1999, with only 98 cases settled.

The overall number of settlements did not show a significant slowdown in 2011: there were 123 settlements in 2011, which is in line with the historical average. However, closer examination reveals that settlement activity had already started changing dramatically last year. A large portion of the 2011 settlements involved merger objection cases. Settlements are one more respect in which merger objection cases differ from other securities class actions. Merger objection cases have typically settled only for additional disclosures to investors and fees to plaintiffs' lawyers, with neither monetary compensation to investors nor changes to the terms of merger. Over 2010-2012, 89% of merger objection cases have fallen into this category. If we exclude such merger objection cases, the number of settlements in 2011 was the lowest since the passage of PSLRA in 1995.

In the first six months of 2012, only 31 settlements yielded monetary compensation to investors. If settlements were to continue at this pace for the rest of the year, then by the end of 2012 there would be even fewer such settlements than in 2011, setting a new post-PSLRA low record. See Figure 23.

Figure 23. **Number of Settlements**
By Settlement Year; January 1996 – June 2012

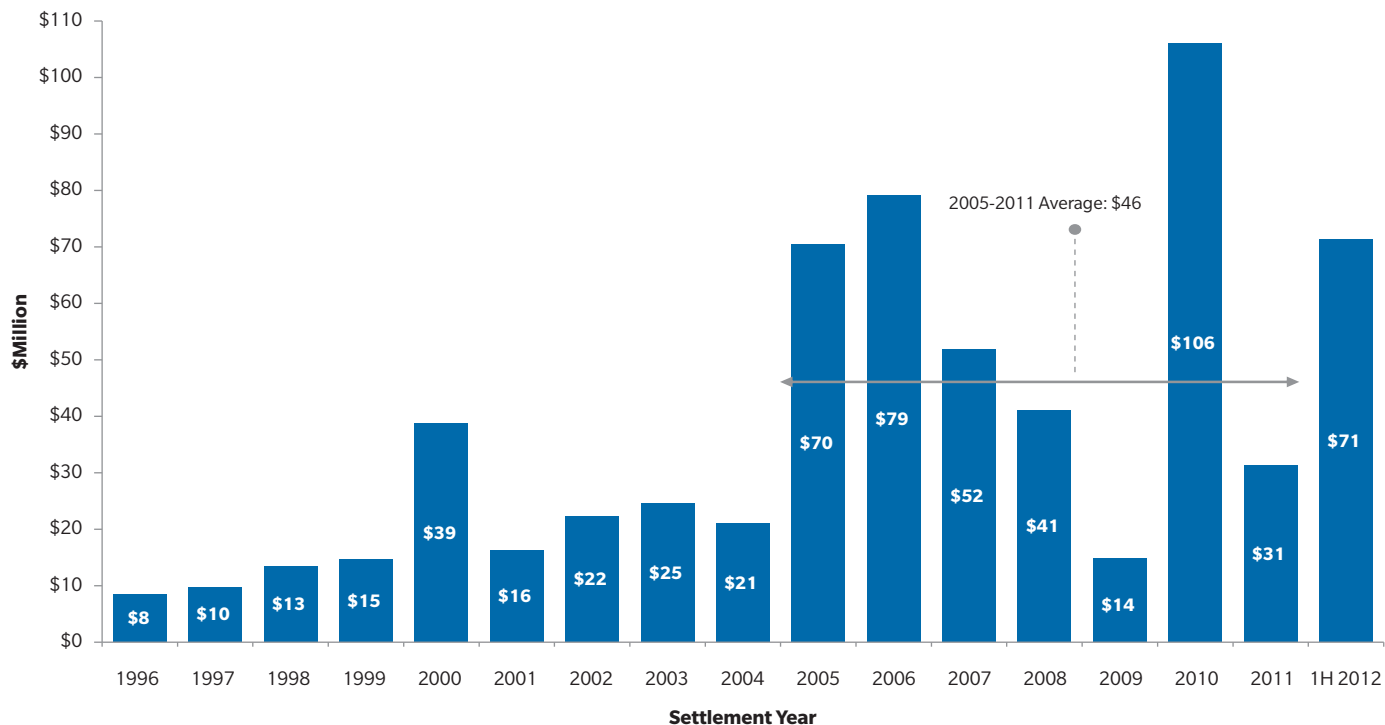


Note: Analysis excludes IPO laddering cases and settlements without details. Merger objection settlements with payment to class or changes to terms of the merger are included in other settlements.

Settlement Amounts

The average value of a settlement in the first half of 2012 was \$71 million, a sharp rise from the average value of \$46 million over the period 2005-2011.¹⁸ See Figure 24. However, a handful of the very largest settlements often influences the annual average settlement. For the first six months of 2012, the average settlement value has been substantially increased by the \$1.01 billion settlement in *In Re American International Group, Inc. Securities Litigation* (“AIG settlement”). The AIG settlement is composed of four tranches, three of which had been previously approved and the fourth of which was approved this year.

Figure 24. **Average Settlement Value**
January 1996 – June 2012



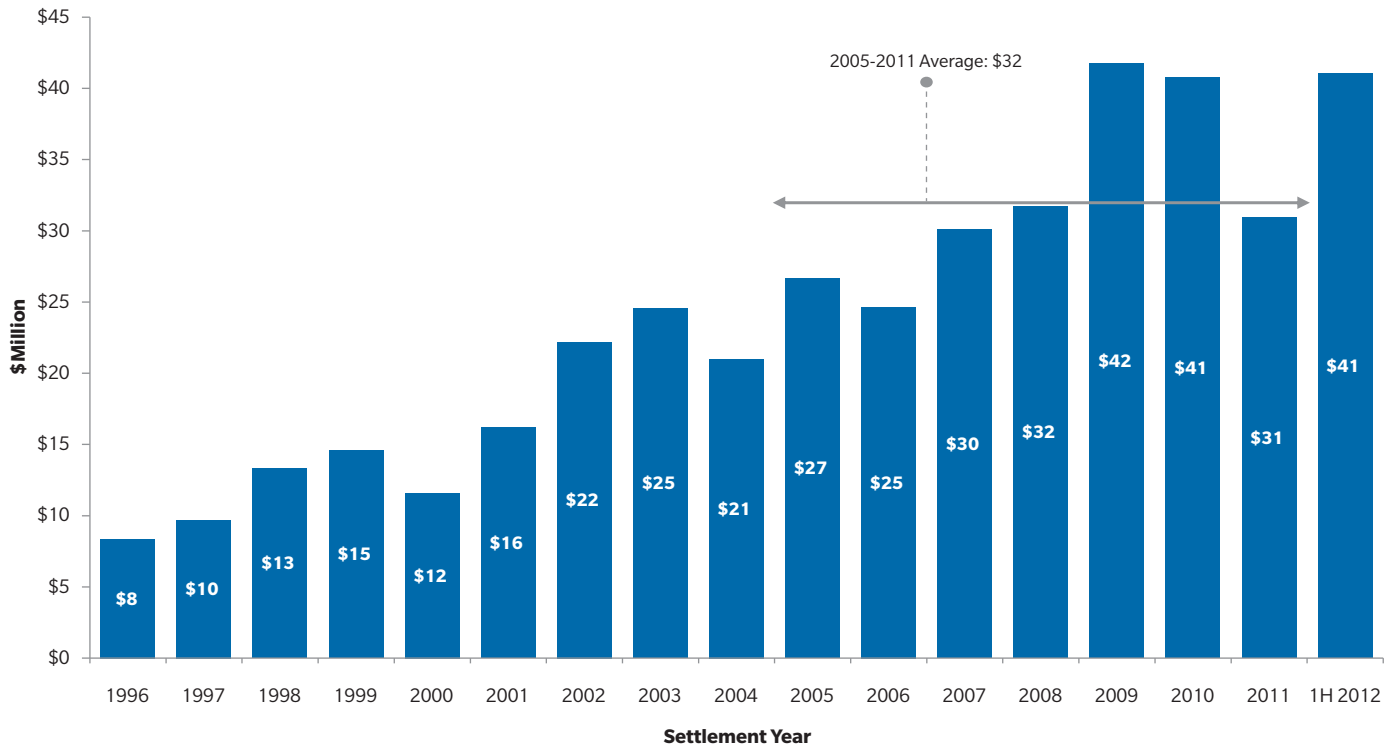
Note: Settlements include 309 IPO laddering cases in 2009. Settlements exclude merger objection cases.

Figure 25 contains average settlements excluding those above \$1 billion and the IPO laddering cases. Under these restrictions (which exclude the AIG settlement), this year’s average settlement amount is \$41 million, rebounding from last year’s \$31 million to levels close to the record levels of 2009 and 2010.

Another way to look at the typical settlement value is to examine median settlements: medians are more robust to extreme observations than are averages.¹⁹ The median settlement amount in the first six months of 2012 was \$7.9 million, approximately the same as in 2011 and consistent with pre-credit crisis levels. See Figure 26.

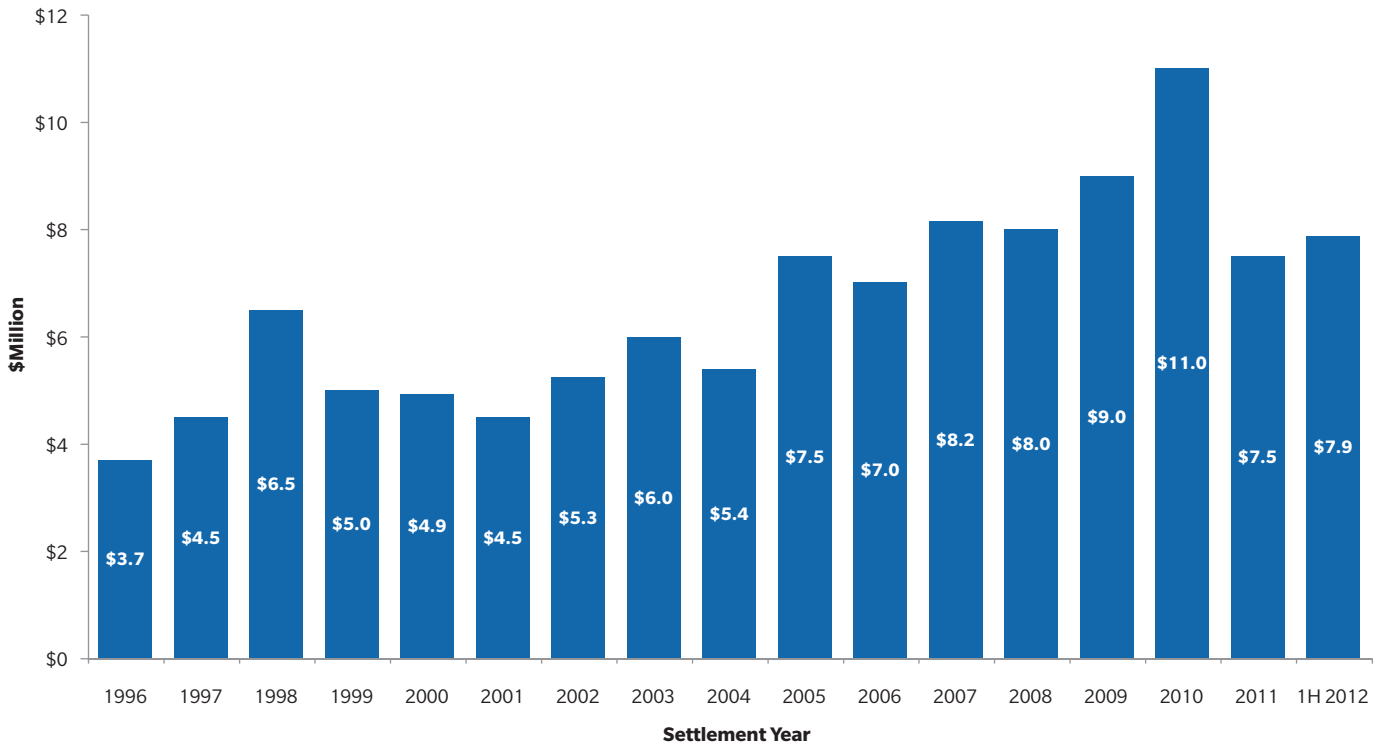
So far this year, there have been four “mega-settlements” over \$100 million—a record high 14% of all settlements. Most settlements, however, are much more modest than the mega-settlements that dominate the news. Of cases that settled in the first half of this year, 52% have settled for less than \$10 million. That percentage is in line with historical observations since at least 2005 (apart from 2010). See Figure 27.

Figure 25. **Average Settlement Value, Excluding Settlements over \$1 Billion**
January 1996 – June 2012



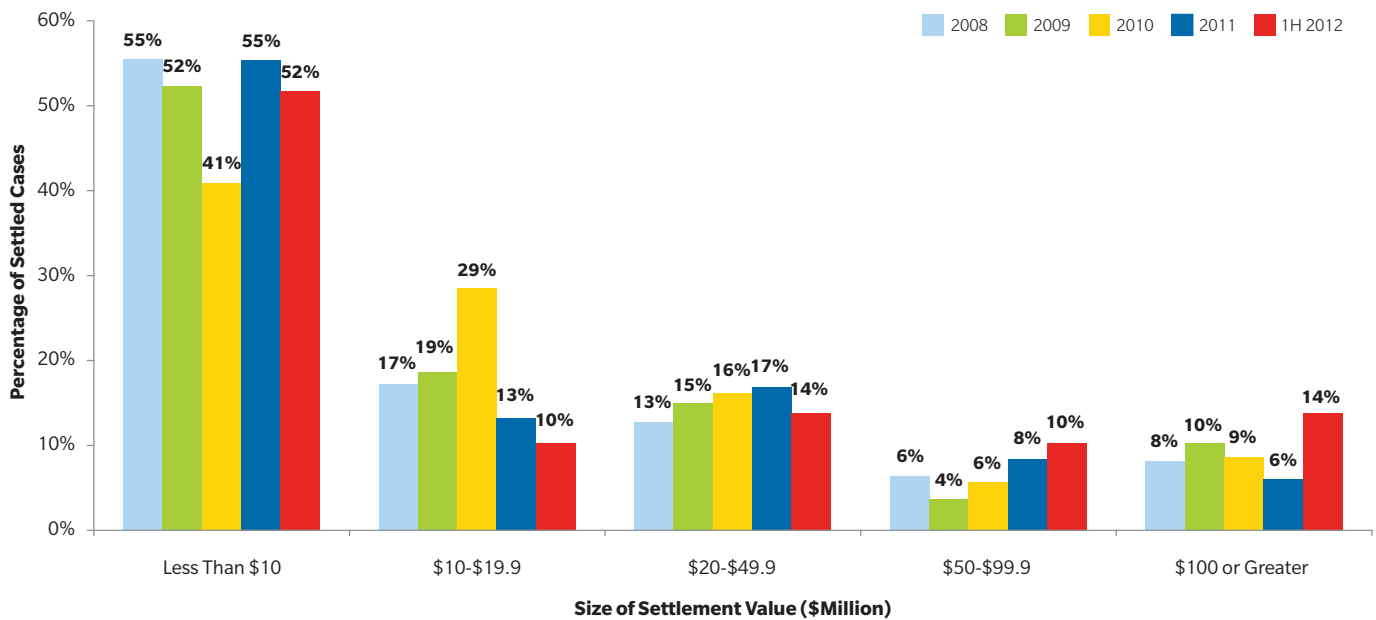
Note: Settlements exclude IPO laddering and merger objection cases. For list of excluded settlements over \$1 billion see Table 1.

Figure 26. **Median Settlement Value**
January 1996 – June 2012



Note: Settlements exclude IPO laddering and merger objection cases.

Figure 27. **Distribution of Settlement Values**
January 2008 – June 2012



Note: Settlements exclude IPO laddering and merger objection cases.

Table 1 presents the top 10 securities class action settlements of all time. The AIG settlement already appeared on our list last year, but reached final approval this year with the approval of the fourth tranche. The AIG settlement is one of only two settlements on the list after 2008; the other is Enron, which only completely settled in 2010, though both cases are based on much older events.

Table 1. **Top 10 Securities Class Action Settlements (As of June 30, 2012)**

Ranking	Company	Settlement Year	Total Settlement Year Value (\$MM)	Settlements with Co-Defendants, if Any, that Were			
				Financial Institutions		Accounting Firms	
				Value (\$MM)	Percent	Value (\$MM)	Percent
1	Enron Corp. ¹	2010	\$7,242	\$6,903	95%	\$73	1%
2	WorldCom, Inc. ²	2005	\$6,158	\$6,004	98%	\$65	1%
3	Cendant Corp. ³	2000	\$3,692	\$342	9%	\$467	13%
4	Tyco International, Ltd.	2007	\$3,200	\$0	0%	\$225	7%
5	AOL Time Warner Inc.	2006	\$2,650	\$0	0%	\$100	4%
6	Nortel Networks (I)	2006	\$1,143	\$0	0%	\$0	0%
7	Royal Ahold, NV	2006	\$1,100	\$0	0%	\$0	0%
8	Nortel Networks (II)	2006	\$1,074	\$0	0%	\$0	0%
9	McKesson HBOC Inc.	2008	\$1,043	\$10	1%	\$73	7%
10	American International Group, Inc.	2012	\$1,010	\$0	0%	\$98	10%
Total			\$28,311	\$13,259	47%	\$1,099	4%

Notes: For this summary table only, tentative and partial settlements are included for comparison, and "Settlement Year" in this table represents the year in which the last settlement—whether partial or final—had the first fairness hearing. For partial tentative settlements "Settlement Year" is the year in which this settlement was announced.

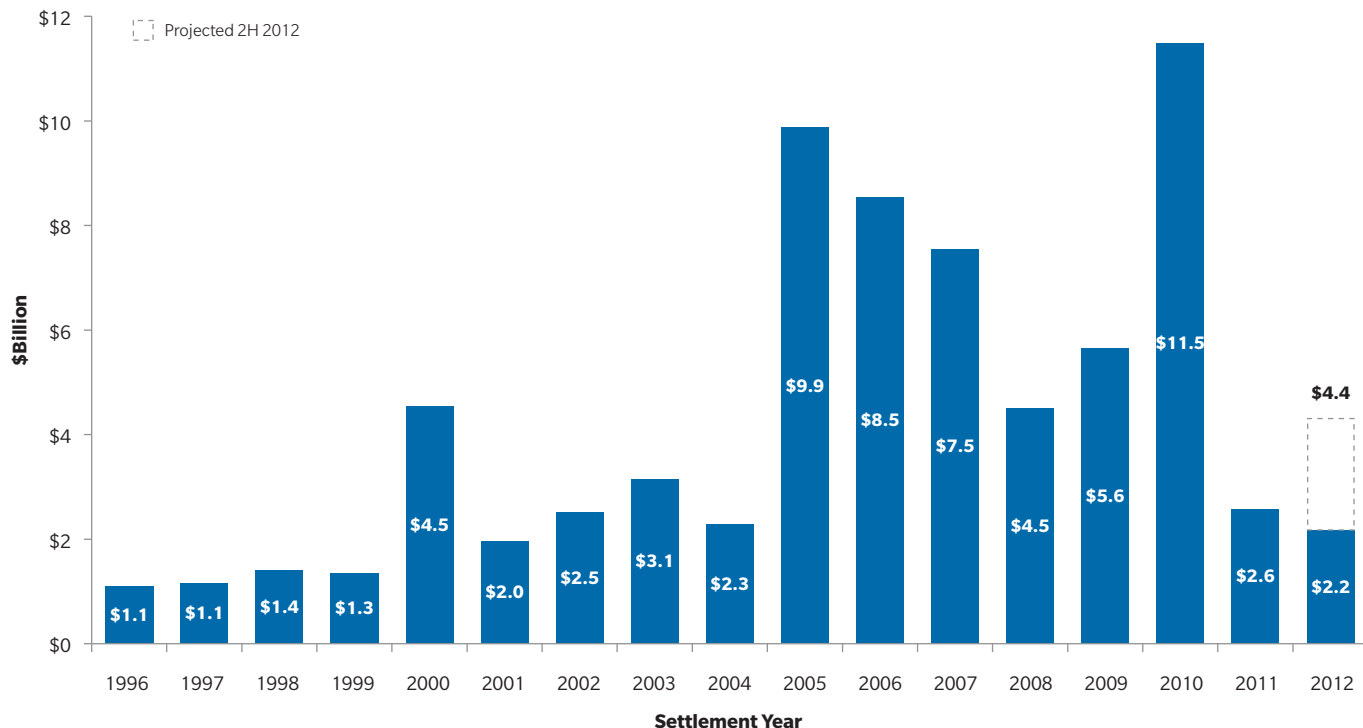
¹ The fairness hearing for the last tentative partial settlement, with Goldman Sachs, was held on February 4, 2010.

² The settlement value incorporates a \$1.6 million settlement in the MCI WorldCom TARGETS case.

³ The settlement value incorporates a \$374 million settlement amount in the Cendant PRIDES I and PRIDES II cases. Settlement in the Cendant PRIDES I case was a non-cash settlement valued at \$341.5 million. The settlement value also incorporates 50% of December 29, 2007 separate settlement of claims of Cendant and certain former HFS officers against E&Y. Under the terms of the Cendant Settlement, the Class is entitled to 50% of Cendant's net recovery from E&Y. The additional recovery to the class is \$131,750,000.

The aggregate amount of settlements approved in the first six months of this year exceeds \$2 billion. See Figure 28. This amount includes just over \$1 billion for the AIG settlement. If settlements were to continue at the current pace for the rest of the year, aggregate settlements by year end would be substantially higher than last year. This result, though, is largely driven by the AIG settlement; if we exclude AIG and extrapolate only the other settlements to the end of the year, then by year end the aggregate settlements could be as low as last year. In large part, the low aggregate settlement value to date this year reflects the small number of settlements as documented at the beginning of this section.

Figure 28. **Aggregate Settlement Value**
By Settlement Year; January 1996 – June 2012



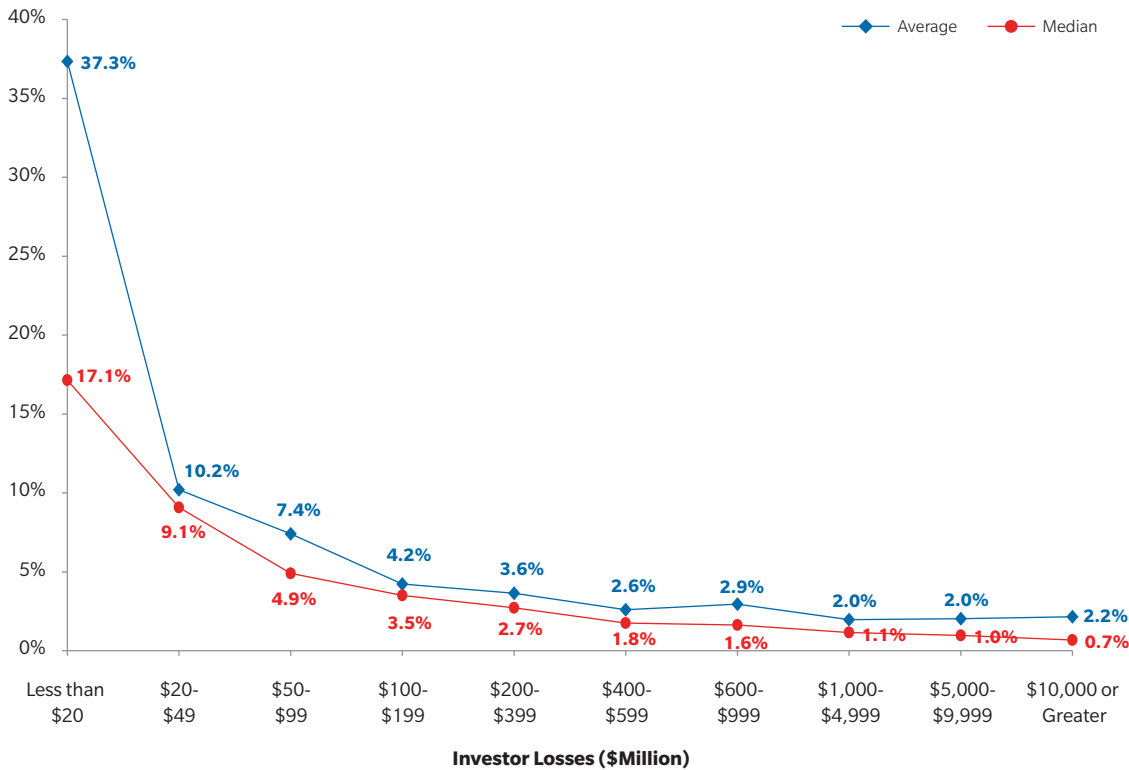
Note: Settlements exclude Merger Objection cases. Excluding the 2010 Enron settlement, aggregate settlement value for that year was \$4.3 billion.

Investor Losses versus Settlements

Historically, “investor losses” have been a powerful predictor of settlement size. As noted above, NERA’s investor losses variable is a proxy for the aggregate amount that investors lost from buying the defendant’s stock rather than investing in the broader market during the alleged class period. Investor losses can explain more than half of the variance in the settlement values in our database.²⁰

In general, settlement sizes grow as investor losses grow, but the relationship is not linear. In particular, settlement size tends to rise less than proportionately, so small cases typically settle for a higher fraction of investor losses (i.e., more cents on the dollar) than larger cases. For example, cases with investor losses below \$20 million on average settle for 37.3% of investor losses, while cases with investor losses over \$10 billion settle for an average of 2.2% percent of investor losses. See Figure 29.

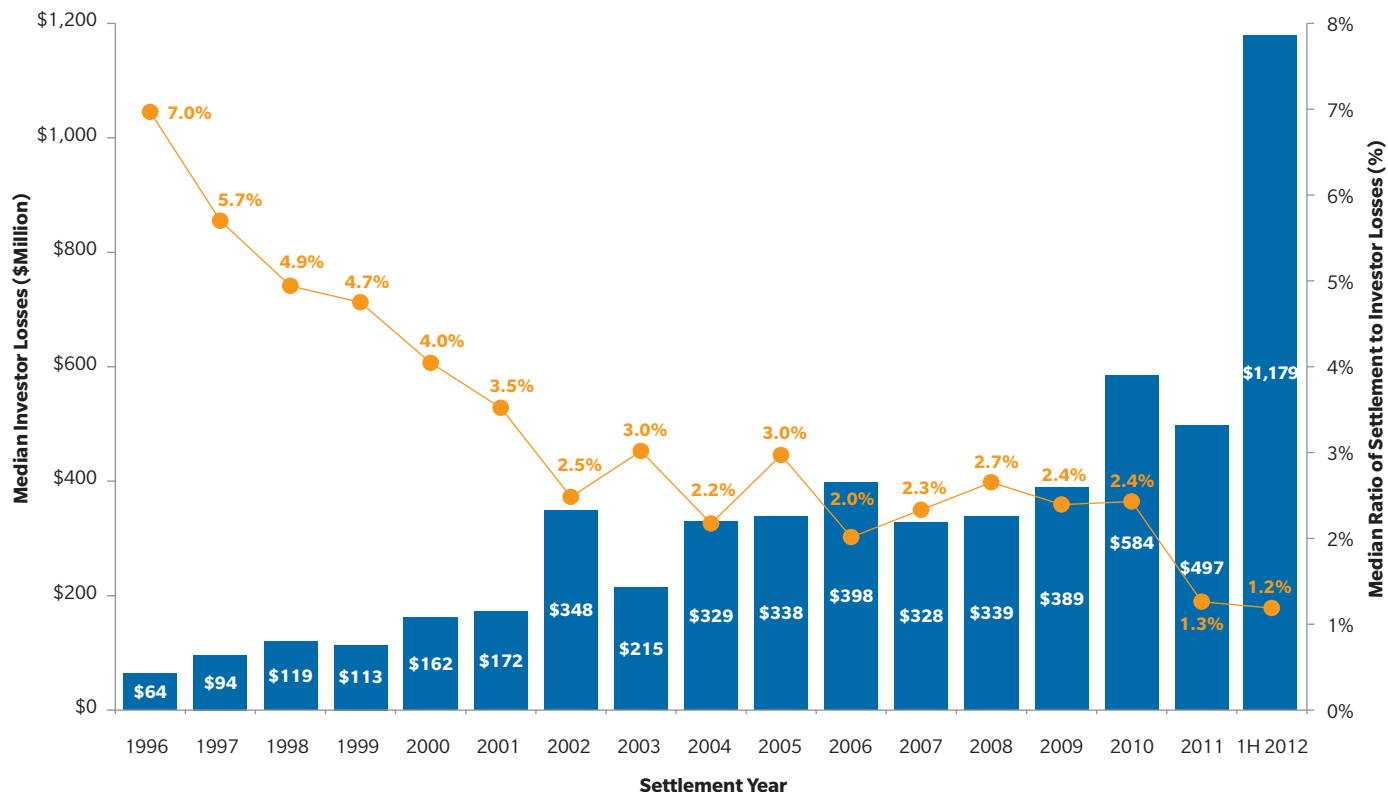
Figure 29. **Settlement Value as a Percentage of Investor Losses**
By Level of Investor Losses; January 1996 – June 2012



Note that the investor losses variable is not a measure of damages since any stock that underperforms the S&P 500 would have “investor losses” over the period of underperformance; rather it is a rough proxy for the relative size of investors’ potential claims. Thus, our findings on the ratio of settlement to investor losses should not be interpreted as the share of damages recovered in settlement but rather as the recovery compared to a rough measure of the “size” of the case.

Median investor losses for settled cases have been steadily increasing since the passage of the PSLRA, from \$64 million for settlements in 1996 to \$497 million in 2011. They appear to have skyrocketed in the first half of 2012, exceeding \$1 billion. However, this figure is based on a relatively small number of settlements and as such may not represent a trend that will continue for the rest of the year. The median ratio of settlement to investor losses has reached a new post-PSLRA low at 1.2%, but that is unsurprising given that investor losses are high and (as explained above) settlements typically grow less than proportionally to investor losses. See Figure 30.

Figure 30. **Median Investor Losses and Median Ratio of Settlement to Investor Losses**
By Settlement Year; January 1996 – June 2012

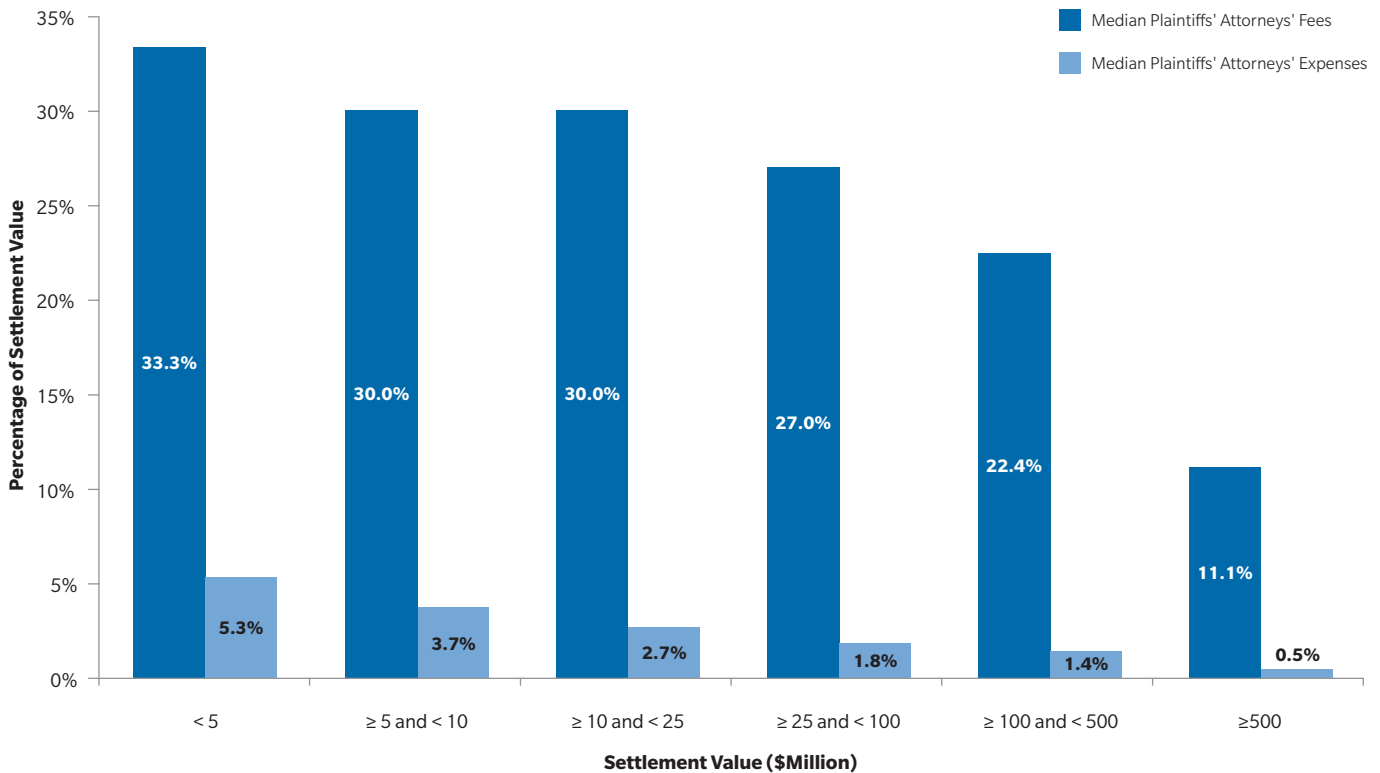


Note: Settlements exclude IPO laddering and merger objection cases.

Plaintiffs’ Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses

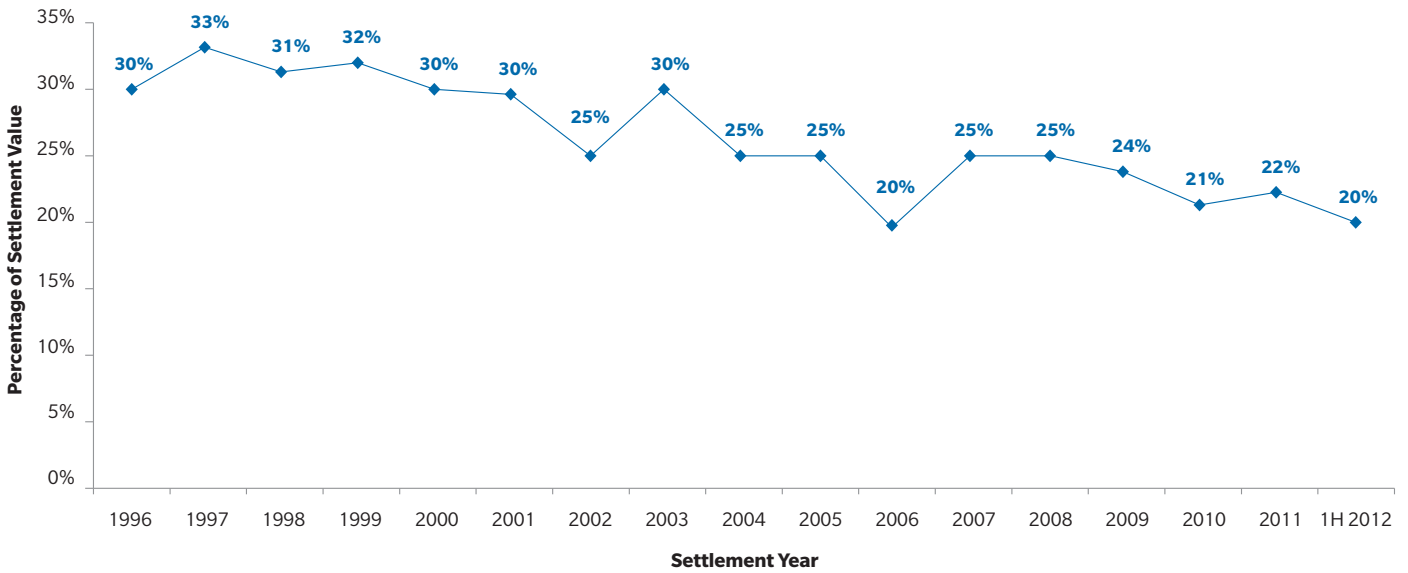
The settlement values that we report include plaintiffs’ attorneys’ fees and expenses in addition to the amounts ultimately paid to the class. In Figure 31, fees and expenses as a proportion of settlement value for settlements finalized from 1996 through June 2012, excluding merger objection cases, are shown. Typically, the proportion of a settlement taken by fees and expenses declines as the settlement size rises. For settlements below \$5 million, for example, median plaintiffs’ attorneys’ fees are 33% of the settlement amount; while for settlements of over \$500 million, median fees fall to 11%. Median plaintiff expense ratios fall over this settlement value range as well, as seen in Figure 31.

Figure 31. **Median Plaintiffs’ Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses, by Size of Settlement**
January 1996 – June 2012



We have also analyzed trends in plaintiffs’ attorneys’ fees over time. Median fees for all settlements other than merger objections cases during the first half of this year have represented 20% of the settlement value—a small decrease since last year. See Figure 32. The general downward time trend in the fee percentage is explained, at least in part, by the fact that cases have been getting bigger over time, and that, as documented above, bigger cases typically have lower fee percentages.

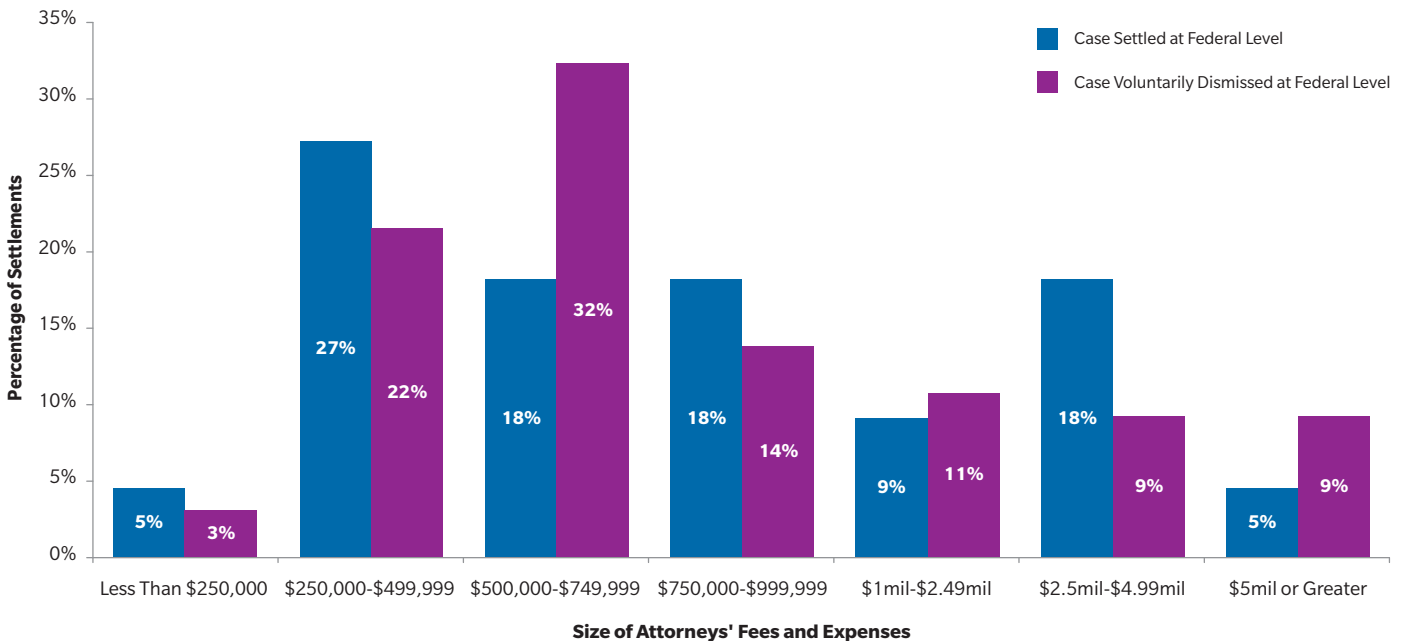
Figure 32. **Median Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees, by Year**
 For Settlement Values Greater Than or Equal to \$25M; January 1996 – June 2012



Note: Analysis excludes merger objection cases.

We report the fees for merger objection cases separately. For the merger objection cases that settled at the federal level since 2005 with no payment to investors, plaintiffs' attorneys' fees have been below \$1 million in 68% of the cases. See Figure 33. For the merger objection cases that were voluntarily dismissed because a parallel state action settled, plaintiffs' attorneys' fees in the parallel state action have been below \$1 million in 71% of the cases.

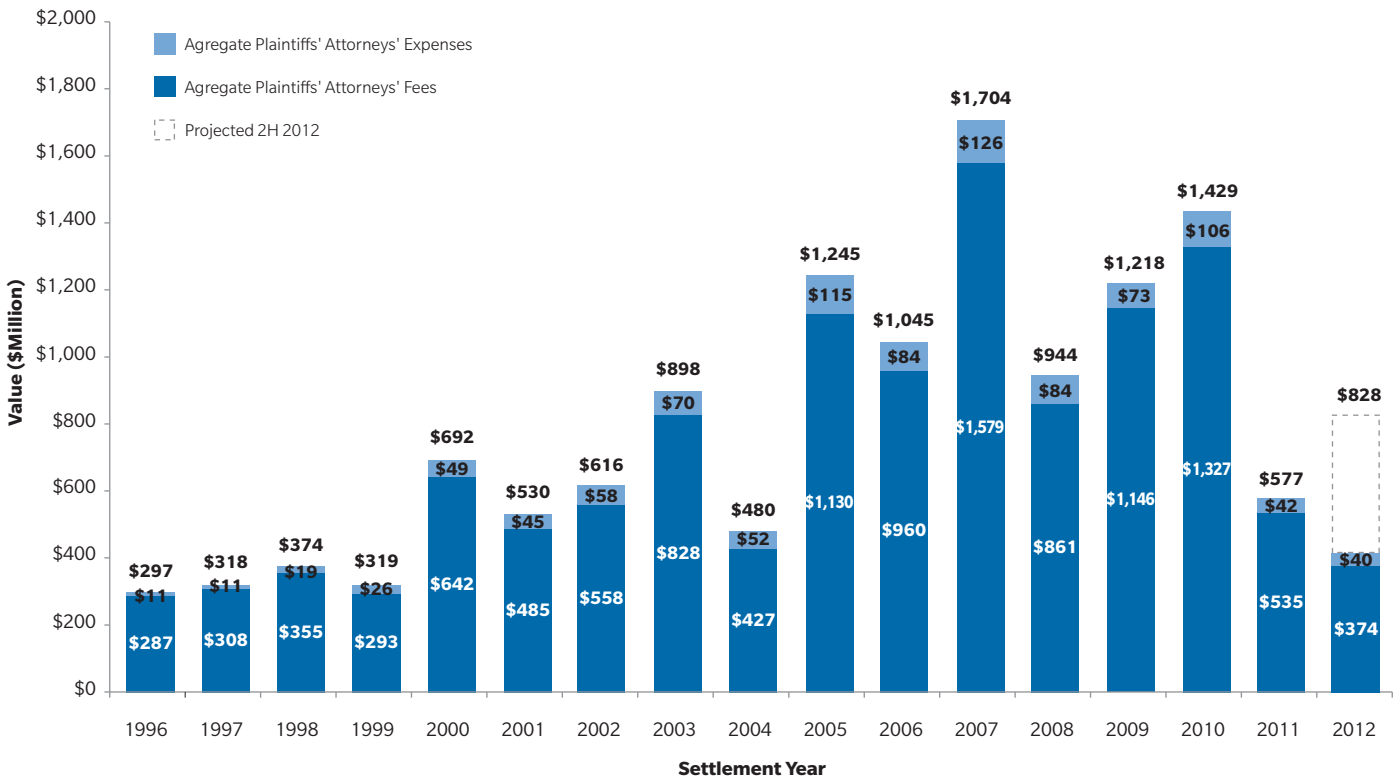
Figure 33. **Distribution of Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees and Expenses in Merger Objection Settlements**
 With No Payment to Investors; January 2005 – June 2012



Note: Cases filed and settled January 2005 - June 2012. For merger objections voluntarily dismissed at federal level, attorneys' fees and expenses refer to the settlement in the parallel state merger objection case, when such settlement exists.

Aggregate plaintiffs’ attorneys’ fees and expenses for all federal settlements have been \$414 million in the first six months of this year. See Figure 34. If fees and expenses were to continue at this pace, they would be noticeably higher than last year, but still the second lowest since 2004. Fees and expenses for the first six months of this year include \$143 million for the AIG settlement. If the AIG fees and expenses are excluded, and if the remainder were to continue at the same pace for the rest of the year, aggregate fees and expenses for 2012 would end up being similar to the aggregate level for 2011.

Figure 34. **Aggregate Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees and Expenses**
January 1996 – June 2012



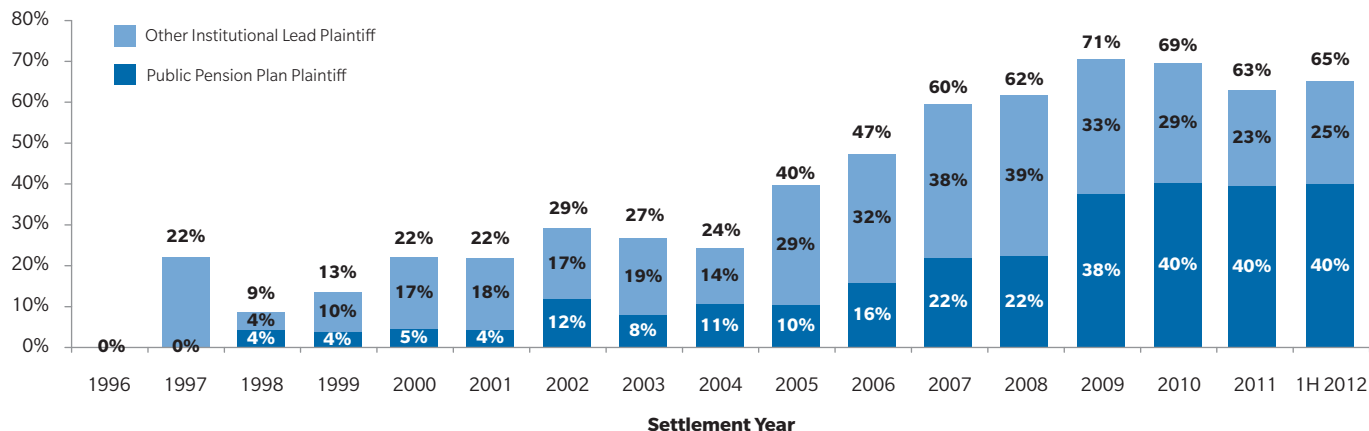
These fees are calculated for federal securities class actions only. As such, they do not include fees and expenses for merger objection cases filed in state court or as derivative actions, which may be lucrative for plaintiffs’ law firms. One example is *In Re Southern Peru Copper*, a case in Delaware Chancery Court that yielded a well-publicized award of \$285 million to plaintiffs’ attorneys.

Characteristics of Settled Cases

One of the policy goals of the PSLRA was to increase the participation of institutions as lead plaintiffs in securities class actions, and in that respect it has been a success. The proportion of settled cases with an institutional lead plaintiff rose sharply between 1996 and 2010, as did the fraction of such settlements in which the institutional lead plaintiff was a public pension plan, *peaking* at 71% and 40%, respectively. The trend of increasing institutional participation appears to have leveled off in the last two or three years. The fraction of lead plaintiffs that are public pension plans has remained at or near 40% since 2009. During the first half of 2012, the total fraction of institutional lead plaintiffs has been 65%—a little below the 2009 and 2010 levels. See Figure 35.

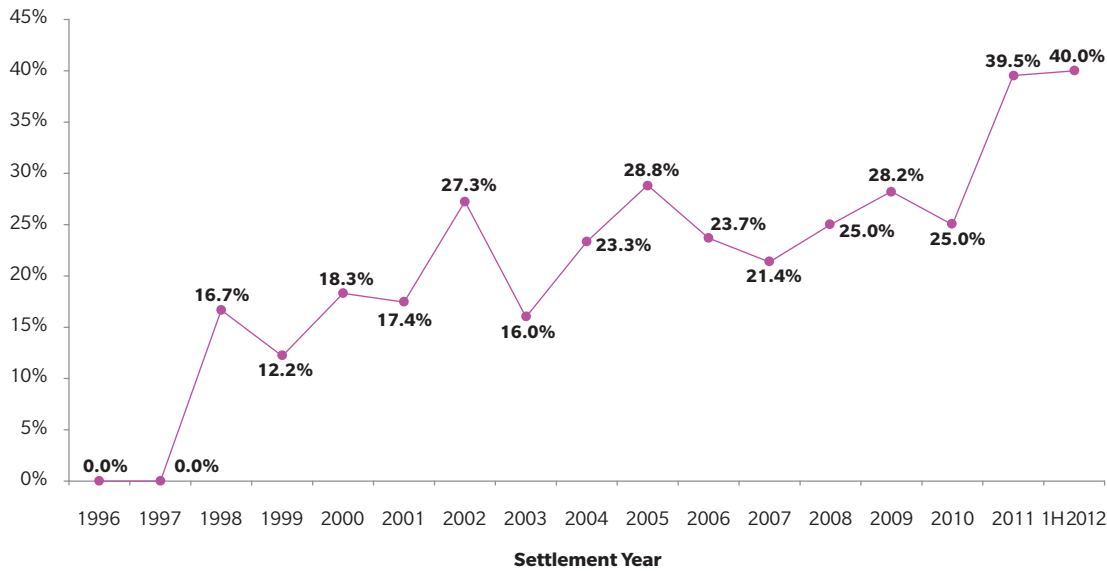
NERA’s research on factors explaining the amounts for which cases have settled historically finds that, on average, institutional lead plaintiff participation is associated with larger settlements.

Figure 35. **Percentage of Settlements with an Institutional Lead Plaintiff**
Cases Filed and Settled; January 1996 – June 2012



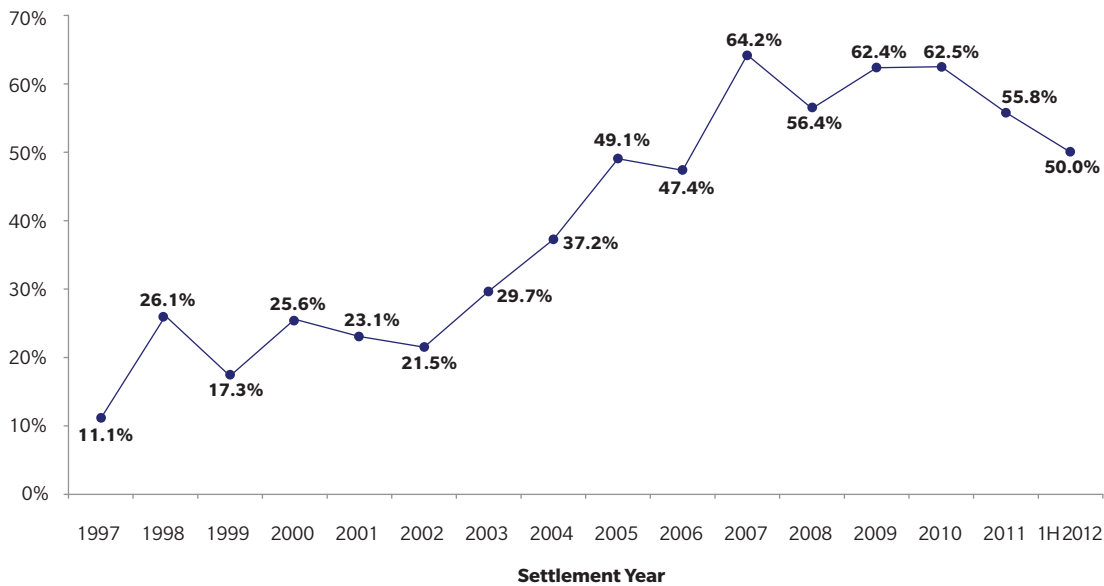
A “blow-up” provision typically permits a settlement to be invalidated if more than a certain proportion of the class opts out. These provisions have become an increasingly common feature of settlement agreements in recent years. In 2012, the proportion of settlements with such provisions increased to 40% of all settlements, continuing an upward trend. See Figure 36.

Figure 36. **Percentage of Settlements with a "Blow-Up" Provision (Settlements with Available Settlement Notice)**
Cases Filed and Settled; January 1996 – June 2012



"Tag-along" derivative actions associated with securities class actions have been proliferating over the last ten years. Over the period 2007-2010, more than 60% of securities class actions had parallel derivative suits. This year and last, the trend toward such derivative actions appears to have reversed. In 2012, the proportion of cases with a parallel derivative action (among those that settled) has declined to 50%. See Figure 37.

Figure 37. **Percentage of Settled Cases with a Parallel Derivative Action**
Cases Filed and Settled; January 1996 – June 2012



Note: We excluded cases filed and settled in 1996 because there was only one case and it had a derivative action.

Trials

Few securities class actions proceed to trial, though those that do tend to attract a great deal of attention. Fewer still get all the way to a verdict. So it is not surprising that there have been no trials or verdicts so far in 2012 that we know of. Since the passage of the PSLRA in late 1995, there have been only 30 securities class action trials, as compared to a total of over 3,909 filings. Figure 38 summarized the status of cases that have gone to trial and Table 2 provides details.

Figure 38. **Status of 30 Securities Class Actions That Went to Trial After PSLRA**
As of June 30, 2012

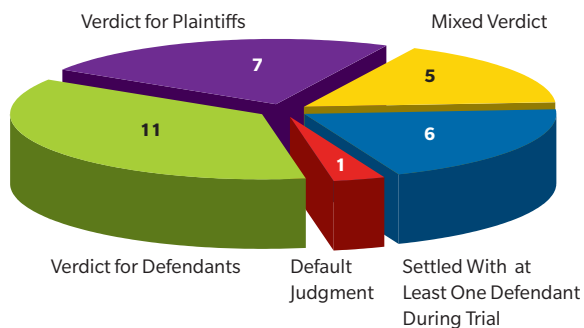


Table 2. **Thirty Securities Class Actions That Went to Trial after PSLRA**

Case (1)	Federal Circuit (2)	File Year (3)	Trial Year¹ (4)
I. Verdict for Defendants (11)			
1 American Mutual Funds (Fee Litigation) ²	9	2004	2009
2 American Pacific Corp. ³	9	1993	1997
3 BankAtlantic Bancorp, Inc. ⁴	11	2007	2011
4 Biogen Inc.	1	1994	1998
5 Everex Systems Inc. ⁵	9	1992	2002
6 Garment Capitol Associates	2	1996	2000
7 Health Management, Inc.	2	1996	1999
8 JDS Uniphase Corp.	9	2002	2007
9 NAI Technologies, Inc.	2	1994	1996
10 Thane International, Inc. ⁶	9	2003	2009
11 Tricord Systems, Inc.	8	1994	1997
II. Verdict for Plaintiffs (7)			
1 Apollo Group, Inc. ⁷	9	2004	2010
2 Claghorn / Scorpion Technologies, Inc.	9	1998	2002
3 Computer Associates International, Inc.	2	1991	2000
4 Helionetics, Inc.	9	1994	2000
5 Homestore.com, Inc. ⁸	9	2001	2011
6 Real Estate Associates, LP	9	1998	2002
7 U.S. Banknote Corp. ⁹	2	1994	1997
III. Mixed Verdict (5)			
1 Clarent Corp. ¹⁰	9	2001	2005
2 Digitran Systems, Inc. ¹¹	10	1993	1996
3 ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ¹²	2	1987	1996
4 Household International, Inc. ¹³	7	2002	2009
5 Vivendi Universal, S.A. ¹⁴	2	2002	2010
IV. Settled During Trial¹⁵ (6)			
1 AT&T	3	2000	2004
2 First Union National Bank / First Union Securities / Cypres Funds	11	2000	2003
3 Globalstar Telecommunications, Ltd.	2	2001	2005
4 Heartland High-Yield / Short Duration High Yield Municipal Bond Funds	7	2000	2005
5 WorldCom	2	2002	2005
6 Safety-Kleen Corp. (Bondholders Litigation) ¹⁶	4	2000	2005
V. Default Judgment (1)			
1 Equisure Inc. ¹⁷	8	1997	1998

Notes: Until otherwise noted, all these cases went to a jury trial. Data are from case dockets. Cases within each group presented in alphabetical order.

Table 2 Notes Continued:

- ¹ Trial Year shows the year in which the trial began or, when there are relevant post-trial developments (such as a ruling on an appeal or a re-trial), the most recent such development.
- ² Judgment for defendants entered 12/28/09 after a 7/28/09-8/7/09 bench trial.
- ³ On 11/27/95 the US District Court granted in part the Company's motion for summary judgment ruling that the Company had not violated the federal securities laws in relation to disclosure concerning the Company's agreements with Thiokol. The remaining claims, which related to allegedly misleading or inadequate disclosures regarding Halotron, were the subject of a jury trial that began in December 1995 and ended on 1/17/96. The jury reached a unanimous verdict that neither the Company nor its directors and officers made misleading or inadequate statements regarding Halotron. Verdict was appealed, but on 6/5/97 affirmed by the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals.
- ⁴ On 11/18/10 the jury returned a verdict in the plaintiffs' favor, finding seven of the statements to have been false, and awarding damages of \$2.41 per share. On 4/25/11 the jury verdict was set aside by the court in a post-trial ruling. Judge opinion granted the defendants' motion for judgment as a matter of law and indicated that she will enter judgment in defendants' favor following remaining procedural issues.
- ⁵ 1998 verdict for defendants was reversed and remanded by the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals; 2002 retrial again yielded a verdict for defendants.
- ⁶ On 6/10/05 bench trial verdict dismissed the case. Thereafter, plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal from the trial verdict in favor of the defendants. On 11/26/07, the US Court of Appeals of the 9th Circuit issued an Opinion reversing and remanding the action back to District Court with instructions to enter judgment in favor of the plaintiffs, to address loss causation, and to conduct further proceedings consistent with this opinion. On 12/5/08 the defendants filed a Motion for Judgment On Loss Causation and a Motion for Judgment On Lack Of Control Person Liability And Good Faith Defenses. On 3/17/09, the Court granted the defendants' Motion for Judgment On Loss Causation but denied the Motion for Judgment On Lack Of Control Person Liability And Good Faith Defenses. Final Judgment on behalf of the defendants was entered on 3/25/09.
- ⁷ On 1/16/08 a federal jury found Apollo Group Inc. and certain former officers liable for securities fraud and ordered them to pay approximately \$280 million to shareholders. On 8/8/08 the District Court overturned the jury verdict; Federal Judge James A. Teilborg's order vacated the judgment and entered judgment in defendants' favor. Following the dismissal, a notice of appeal was filed on 8/29/08. On 6/23/10 the United States Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit reversed the District Court's post-trial ruling and remanded the case with instructions that the District Court enter judgment in accordance with the jury's verdict.
- ⁸ On 1/25/11, a civil jury trial commenced against the sole remaining defendant in the case – Stuart H. Wolff, the company's former Chairman and CEO. On 2/24/11 a Central District of California rendered a verdict on behalf of plaintiffs. The jury found that the defendant, Stuart H. Wolff, had violated the federal securities laws in connection with a series of statements the company made in 2001. All other defendants had previously settled or been dismissed.
- ⁹ Judge subsequently vacated the jury verdict and approved a settlement.
- ¹⁰ Chairman of Clarent liable; Ernst & Young not liable.
- ¹¹ A 9/30/96-10/24/96 jury trial resulted in a mixed verdict, with liability for Digitran Systems, Inc. and its former president, but not liable verdict for other individual defendants and the auditor, Grant Thornton.
- ¹² Hung jury.
- ¹³ The jury found in favor of the defendants with respect to 23 of the alleged misstatements, but in favor of the plaintiffs with respect to 17 other statements.
- ¹⁴ The trial started 10/5/09. On 1/29/10 the jury returned a verdict against the company on all 57 of the plaintiffs' claims. However, the jury also found that the two individual defendants, (former CEO Jean-Marie Messier and former CFO Guillaume Hannezo) were not liable.
- ¹⁵ At least one defendant settled after the trial began, but prior to judgment.
- ¹⁶ Some director-defendants settled during the trial. Default judgment against CEO and CFO who failed to show up for trial.
- ¹⁷ Default judgment against Equisure Inc. which failed to show up for trial.

Notes

- 1 This edition of NERA's research on recent trends in shareholder class action litigation expands on previous work by our colleagues Lucy Allen, Elaine Buckberg, Frederick C. Dunbar, Todd Foster, Vinita M. Juneja, Denise Neumann Martin, Jordan Milev, Robert Patton, Stephanie Plancich, and David I. Tabak. We gratefully acknowledge their contribution to previous editions as well as this current version. The authors also thank Lucy Allen for helpful comments on this version. In addition, we thank Carlos Soto, Nicole Roman, and other researchers in NERA's Securities and Finance Practice for their valuable assistance with this paper. These individuals receive credit for improving this paper; all errors and omissions are ours. Data for this report are collected from multiple sources, including complaints, case dockets, RiskMetrics Group/Securities Class Action Services (SCAS), Dow Jones Factiva, Bloomberg Finance L.P., FactSet Research Systems, Inc., SEC filings, and the public press.
- 2 NERA tracks class actions filed in federal court and involving alleged violations of the federal securities laws. If multiple such actions are filed against the same defendant, are related to the same allegations, and are in the same circuit, we treat them as a single filing. However, multiple actions filed in different circuits are treated as separate filings. If cases filed in different circuits are consolidated, we revise our count to reflect that consolidation. Therefore, our count for a particular year may change over time. Different assumptions for consolidating filings would likely lead to counts that are directionally similar but may, in certain circumstances, lead observers to draw a different conclusion about short-term trends in filings.
- 3 This average excludes the IPO laddering cases.
- 4 We have classified cases as credit crisis-related based on the allegations in the complaint. The category includes cases with allegations related to subprime mortgages, mortgage-backed securities, and auction rate securities, as well as some other cases alleged to involve the credit crisis. Our categorization is intended to provide a useful picture of trends in litigation but is not based on detailed analysis of any particular case.
- 5 This figure refers to deals announced between 2010 and 2011 for \$100 million or more, completed by February 29, 2012, with a US public company as target, and challenged by December 31, 2011. Data from a proprietary NERA database.
- 6 The merger objection cases form the largest group of federal securities class actions not involving such alleged violations.
- 7 We do not compute investor losses for all cases included in this publication. For instance, class actions in which buyers of common stock are not alleged to have been damaged are not included.
- 8 Our normal approach to geographical classification is to use the country of domicile for the issuing company. Many of the defendant Chinese companies, however, obtained their US listing through a reverse merger and, consequently, report a US domicile. For this reason, we have also tracked companies with their principal executive offices in China.
- 9 Approximately 63% of the Chinese companies targeted by a securities class action in the period 2010-2012 were listed in the US through reverse mergers.
- 10 See, for example, Xueqing Linda Ji and Hunter Qiu, "Weighing Reverse Mergers for Private Chinese Cos," *Law360*, June 25, 2012.
- 11 See, for example, Gwyn Quillen and Amy June, "Clarifying Accountants' Secondary Liability," *Law360*, August 8, 2011.
- 12 In earlier editions of NERA's "Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation," we displayed this information differently. The percentage corresponding to each category is now computed as the number of complaints making an allegation in that category as a percentage of the total number of complaints filed; in earlier editions, it was computed as a percentage of the total number of allegations in any category. In other words, we have changed the denominator from total number of allegations to total number of cases. The change in methodology can lead to different results because complaints often make multiple allegations.
- 13 We have updated this analysis so that the fraction is computed only over cases alleging violation of Rule 10b-5.
- 14 Cases for which investor losses cannot be calculated are excluded. The largest excluded groups are the IPO laddering cases and the merger objection cases.
- 15 Thus, it is not that only 10% of cases are dismissed; it is that 10% of settled cases in which a motion to dismiss had been filed, had been dismissed at the time of settlement.
- 16 The dismissed category includes several outcomes: cases with granted motion to dismiss granted, denied motion for class certification, granted motion for summary judgment filed by defendant, and cases that were voluntarily dismissed. Motions to dismiss that are only partially granted are not included in the dismissed category.
- 17 Unless otherwise noted, tentative settlements (those yet to receive court approval) and partial settlements (those covering some but not all non-dismissed defendants) are not included in our settlement statistics. We define "Settlement Year" as the year of the first court hearing related to the fairness of the entire settlement or the last partial settlement.
- 18 Because merger objection cases typically settle for no monetary compensation to investors, we exclude all merger objection settlements from the analysis of settlement values.
- 19 The median settlement value for a year is the level that half of all settlements that year exceeded and half fell below.
- 20 Technically, the investor losses variable explains more than half of the variance in the logarithm of settlement size. Investor losses over the class period are measured relative to the S&P 500, using a proportional decay trading model to estimate the number of affected shares of common stock. We measure investor losses only if the proposed class period is at least two days. Our sample includes more than 1,000 post-PSLRA settlements.

About NERA

NERA Economic Consulting (www.nera.com) is a global firm of experts dedicated to applying economic, finance, and quantitative principles to complex business and legal challenges. For half a century, NERA's economists have been creating strategies, studies, reports, expert testimony, and policy recommendations for government authorities and the world's leading law firms and corporations. We bring academic rigor, objectivity, and real world industry experience to bear on issues arising from competition, regulation, public policy, strategy, finance, and litigation.

NERA's clients value our ability to apply and communicate state-of-the-art approaches clearly and convincingly, our commitment to deliver unbiased findings, and our reputation for quality and independence. Our clients rely on the integrity and skills of our unparalleled team of economists and other experts backed by the resources and reliability of one of the world's largest economic consultancies. With its main office in New York City, NERA serves clients from more than 20 offices across North America, Europe, and Asia Pacific.

Contacts

For further information, please contact:

Dr. Renzo Comolli

Senior Consultant
+1 212 345 6025
renzo.comolli@nera.com

Dr. Ron Miller

Vice President
+1 212 345 3141
ronald.miller@nera.com

Dr. John Montgomery

Senior Vice President
+1 212 345 5411
john.montgomery@nera.com

Svetlana Starykh

Senior Consultant
+1 212 345 8931
svetlana.starykh@nera.com

The opinions expressed herein do not necessarily represent the views of NERA Economic Consulting or any other NERA consultant.



Visit www.nera.com to learn more about our practice areas and global offices.

© Copyright 2012
National Economic Research
Associates, Inc.

All rights reserved.
Printed in the USA.

EXHIBIT C

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

**DECLARATION OF PETER A. BINKOW ON BEHALF OF
GLANCY BINKOW & GOLDBERG LLP
IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND REIMBURSEMENT OF
EXPENSES**

I, Peter A. Binkow, declare as follows:

1. I am a partner of Glancy Binkow & Goldberg LLP (the "Firm" or "GBG"). I am submitting this Declaration in support of my firm's application for an award of attorneys' fees in connection with services rendered in the above-entitled action and the reimbursement of expenses incurred by my firm in the course of this litigation.

2. This firm is counsel of record for plaintiff The Board of Trustees of the City of Birmingham Employees' Retirement System.

3. The identification and background of my firm and its partners is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

4. The Action was pursued on a fully contingent basis. The total number of hours expended by the attorneys of my firm is 915.30 hours. This number is derived from the time records regularly maintained by my firm. A listing of the professionals who worked on this matter, the number of hours spent by each such professional and their hourly rate, is attached as Exhibit B. The total amount for the services performed in the Action based upon our current rates is \$476,070.75.

5. My firm expended a total of \$14,629.80 in unreimbursed expenses in connection with the prosecution of this litigation. A listing of the expenses incurred, compiled from the records regularly maintained by my firm, is attached as Exhibit C.

6. The expenses incurred pertaining to this case are reflected in the books and records of this firm. These books and records are prepared from expense vouchers and check records and are an accurate record of the expenses incurred.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing declaration is true and correct. Executed this 14th day of November, 2013, at Los Angeles, California.



Peter A. Binkow

EXHIBIT A

GLANCY BINKOW & GOLDBERG LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

New York Office

122 EAST 42ND STREET
SUITE 2920
NEW YORK, NY 10168
TELEPHONE (212) 682-5340
FACSIMILE (212) 884-0988

1925 CENTURY PARK EAST
SUITE 2100
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90067

TELEPHONE (310) 201-9150
FACSIMILE (310) 201-9160
info@glancylaw.com

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE

ONE EMBARCADERO CENTER
SUITE 760
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
TELEPHONE (415) 972-8160
FACSIMILE (415) 972-8166

FIRM RESUME

Glancy Binkow & Goldberg LLP (the “Firm”) has represented investors, consumers and employees for nearly 25 years. Based in Los Angeles with offices in New York City and San Francisco, the Firm has successfully prosecuted class action cases and complex litigation in federal and state courts throughout the country. As Lead Counsel or as a member of Plaintiffs’ Counsel Executive Committees, the Firm has recovered billions of dollars for parties wronged by corporate fraud and malfeasance. Indeed, the Institutional Shareholder Services unit of RiskMetrics Group has recognized the Firm as one of the top plaintiffs’ law firms in the United States in its Securities Class Action Services report for every year since the inception of the report in 2003. The Firm’s efforts have been publicized in major newspapers such as the *Wall Street Journal*, the *New York Times*, and the *Los Angeles Times*.

Glancy Binkow & Goldberg’s commitment to high quality and excellent personalized services has boosted its national reputation, and we are now recognized as one of the premier plaintiffs’ firms in the country. The Firm works tenaciously on behalf of clients to produce significant results and generate lasting corporate reform.

The Firm’s integrity and success originate from our attorneys, who are among the brightest and most experienced in the field. Our distinguished litigators have an unparalleled track record of investigating and prosecuting corporate wrongdoing. The Firm is respected for both the zealous advocacy with which we represent our clients’ interests as well as the highly-professional and ethical manner by which we achieve results. We are ideally positioned to interpret securities litigation, consumer litigation, antitrust litigation, and derivative and corporate takeover litigation. The Firm’s outstanding accomplishments are the direct result of the exceptional talents of our attorneys and employees.

Appointed as Lead or Co-Lead Counsel by judges throughout the United States, Glancy Binkow & Goldberg has achieved significant recoveries for class members, including:

In re Mercury Interactive Corporation Securities Litigation, USDC Northern District of California, Case No. 05-3395, in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel and achieved a settlement valued at over \$117 million.

In re Real Estate Associates Limited Partnership Litigation, USDC Central District of California, Case No. 98-7035 DDP, in which the Firm served as local counsel and plaintiffs achieved a \$184 million jury verdict after a complex six week trial in Los Angeles, California and later settled the case for \$83 million.

In re Lumenis, Ltd. Securities Litigation, USDC Southern District of New York, Case No.02-CV-1989, in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel and achieved a settlement valued at over \$20 million.

In re Heritage Bond Litigation, USDC Central District of California, Case No. 02-ML-1475-DT, where as Co-Lead Counsel, Glancy Binkow & Goldberg recovered in excess of \$28 million for defrauded investors and continues to pursue additional defendants.

In re ECI Telecom Ltd. Securities Litigation, USDC Eastern District of Virginia, Case No. 01-913-A, in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as sole Lead Counsel and recovered almost \$22 million for defrauded ECI investors.

Jenson v. First Trust Corporation, USDC Central District of California, Case No. 05-cv-3124-ABC, in which the Firm was appointed sole lead counsel and achieved an \$8.5 million settlement in a very difficult case involving a trustee's potential liability for losses incurred by investors in a Ponzi scheme. Kevin Ruf of the Firm also successfully defended in the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals the trial court's granting of class certification in this case.

Yaldo v. Airtouch Communications, State of Michigan, Wayne County, Case No. 99-909694-CP, in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel and achieved a settlement valued at over \$32 million for defrauded consumers.

In re Infonet Services Corporation Securities Litigation, USDC Central District of California, Case No. CV 01-10456 NM, in which as Co-Lead Counsel, Glancy Binkow & Goldberg achieved a settlement of \$18 million.

In re Musicmaker.com Securities Litigation, USDC Central District of California, Case No. 00-02018, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg was sole Lead Counsel for the Class and recovered in excess of \$13 million.

In re ESC Medical Systems, Ltd. Securities Litigation, USDC Southern District of New York, Case No. 98 Civ. 7530, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as sole Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement valued in excess of \$17 million.

In re Lason, Inc. Securities Litigation, USDC Eastern District of Michigan, Case No. 99 76079, in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg was Co-Lead Counsel and recovered almost \$13 million for defrauded Lason stockholders.

In re Inso Corp. Securities Litigation, USDC District of Massachusetts, Case No. 99 10193, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement valued in excess of \$12 million.

In re National TechTeam Securities Litigation, USDC Eastern District of Michigan, Case No. 97-74587, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement valued in excess of \$11 million.

In re Ramp Networks, Inc. Securities Litigation, USDC Northern District of California, Case No. C-00-3645 JCS, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of nearly \$7 million.

In re Gilat Satellite Networks, Ltd. Securities Litigation, USDC Eastern District of New York, Case No. 02-1510 CPS, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of \$20 million.

Taft v. Ackermans (KPNQwest Securities Litigation), USDC Southern District of New York, Case No. 02-CV-07951, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement worth \$11 million.

Ree v. Procom Technologies, Inc., USDC Southern District of New York, Case No. 02CV7613, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of \$2.7 million.

Capri v. Comerica, Inc., USDC Eastern District of Michigan, Case No. 02CV60211 MOB, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of \$6.0 million.

Tatz v. Nanophase Technologies Corp., USDC Northern District of Illinois, Case No. 01C8440, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of \$2.5 million.

In re Livent, Inc. Noteholders Litigation, USDC Southern District of New York, Case No. 99 Civ 9425, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of over \$27 million.

Plumbing Solutions Inc. v. Plug Power, Inc., USDC Eastern District of New York, Case No. CV 00 5553 (ERK) (RML), a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of over \$5 million.

Schleicher v. Wendt ,(Conseco Securities Litigation), USDC Southern District of Indiana, Case No. 02-1332 SEB, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of over \$41 million.

Lapin v. Goldman Sachs, USDC Southern District of New York, Case No. 03-0850-KJD, a securities fraud class action in which Glancy Binkow & Goldberg served as Co-Lead Counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of \$29 million.

Senn v. Sealed Air Corporation, USDC New Jersey, Case No. 03-cv4372, a securities fraud class action, in which the Firm acted as co-lead counsel for the Class and achieved a settlement of \$20 million.

Glancy Binkow & Goldberg filed the initial landmark antitrust lawsuit against all of the major NASDAQ market makers and served on Plaintiffs' Counsel's Executive Committee in In re Nasdaq Market-Makers Antitrust Litigation, USDC Southern District of New York, Case No. 94 C 3996 (RWS), MDL Docket No. 1023, which recovered \$900 million for investors in numerous heavily traded Nasdaq issues.

The Firm has also previously acted as Class Counsel in obtaining substantial benefits for shareholders in a number of actions, including:

In re F & M Distributors Securities Litigation,
Eastern District of Michigan, Case No. 95 CV 71778 DT (Executive Committee Member)
(\$20.25 million settlement)

James F. Schofield v. McNeil Partners, L.P. Securities Litigation,
California Superior Court, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC 133799

Resources High Equity Securities Litigation,
California Superior Court, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC 080254

The Firm has served and currently serves as Class Counsel in a number of antitrust class actions, including:

In re Nasdaq Market-Makers Antitrust Litigation,
USDC Southern District of New York, Case No. 94 C 3996 (RWS), MDL Docket No. 1023

In re Brand Name Prescription Drug Antitrust Litigation,
USDC Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, Case No. 94 C 897

Glancy Binkow & Goldberg LLP has been responsible for obtaining favorable appellate opinions which have broken new ground in the class action or securities fields, or which have promoted shareholder rights in prosecuting these actions. Glancy Binkow & Goldberg successfully argued the appeals in a number of cases.

In Smith v. L'Oreal, 39 Cal.4th 77 (2006), Firm partner Kevin Ruf established ground-breaking law when the California Supreme Court agreed with the Firm's position that waiting penalties under the California Labor Code are available to *any* employee after termination of employment, regardless of the reason for that termination.

Other notable Firm cases are: Silber v. Mabon I, 957 F.2d 697 (9th Cir. 1992) and Silber v. Mabon II, 18 F.3d 1449 (9th Cir. 1994), which are the leading decisions in the Ninth Circuit regarding the rights of opt-outs in class action settlements. In Rothman v. Gregor, 220 F.3d 81 (2d Cir. 2000), Glancy Binkow & Goldberg won a seminal victory for investors before the Second Circuit Court of Appeals, which adopted a more favorable pleading standard for investors in reversing the District Court's dismissal of the investors' complaint. After this successful appeal, Glancy Binkow & Goldberg then recovered millions of dollars for defrauded investors of the GT Interactive Corporation. The Firm also argued Falkowski v. Imation Corp., 309 F.3d 1123 (9th Cir. 2002), *as amended*, 320 F.3d 905 (9th Cir. 2003) and favorably obtained the substantial reversal of a lower court's dismissal of a cutting edge, complex class action initiated to seek redress for a group of employees whose stock options were improperly forfeited by a giant corporation in the course of its sale of the subsidiary at which they worked. The revived action is currently proceeding in the California state court system.

The Firm is also involved in the representation of individual investors in court proceedings throughout the United States and in arbitrations before the American Arbitration Association, National Association of Securities Dealers, New York Stock Exchange, and Pacific Stock Exchange. Mr. Glancy has successfully represented litigants in proceedings against such major securities firms and insurance companies as A.G. Edwards & Sons, Bear Stearns, Merrill Lynch & Co., Morgan Stanley, PaineWebber, Prudential, and Shearson Lehman Brothers.

One of the Firm's unique skills is the use of "group litigation" - the representation of groups of individuals who have been collectively victimized or defrauded by large institutions. This type of litigation brought on behalf of individuals who have been similarly damaged often provides an efficient and effective economic remedy that frequently has advantages over the class action or individual action devices. The Firm has successfully achieved results for groups of individuals in cases against major corporations such as Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, and Occidental Petroleum Corporation.

Glancy Binkow & Goldberg LLP currently consists of the following attorneys:

PARTNERS

LIONEL Z. GLANCY, a graduate of University of Michigan Law School, is the founding partner of the Firm. After serving as a law clerk for United States District Judge Howard McKibben, he began his career as an associate at a New York law firm concentrating in securities litigation. Thereafter, he started a boutique law firm specializing in securities litigation, and other complex litigation, from the Plaintiff's perspective. Mr. Glancy has established a distinguished career in the field of securities litigation over the last fifteen years, having appeared and been appointed lead counsel on behalf of aggrieved investors in securities class action cases throughout the country. He has appeared and argued before dozen of district courts and a number of appellate courts. His efforts have resulted in the recovery of hundreds of millions of dollars in settlement proceeds for huge classes of shareholders. Well known in securities law, he has lectured on its developments and practice, including having lectured before Continuing Legal Education seminars and law schools.

Mr. Glancy was born in Windsor, Canada, on April 4, 1962. Mr. Glancy earned his undergraduate degree in political science in 1984 and his Juris Doctor degree in 1986, both from the University of Michigan. He was admitted to practice in California in 1988, and in Nevada and before the U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, in 1989.

PETER A. BINKOW, a partner with the Firm, has prosecuted lawsuits on behalf of consumers and investors in state and federal courts throughout the United States. He served as Lead or Co-Lead Counsel in many class action cases, including: *In re Mercury Interactive Securities Litigation* (\$117.5 million recovery); *Schleicher v Wendt* (Conseco Securities litigation - \$41.5 million recovery); *Lapin v Goldman Sachs* (\$29 million recovery); *In re Heritage Bond Litigation* (\$28 million recovery); *In re National Techteam Securities Litigation* (\$11 million recovery for investors); *In re Lason Inc. Securities Litigation* (\$12.68 million recovery), *In re ESC Medical Systems, Ltd. Securities Litigation* (\$17 million recovery); and many others. In *Schleicher v Wendt*, Mr. Binkow successfully argued the seminal Seventh Circuit case on class certification, in an opinion authored by Chief Judge Frank Easterbrook. He has argued and/or prepared appeals before the Ninth Circuit, Seventh Circuit, Sixth Circuit and Second Circuit Courts of Appeals.

Mr. Binkow joined the Firm in 1994 and became a partner in 2002. He was born on August 16, 1965 in Detroit, Michigan. Mr. Binkow obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Michigan in 1988 and a Juris Doctor degree from the University of Southern California in 1994.

MICHAEL M. GOLDBERG specializes in federal securities, federal and state antitrust, and consumer fraud class action lawsuits. He has successfully litigated numerous cases which resulted in multi-million dollar recoveries for investors, consumers and businesses.

Mr. Goldberg was born in New York on April 27, 1966. He earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1989 from Pitzer College of The Claremont Colleges, and his Juris Doctor degree in 1996 from Thomas M. Cooley Law School. After graduating from law school, Mr. Goldberg joined the Firm and became a partner in 2003. He was admitted to both the California and Florida bars in 1997 and is admitted to practice in numerous courts.

SUSAN G. KUPFER is the founding partner of the Firm's San Francisco office and head of the Firm's Antitrust Practice Group. Ms Kupfer joined the Firm in 2003. She is a native of New York City, and received her A.B. degree from Mount Holyoke College in 1969 and her Juris Doctor degree from Boston University School of Law in 1973. She did graduate work at Harvard Law School and, in 1977, was named Assistant Dean and Director of Clinical Programs at Harvard, supervising and teaching in that program of legal practice and related academic components.

For much of her legal career, Ms. Kupfer has been a professor of law. Her areas of academic expertise are Civil Procedure, Federal Courts, Conflict of Laws, Constitutional Law, Legal Ethics, and Jurisprudence. She has taught at Harvard Law School, Hastings College of the Law, Boston University School of Law, Golden Gate University School of Law, and Northeastern University School of Law. From 1991 through 2002, she was a lecturer on law at the University of California, Berkeley, Boalt Hall, teaching Civil Procedure and Conflict of Laws. Her

publications include articles on federal civil rights litigation, legal ethics, and jurisprudence. She has also taught various aspects of practical legal and ethical training, including trial advocacy, negotiation and legal ethics, to both law students and practicing attorneys.

Ms. Kupfer previously served as corporate counsel to The Architects Collaborative in Cambridge and San Francisco, and was the Executive Director of the Massachusetts Commission on Judicial Conduct. She returned to the practice of law in San Francisco with Morgenstein & Jubelirer and Berman DeValerio LLP before joining the Firm.

Ms. Kupfer's practice is concentrated in complex antitrust litigation. She currently serves, or has served, as Co-Lead Counsel in several multidistrict antitrust cases: *In re Photochromic Lens Antitrust Litig.* (MDL 2173, M.D. Fla. 2010); *In re Fresh and Process Potatoes Antitrust Litig.* (D. ID. 2011); *In re Korean Air Lines Antitrust Litig.* (MDL No. 1891, C.D. Cal. 2007); *In re Urethane Antitrust Litigation* (MDL 1616, D. Kan. 2004); *In re Western States Wholesale Natural Gas Litigation* (MDL 1566, D. Nev. 2005); and *Sullivan et al v. DB Investments et al* (D. N.J. 2004). She has been a member of the lead counsel teams that achieved significant settlements in: *In re Sorbates Antitrust Litigation* (\$96.5 million settlement); *In re Pillar Point Partners Antitrust Litigation* (\$50 million settlement); and *In re Critical Path Securities Litigation* (\$17.5 million settlement).

Ms. Kupfer is a member of the bar of Massachusetts and California, and is admitted to practice before the United States District Courts for the Northern, Central, Eastern and Southern Districts of California, the District of Massachusetts, the Courts of Appeals for the First and Ninth Circuits, and the U.S. Supreme Court.

KEVIN F. RUF graduated from the University of California at Berkeley in 1984 with a Bachelor of Arts in Economics and earned his Juris Doctor degree from the University of Michigan in 1987. Mr. Ruf was admitted to the State Bar of California in 1988. Mr. Ruf was an associate at the Los Angeles firm Manatt Phelps and Phillips from 1988 until 1992, where he specialized in commercial litigation and was a leading trial lawyer among the associates there. In 1993, he joined the firm Corbin & Fitzgerald in order to gain experience in criminal law. There, he specialized in white collar criminal defense work, including matters related to National Medical Enterprises, Cynergy Film Productions and the Estate of Doris Duke. Mr. Ruf joined the Firm in 2001 and has taken a lead trial lawyer role in many of the Firm's cases. In 2006, Mr. Ruf argued before the California Supreme Court in the case *Smith v. L'Oreal* and achieved a unanimous reversal of the lower court rulings; the case established a fundamental right of all California workers to immediate payment of all earnings at the conclusion of employment. In 2007, Mr. Ruf took an important case before the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, convincing the Court to affirm the lower court's certification of a class action in a fraud case (fraud cases have traditionally faced difficulty as class actions because of the requirement of individual reliance). Mr. Ruf has extensive trial experience, including jury trials, and considers his courtroom and oral advocacy skills to be his strongest asset as a litigator. Mr. Ruf currently acts as the Head of the Firm's Labor and Consumer Practice, and has extensive experience in securities cases as well. Mr. Ruf also has experience in real estate law and has been a Licensed California Real Estate Broker since 1999.

MARC L. GODINO has extensive experience successfully litigating complex, class action lawsuits as a plaintiffs' lawyer. Mr. Godino has played a primary role in cases resulting in settlements of more than \$100 million. He has prosecuted securities, derivative, merger & acquisition, and consumer cases throughout the country in both state and federal court, as well as represented defrauded investors at FINRA arbitrations. Mr. Godino manages the Firm's consumer class action department.

While an associate with Stull Stull & Brody, Mr. Godino was one of the two primary attorneys involved in *Small v. Fritz Co.*, 30 Cal. 4th 167 (April 7, 2003), in which the California Supreme Court created new law in the State of California for shareholders that held shares in detrimental reliance on false statements made by corporate officers. The decision was widely covered by national media including *The National Law Journal*, the *Los Angeles Times*, the *New York Times*, and the *New York Law Journal*, among others, and was heralded as a significant victory for shareholders.

Recent successes with the Firm include: *In re Magma Design Automation, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 05-2394 (N.D. Cal.) (\$13,500,000.00 cash settlement for shareholders); *In re Hovnanian Enterprises, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 08-cv-0099 (D.N.J.) (\$4,000,000.00 cash settlement for shareholders); *In re Skilled Healthcare Group, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 09-5416 (C.D. Cal.) (\$3,000,000.00 cash settlement for shareholders); *In re Youbet.com, Inc. Shareholder Litigation*, Case No. BC426144 (L.A. Sup. Ct.) (settlement provided supplemental disclosures to shareholders in this merger action); *Burth v. MSC Software Corp., et al.*, Case No. 30-2009-00282743 (Orange Cty. Sup. Ct.) (settlement provided supplemental disclosures to shareholders in this merger action); *Kelly v. Phiten USA, Inc.*, Case No. 11-67 (S.D. Iowa) (\$3.2 million dollar cash settlement in addition to injunctive relief); *Shin et al., v. BMW of North America*, 2009 WL 2163509 (C.D. Cal. July 16, 2009) (after defeating a motion to dismiss, the case settled on very favorable terms for class members including free replacement of cracked wheels); *Payday Advance Plus, Inc. v. MIVA, Inc.*, Case No. 06-1923 (S.D.N.Y.) (\$3,936,812 cash settlement for class members); *Villefranche v. HSBC Bank Nevada, N.A.*, Case No. 09-3693 (C.D. Cal.) (after defeating a motion to dismiss, the case resulted in 100% recovery to class members); *Esslinger, et al. v. HSBC Bank Nevada, N.A.*, Case No. 10-03213 (E.D. Pa.) (\$23.5 million settlement pending final approval); *In re Discover Payment Protection Plan Marketing and Sales Practices Litigation*, Case No. 10-06994 (\$10.5 million settlement pending final approval).

Other published decisions include: *In re TheMart.com Securities Litigation*, 114 F. Supp. 2d 955 (C.D. Cal. 2002) (motion to dismiss denied); *In re Irvine Sensors Securities Litigation*, 2003 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 18397 (C.D. Cal. 2003) (motion to dismiss denied); *Shin v. BMW of North America*, 2009 WL 2163509 (C.D. Cal. July 16, 2009) (motion to dismiss denied); *In re Toyota Motor Corp. Hybrid Brake Marketing, Sales, Practices and Products Liability Litigation*, 2011 WL 6189467 (C.D. Cal. Dec. 13, 2011) (motion to compel arbitration denied).

The following represent just a few of the more than two dozen cases Mr. Godino is currently litigating in a leadership position: *In re Toyota Motor Corp. Hybrid Brake Marketing, Sales Practices and Products Liability Litigation*, MDL 02172 (C.D. Cal.), Co-Lead Counsel; *In re Stec, Inc. Derivative Litigation*, Case No. 10-00667 (C.D. Cal.), Co-Lead Counsel; *Thompson v. Brett Bros. Sports Intl., Inc.*, Case No. 12-55 (S.D. Iowa), Co-Lead Counsel.

Mr. Godino received his undergraduate degree from Susquehanna University with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Management. He received his Juris Doctor degree from Whittier Law School in 1995.

Mr. Godino is admitted to practice before the State of California, the United States District Courts for the Central, Northern, and Southern Districts of California, the District of Colorado, and the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

BRIAN MURRAY, a partner, was admitted to the bars of Connecticut in 1990, New York and the United States District Courts for the Southern and Eastern Districts of New York in 1991, the Second Circuit in 1997, the First and Fifth Circuits in 2000, the Ninth Circuit in 2002, and the Eastern and Western Districts of Arkansas in 2011. He received Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Notre Dame in 1983 and 1986, respectively. He received a Juris Doctor degree, *cum laude*, from St. John's University School of Law in 1990. At St. John's, he was the Articles Editor of the ST. JOHN'S LAW REVIEW. Mr. Murray co-wrote: *Jurisdição Estrangeira Tem Papel Relevante Na De Fiesa De Investidores Brasileiros*, ESPAÇA JURÍDICO BOVESPA (August 2008); *The Proportionate Trading Model: Real Science or Junk Science?*, 52 CLEVELAND ST. L. REV. 391 (2004-05); *The Accident of Efficiency: Foreign Exchanges, American Depository Receipts, and Space Arbitrage*, 51 BUFFALO L. REV. 383 (2003); *You Shouldn't Be Required To Plead More Than You Have To Prove*, 53 BAYLOR L. REV. 783 (2001); *He Lies, You Die: Criminal Trials, Truth, Perjury, and Fairness*, 27 NEW ENGLAND J. ON CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CONFINEMENT 1 (2001); *Subject Matter Jurisdiction Under the Federal Securities Laws: The State of Affairs After Itoba*, 20 MARYLAND J. OF INT'L L. AND TRADE 235 (1996); *Determining Excessive Trading in Option Accounts: A Synthetic Valuation Approach*, 23 U. DAYTON L. REV. 316 (1997); *Loss Causation Pleading Standard*, NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL (Feb. 25, 2005); *The PSLRA 'Automatic Stay' of Discovery*, NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL (March 3, 2003); and *Inherent Risk In Securities Cases In The Second Circuit*, NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL (Aug. 26, 2004). He also authored *Protecting The Rights of International Clients in U.S. Securities Class Action Litigation*, INTERNATIONAL LITIGATION NEWS (Sept. 2007); *Lifting the PSLRA "Automatic Stay" of Discovery*, 80 N. DAK. L. REV. 405 (2004); *Aftermarket Purchaser Standing Under § 11 of the Securities Act of 1933*, 73 ST. JOHN'S L. REV. 633 (1999); *Recent Rulings Allow Section 11 Suits By Aftermarket Securities Purchasers*, NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL (Sept. 24, 1998); and *Comment, Weissmann v. Freeman: The Second Circuit Errs in its Analysis of Derivative Copy-rights by Joint Authors*, 63 ST. JOHN'S L. REV. 771 (1989).

Mr. Murray was on the trial team that prosecuted a securities fraud case under Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 against Microdyne Corporation in the Eastern District of Virginia and he was also on the trial team that presented a claim under Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 against Artek Systems Corporation and Dynatach Group which settled midway through the trial.

Mr. Murray's major cases include *In re Eagle Bldg. Tech. Sec. Litig.*, 221 F.R.D. 582 (S.D. Fla. 2004), 319 F. Supp. 2d 1318 (S.D. Fla. 2004) (complaint against auditor sustained due to magnitude and nature of fraud; no allegations of a "tip-off" were necessary); *In re Turkcell Iletisim A.S. Sec. Litig.*, 209 F.R.D. 353 (S.D.N.Y. 2002) (defining standards by which

investment advisors have standing to sue); *In re Turkcell Iletisim A.S. Sec. Litig.*, 202 F. Supp. 2d 8 (S.D.N.Y. 2001) (liability found for false statements in prospectus concerning churn rates); *Feiner v. SS&C Tech., Inc.*, 11 F. Supp. 2d 204 (D. Conn. 1998) (qualified independent underwriters held liable for pricing of offering); *Malone v. Microdyne Corp.*, 26 F.3d 471 (4th Cir. 1994) (reversal of directed verdict for defendants); and *Adair v. Bristol Tech. Systems, Inc.*, 179 F.R.D. 126 (S.D.N.Y. 1998) (aftermarket purchasers have standing under section 11 of the Securities Act of 1933). Mr. Murray also prevailed on an issue of first impression in the Superior Court of Massachusetts, in *Cambridge Biotech Corp. v. Deloitte and Touche LLP*, in which the court applied the doctrine of continuous representation for statute of limitations purposes to accountants for the first time in Massachusetts. 6 Mass. L. Rptr. 367 (Mass. Super. Jan. 28, 1997). In addition, in *Adair v. Microfield Graphics, Inc.* (D. Or.), Mr. Murray settled the case for 47% of estimated damages. In the *Qiao Xing Universal Telephone* case, claimants received 120% of their recognized losses.

Among his current cases, Mr. Murray represents the West Virginia Investments Management Board in a major litigation against ResidentialAccredit Loans, Deutsche Bank, and Credit Suisse. Mr. Murray is also currently co-lead counsel in *Avenarius, et al., v. Eaton Corp., et al.* (D. Del.), an antitrust class action against the world's largest commercial truck and transmission manufactures.

Mr. Murray served as a Trustee of the Incorporated Village of Garden City (2000-2002); Commissioner of Police for Garden City (2000-2001); Co-Chairman, Derivative Suits Subcommittee, American Bar Association Class Action and Derivative Suits Committee, (2007-Present); Member, Sports Law Committee, Association of the Bar for the City of New York, 1994-1997; Member, Litigation Committee, Association of the Bar for the City of New York, 2003-2007; Member, New York State Bar Association Committee on Federal Constitution and Legislation, 2005-2008; Member, Federal Bar Council, Second Circuit Committee, 2007-present.

Mr. Murray has been a panelist at CLEs sponsored by the Federal Bar Council and the Institute for Law and Economic Policy, at the German-American Lawyers Association Annual Meeting in Frankfurt, Germany, and is a frequent lecturer before institutional investors in Europe and South America on the topic of class actions.

ROBIN BRONZAFT HOWALD, a native of Brooklyn, New York, returned home in 2001, after practicing for 18 years in Los Angeles, to open the Firm's New York City office.

Prior to joining the Firm in 2000, Mrs. Howald's diverse civil litigation practice included commercial disputes, professional malpractice, wrongful termination, bankruptcy, patent, public contract and construction matters. As outside counsel for the City of Torrance, California, she also handled a number of civil rights and land use matters, as well as a ground-breaking environmental action concerning Mobil Oil's Torrance refinery. She co-authored "Potential Tort Liability in Business Takeovers" (*California Lawyer*, September 1986), was a speaker and contributing author at the Eighth Annual Current Environmental and Natural Resources Issues Seminar at the University of Kentucky College of Law (April 1991), and served as a Judge Pro Tem for the Los Angeles County Small Claims Court (1996-1997).

Mrs. Howald became a partner in the Firm in 2004 and has prosecuted both class action and individual cases which have recovered hundreds of millions of dollars for injured investors and consumers, including:

- *Schleicher, et al. v. Wendt, et al. (Conseco)*, Case No. 02-cv-1332 (S.D. Ind.) (\$41.5 million settlement);
- *Lapin v. Goldman Sachs*, Case No. 03-850 (S.D.N.Y.) (\$29 million settlement);
- *In Re: Mannkind Corporation Securities Litigation*, Case No. 11-929 (C.D. Cal) (approximately \$22 million settlement - \$16 million in cash plus stock);
- *In re ECI Telecom Ltd. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 01-913 (E.D. Va.) (\$21.75 million settlement);
- *In re Gilat Satellite Networks, Ltd.*, Case No. 02-1510 (E.D.N.Y.) (\$20 million settlement);
- *In re Infonet Services Corporation Securities Litigation*, Case No. 01-10456 (C.D. Cal.) (\$18 million settlement);
- *HCL Partners Limited Partnership, et al. v. Leap Wireless International, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 07-2245 (S.D. Cal.) (\$13.75 million settlement);
- *In re Musicmaker.com Securities Litigation*, Case No. 00-2018 (C.D. Cal.) (\$13 million settlement);
- *Taft v. Ackermans (KPNQuest)*, Case No. 02-7951 (S.D.N.Y.) (\$11 million settlement);
- *Jenson v. First Trust Corporation*, Case No. 05-3124 (C.D. Cal.) (\$8.5 million settlement);
- *In re Ramp Networks, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 00-3645 (N.D. Cal) (\$6.9 million settlement);
- *Childs, et al., v. Applied Digital Solutions, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 02-80468 (S.D. Fla.) (\$5.6 million settlement);
- *In re TTI Securities Litigation*, Case No. 04-4305 (D.N.J.) (\$4.3 million settlement);
- *In re Hovnanian Enterprises, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 08-0099 (D.N.J.) (\$4 million settlement);
- *Yanek, et al. v. STAAR Surgical Company, et al.*, Case No. 04-8007 (C.D. Cal.) (\$3.7 million settlement);
- *Wayne Szymborski, et al. v. Ormat Technologies, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 10-132 (D. Nev.) (\$3.1 million settlement);
- *Steve Crotteau, et al. v. Addus HomeCare Corporation, et al.*, Case No. 10-1937 (N.D. Ill) (\$3 million settlement);
- *Ree, et al v. Pinckert, et al (Cholestech)*, Case No. 99-562 (N.D. Cal.) (\$3 million settlement);
- *In re Skilled Healthcare Group, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 09-5416 (C.D. Cal.) (\$3 million settlement);
- *In re Atricure, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 08-867 (S.D. Ohio) (\$2.75 million settlement);
- *Ree v. Procom Technologies, Inc.*, Case No. 02-7613 (S.D.N.Y.) (\$2.7 million settlement);
- *Tatz v. Nanophase Technologies Corp.*, Case No. 01-8440 (N.D. Ill.) (\$2.5 million settlement);
- *In re Focus Enhancements, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 99-12344 (D. Mass.) (\$1.4 million settlement); and
- *In Re Allot Communications Ltd. Securities Litigation*, Case No. 07-03455 (S.D.N.Y.) (\$1.3 million settlement).

Married in 1985, Mrs. Howald and her husband have two sons. An avid distance runner since 1999, Mrs. Howald has run the Boston Marathon four times and completed 27 additional marathons.

LEE ALBERT, a partner in the Firm's New York office, was admitted to the bars of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the State of New Jersey, and the United States District Courts for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania and the District of New Jersey in 1986. He received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from Temple University and Arcadia University in 1975 and 1980, respectively, and received his J.D. degree from Widener University School of Law in 1986. Upon graduation from law school, Mr. Albert spent several years working as a civil litigator in Philadelphia, PA. Mr. Albert has extensive litigation and appellate practice experience having argued before the Supreme and Superior Courts of Pennsylvania and has over fifteen years of trial experience in both jury and non-jury cases and arbitrations. Mr. Albert has represented a national health care provider at trial obtaining injunctive relief in federal court to enforce a five-year contract not to compete on behalf of a national health care provider and injunctive relief on behalf of an undergraduate university.

Currently, Mr. Albert represents clients in all types of complex litigation including matters concerning violations of federal and state antitrust and securities laws, mass tort/product liability and unfair and deceptive trade practices. Some of Mr. Albert's current major cases include *In Re Automotive Wire Harness Systems Antitrust Litigation* (E.D. Mich.); *In Re Heater Control Panels Antitrust Litigation* (E.D. Mich.); *Kleen Products, et al. v. Packaging Corp. of America* (N.D. Ill.); and *In re Class 8 Transmission Indirect Purchaser Antitrust Litigation* (D. Del.). Previously, Mr. Albert had a significant role in *Marine Products Antitrust Litigation* (C.D. Cal.); *Baby Products Antitrust Litigation* (E.D. Pa.); *In re ATM Fee Litigation* (N.D. Cal.); *In re Canadian Car Antitrust Litigation* (D. Me.); *In re Broadcom Securities Litigation* (C.D. Cal.); and has worked on *In re Avandia Marketing, Sales Practices and Products Liability Litigation* (E.D. Pa.); *In re Ortho Evra Birth Control Patch Litigation* (N.J. Super. Ct., Middlesex County); *In re AOL Time Warner, Inc. Securities Litigation* (S.D.N.Y.); *In re WorldCom, Inc. Securities Litigation* (S.D.N.Y.); and *In re Microsoft Corporation Massachusetts Consumer Protection Litigation* (Mass. Super. Ct.).

EX KANO S. SAMS II earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science from the University of California Los Angeles. Mr. Sams earned his Juris Doctor degree from the University of California Los Angeles School of Law, where he served as a member of the *UCLA Law Review*. After law school, Mr. Sams practiced class action civil rights litigation on behalf of plaintiffs. Subsequently, Mr. Sams was a partner at Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP (currently Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP) – the largest plaintiffs' class action firm in the country – where his practice focused on securities and consumer class actions on behalf of investors and consumers.

Mr. Sams has served as lead counsel in dozens of securities class actions, shareholder derivative actions, and complex litigation cases throughout the United States. In conjunction with the efforts of co-counsel, Mr. Sams briefed and successfully obtained the reversal in the Ninth Circuit of an order dismissing class action claims brought pursuant to Sections 11 and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933. *Hemmer Group v. SouthWest Water Co.*, No 11-56154, 2013 WL

2460197 (9th Cir. June 7, 2013). In another securities case that he actively litigated, Mr. Sams assisted in a successful appeal before a Fifth Circuit panel that included former United States Supreme Court Justice Sandra Day O'Connor sitting by designation, in which the court unanimously vacated the lower court's denial of class certification, reversed the lower court's grant of summary judgment, and issued an important decision on the issue of loss causation in securities litigation: *Alaska Electrical Pension Fund v. Flowserve Corp.*, 572 F.3d 221 (5th Cir. 2009). The case settled for \$55 million.

Mr. Sams has also obtained other significant results. Notable examples include: *Forbush v. Goodale*, No. 33538/2011, 2013 WL 582255 (N.Y. Sup. Feb. 4, 2013) (denying motions to dismiss in a shareholder derivative action); *Curry v. Hansen Med., Inc.*, No. C 09-5094 CW, 2012 WL 3242447 (N.D. Cal. Aug. 10, 2012) (upholding securities fraud complaint; case settled for \$8.5 million); *Wilkof v. Caraco Pharm. Labs., Ltd.*, 280 F.R.D. 332 (E.D. Mich. 2012) (granting class certification); *Puskala v. Koss Corp.*, 799 F. Supp. 2d 941 (E.D. Wis. 2011) (upholding securities fraud complaint); *Mishkin v. Zynex Inc.*, Civil Action No. 09-cv-00780-REB-KLM, 2011 WL 1158715 (D. Colo. Mar. 30, 2011) (denying defendants' motion to dismiss securities fraud complaint); *Wilkof v. Caraco Pharm. Labs., Ltd.*, No. 09-12830, 2010 WL 4184465 (E.D. Mich. Oct. 21, 2010) (upholding securities fraud complaint and cited favorably by the Eighth Circuit in *Public Pension Fund Grp. v. KV Pharm. Co.*, 679 F.3d 972, 981-82 (8th Cir. 2012)); and *Tsirekidze v. Syntax-Brilliant Corp.*, No. CV-07-02204-PHX-FJM, 2009 WL 2151838 (D. Ariz. July 17, 2009) (granting class certification; case settled for \$10 million).

Additionally, Mr. Sams has successfully represented consumers in class action litigation. Mr. Sams worked on nationwide litigation and a trial against major tobacco companies, and in statewide tobacco litigation that resulted in a \$12.5 billion recovery for California cities and counties in a landmark settlement. He also was a principal attorney in a consumer class action against one of the largest banks in the country that resulted in a substantial recovery and a change in the company's business practices. Mr. Sams also participated in settlement negotiations on behalf of environmental organizations along with the United States Department of Justice and the Ohio Attorney General's Office that resulted in a consent decree requiring a company to perform remediation measures to address the effects of air and water pollution.

Mr. Sams is a member of the Los Angeles County Bar Association, the John M. Langston Bar Association, the Consumer Attorneys of California, the Association of Business Trial Lawyers, and Public Justice. Mr. Sams regularly volunteers at the Brookins Legal Clinic at Brookins Community A.M.E. Church to provide pro bono legal services to low-income and underrepresented individuals in South Central Los Angeles. Mr. Sams also serves as a mentor to law students through the John M. Langston Bar Association.

ROBERT V. PRONGAY is a partner in the Firm's Los Angeles office where he focuses on the investigation, initiation, and prosecution of complex securities cases on behalf of institutional and individual investors. Mr. Prongay's practice concentrates on actions to recover investment losses resulting from violations of the federal securities laws and various actions to vindicate shareholder rights in response to corporate and fiduciary misconduct.

Mr. Prongay has extensive experience litigating complex cases in state and federal courts nationwide. Since joining the Firm, Mr. Prongay has successfully recovered millions of dollars

for investors victimized by securities fraud and has negotiated the implementation of significant corporate governance reforms aimed at preventing the reoccurrence of corporate wrongdoing. Some recent cases in which the Firm was appointed as lead counsel that Mr. Prongay has worked on include:

- Representation of the lead plaintiffs in *Fuller v. Imperial Holdings et al.*, a putative securities class action on behalf of investors alleging violations of the Securities Act of 1933 in connection with the company's \$189 million initial public offering. The lawsuit relates to misrepresentations and omissions about the company's business practices and involvement in illegal stranger-originated life insurance transactions. This matter is ongoing;
- Representation of the lead plaintiffs in *Curry v. Hansen Medical, Inc., et al.*, a putative securities class action on behalf investors alleging violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The case relates to the company's restatement of several quarters of financial statements as a result of, among others, improper revenue recognition and accounting irregularities. The court recently upheld the sufficiency of the plaintiffs' allegations. This matter is ongoing;
- Representation of the lead plaintiffs in *Ho v. Duoyuan Global Water, Inc., et al.*, a putative securities class action on behalf of investors alleging violations of the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The case relates to misrepresentations and omissions about the financial condition and operations of a Chinese company publicly traded in the United States. The court recently upheld the sufficiency of the plaintiffs' allegations. This matter is ongoing;
- Representation of the lead plaintiff in *Crotteau v. Addus Homecare Corporation, et al.*, a securities class action on behalf of investors alleging violations of the Securities Act of 1933 in connection with the company's initial public offering. The case settled for \$3 million;
- Representation of the lead plaintiff in *Murdeshwar v. Search Media Holdings Ltd., et al.*, a securities class action alleging violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. During the course of the litigation, the court found that the lead plaintiff had adequately alleged that the proxy materials provided to the investors of the special-purpose acquisition company contained misstatements and omissions about the company being acquired. The case settled for \$2.75 million;
- Representation of the lead plaintiffs in *Mishkin v. Zynex Inc., et al.*, a securities class action on behalf of investors alleging violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The case related to the company's restatement of its financial results and involved allegations that the company had engaged in a systematic scheme to over-bill insurance companies from which the company had routinely sought payment for the sale and rental of its products. After the court found the lead plaintiffs had adequately alleged violations of the federal securities laws, the case settled for \$2.5 million; and
- Representation of the plaintiff in *Binder v. Shacknai, et al.*, a shareholder derivative action alleging various breaches of fiduciary duty under state law by the board of directors of a publicly traded company in connection with the company's restatement of its historical financial results. The settlement of the action conferred substantial benefits on the corporation through the adoption of corporate governance reforms designed to protect the company and its shareholders against future instances of wrongdoing and broadly improve the corporate governance of the company.

Several of Mr. Prongay's cases have received national and regional press coverage. Mr. Prongay has been interviewed by journalists and writers for national and industry publications, ranging from *The Wall Street Journal* to the *Los Angeles Daily Journal*. Mr. Prongay recently appeared as a guest on Bloomberg Television where he was interviewed about the securities litigation stemming from the high-profile initial public offering of Facebook, Inc.

Mr. Prongay received his Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics from the University of Southern California and his Juris Doctor degree from Seton Hall University School of Law. Mr. Prongay is also an alumnus of the Lawrenceville School.

SENIOR COUNSEL

JOSEPH M. BARTON has represented plaintiffs in securities, antitrust, and consumer class action litigation since 1997. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Barton practiced at Gold Bennett Cera & Sidener LLP in San Francisco.

During his career, Mr. Barton has successfully litigated many notable class actions throughout the United States while serving on the Lead or Co-Lead counsel team, including: HPL Technologies Securities Litigation, (\$25.5 million settlement); CBT Group PLC Securities Litigation (\$32 million settlement); Rubber Chemicals Antitrust Litigation, (\$320 million settlement); EPDM Antitrust Litigation (\$106 million settlement); Carbon Black Antitrust Litigation (\$20 million settlement); Organic Peroxides Antitrust Litigation, (\$37 million settlement); CR Antitrust Litigation (\$62 million settlement); MCAA Antitrust Litigation, (\$15.6 million settlement); Plastics Additives Antitrust Litigation (\$30.4 million partial settlement); Laminates Antitrust Litigation (\$40.5 million settlement); NBR Antitrust Litigation (\$35 million settlement); Methionine Antitrust Litigation (\$107 million settlement); and Polyester Staple Antitrust Litigation (\$63.5 million settlement).

Mr. Barton earned his undergraduate degree in political science from the California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, in 1984 and his Juris Doctor from Golden Gate University School of Law in San Francisco in 1996. He was admitted to practice law in California in 1997. He is admitted to practice before the Courts for the State of California, the United States District Courts for the Central, Northern, and Eastern Districts of California and the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

JOSHUA L. CROWELL concentrates his practice on prosecuting complex securities cases on behalf of investors. Currently, he is pursuing federal securities class actions against Hansen Medical, Inc., and Green Dot Corp.

Prior to joining Glancy Binkow & Goldberg LLP, Joshua was an Associate at Labaton Sucharow LLP in New York, where he helped secure large federal securities class settlements in In re Countrywide Financial Corporation Securities Litigation (\$624 million) and the Oppenheimer Champion and Core Bond fund cases (\$100 million combined). He began his legal career as an Associate at Paul, Hastings, Janofsky & Walker LLP in New York, primarily representing clients in the financial industry in commercial litigation.

Prior to attending law school, Joshua was a Senior Economics Consultant at Ernst & Young LLP, where he priced intercompany transactions and calculated the value of intellectual property. Joshua received a J.D., cum laude, from The George Washington University Law School. During law school, he was an Associate of The George Washington Law Review and a member of the Mock Trial Board. He was also a law intern for Chief Judge Edward J. Damich of the United States Court of Federal Claims. Joshua earned a B.A. in International Relations from Carleton College.

KARA M. WOLKE's practice spans consumer, labor, securities, and other complex class action prosecution. She has extensive experience in written appellate advocacy in both State and Federal Circuit Courts of Appeals, and has successfully argued before the Court of Appeal for the State of California.

Ms. Wolke graduated *summa cum laude* with a B.S.B.A. in Economics from The Ohio State University in 2001, and subsequently earned her J.D. (with honors) from Ohio State, where she was active in Moot Court and received the Dean's Award for Excellence during each of her three years. In 2005, she was a finalist in a national writing competition co-sponsored by the American Bar Association and the Grammy® Foundation. (published at 7 Vand. J. Ent. L. & Prac. 411). Ms. Wolke is admitted to the State Bar of California, the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, as well as the United States District Courts for the Northern, Southern, and Central Districts of California.

ASSOCIATES

DALE MacDIARMID is a native of Los Angeles, California. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Journalism (with Distinction) from the University of Hawaii, and a Juris Doctor degree from Southwestern University School of Law, where he was a member of the Board of Governors of the Trial Advocacy Honors Program. He is admitted to practice in California, before the United States District Courts for the Southern, Central and Northern Districts of California and the District of Colorado. Mr. MacDiarmid is a member of Kappa Tau Alpha, the national journalism honor society, and before joining the Firm he was a writer and editor for newspapers and magazines in Honolulu and Los Angeles.

LOUIS BOYARSKY is an associate in the Firm's Los Angeles office. Mr. Boyarsky supervises the Firm's Mergers & Acquisitions Practice and has served as lead, co-lead, and liaison counsel in corporate takeover actions in state and federal courts throughout the country. Cases in which Mr. Boyarsky has participated have achieved additional consideration for shareholders, substantive changes to merger agreements, and critical disclosures regarding proposed transactions. Mr. Boyarsky has also successfully prosecuted securities and derivative actions and has provided commentary to national media outlets on high-profile cases.

Mr. Boyarsky's recent litigation successes include *In Rae Systems, Inc. Shareholder Litigation*, where his efforts as a member of the Plaintiffs' Executive Committee helped lead to an increase of approximately \$13.1 million in merger consideration received by Rae Systems shareholders. As co-lead counsel in *In re HQ Sustainable Maritime Indus., Inc., Derivative Litigation*, Mr. Boyarsky achieved a \$2.75 million settlement on behalf of HQ's shareholders arising out of claims that HQ's board of directors breached their fiduciary duties to the company's

shareholders by failing to maintain adequate internal controls. This settlement is currently pending court approval.

Mr. Boyarsky received his JD/MBA from Loyola Law School, Los Angeles and Loyola Marymount University's Graduate School of Business. While in law school, Mr. Boyarsky published his article *Stealth Celebrity Testimonials of Prescription Drugs: Placing the Consumer in Harm's Way and How the FDA has Dropped the Ball*. Additionally, while in law school Mr. Boyarsky externed for the Honorable Suzanne H. Segal, magistrate judge for the Central District of California. Mr. Boyarsky is a member of the St. Thomas More Legal Honor Society, the Alpha Sigma Nu National Jesuit Honor Society and the Beta Gamma Sigma Business Honor Society. Mr. Boyarsky is admitted to the State Bar of California, the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, and the United States District Courts for the Northern, Southern, and Central Districts of California.

In his free time, Mr. Boyarsky is active in his community and is currently a member of the Anti-Defamation League's Glass Leadership Institute.

CASEY E. SADLER is a native of New York, New York. After graduating from the University of Southern California, Gould School of Law, Mr. Sadler joined the Firm in 2010. While attending law school, Mr. Sadler externed for the Enforcement Division of the Securities and Exchange Commission, spent a summer working for P.H. Parekh & Co. -- one of the leading appellate law firms in New Delhi, India -- and was a member of USC's Hale Moot Court Honors Program.

Mr. Sadler is an associate in the Firm's Los Angeles office and he specializes in securities and consumer litigation. Mr. Sadler is admitted to the State Bar of California, and the United States District Courts for the Northern, Southern, and Central Districts of California.

GREGORY B. LINKH is an associate that works out of the New York office, where he specializes in securities, shareholder derivative, antitrust, and consumer litigation. Greg graduated from the State University of New York at Binghamton in 1996 and from the University of Michigan Law School in 1999. While in law school, Greg externed with United States District Judge Gerald E. Rosen of the Eastern District of Michigan. Greg was previously associated with the law firms Dewey Ballantine LLP, Pomerantz Haudek Block Grossman & Gross LLP, and Murray Frank LLP.

Greg is the co-author of *Inherent Risk In Securities Cases In The Second Circuit*, NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL (Aug. 26, 2004); *Staying Derivative Action Pursuant to PSLRA and SLUSA*, NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL, P. 4, COL. 4 (Oct. 21, 2005) and the *SECURITIES REFORM ACT LITIGATION REPORTER*, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Dec. 2005).

EXHIBIT B

EXHIBIT B**GLANCY BINKOW & GOLDBERG LLP
IN RE COMERICA LITIGATION
FIRM LODESTAR****FROM INCEPTION THROUGH NOVEMBER 14, 2013**

Attorneys	Hours	Rate	Amount
Peter A. Binkow	364.00	\$ 725.00	\$ 263,900.00
Andy Sohrn	91.50	\$ 475.00	\$ 43,462.50
Kara Wolke	20.70	\$ 475.00	\$ 9,832.50
Casey Sadler	115.35	\$ 395.00	\$ 45,563.25
David Liu	323.75	\$ 350.00	\$ 113,312.50
Total Attorney	915.30		\$ 476,070.75

EXHIBIT C

EXHIBIT C**GLANCY BINKOW & GOLDBERG LLP**

**IN RE COMERICA LITIGATION
EXPENSES
FROM INCEPTION THROUGH NOVEMBER 14, 2013**

ITEM	AMOUNT
PRESS RELEASES	\$ 260.00
EXPERTS	\$ 6,415.00
RESEARCH (WESTLAW, LEXIS, PACER)	\$ 3,338.78
TELEPHONE CONFERENCING	\$ 71.43
TRAVEL - AIRFARE	\$ 3,194.60
TRAVEL - AUTO	\$ 729.00
MEALS	\$ 436.12
PARKING	\$ 184.87
TOTAL	\$ 14,629.80

EXHIBIT D

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

DECLARATION OF E. POWELL MILLER

I, E. Powell Miller declare as follows:

1. I am a partner with The Miller Law Firm, P.C., co-lead Plaintiffs' Counsel for the class in this action. I am submitting this declaration in support of the Application of Plaintiffs' Counsel for an Award of Attorney Fees and Expenses. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein and, if called upon, I could and would competently testify hereto.

2. I represented the Plaintiffs in the above-captioned litigation.

3. The chart attached hereto as Exhibit 1 contains a summary of the time spent by the attorneys and paraprofessionals of the firm on this litigation between May

7, 2009 and November 13, 2013. The chart includes the name of each attorney or paraprofessional who worked on this litigation and the hours expended; it is prepared based upon time-keeping records regularly maintained.

4. As set forth in Exhibit 1, between May 7, 2009 and November 13, 2013, the firm incurred a total of 2,794.35 hours in this litigation. The total lodestar amount of these hours is \$1,390,640.

5. The chart attached hereto as Exhibit 1 also contains a summary of the unreimbursed expenses incurred by the firm in this litigation. As set forth in Exhibit 1, between May 7, 2009 and November 13, 2013, the firm incurred a total of \$61,059.48 in unreimbursed expenses.

6. The expenses incurred by the firm in connection with this litigation are reflected in the books and records of the firm. These books and records are prepared from expense vouchers and check records prepared in the normal course of business and are an accurate record of the expenses incurred.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 14th day of November, 2013, at Rochester, Michigan.


E. Powell Miller

EXHIBIT 1

COMERICA SECURITIES LENDING LITIGATION
The Miller Law Firm, P.C. Lodestar Report

<u>ATTORNEY</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>Partners</u>			
E. Powell Miller (EPM)	\$675.00	858.25	\$579,318.75
Marc L. Newman (MLN)	\$625.00	111.00	\$69,375.00
Ann L. Miller (ALM)	\$555.00	70.75	\$39,266.25
Sharon A. Almondrode (SSA)	\$625.00	6.50	\$4,062.50
<u>Associates</u>			
Christopher D. Kaye (CDK)	\$450.00	1,098.25	\$494,212.50
Melissa A. Wojnar-Raycraft (MWR)	\$395.00	9.00	\$3,555.00
Jennifer F. Bean (JF)	\$395.00	6.50	\$2,567.50
Justin B. Vandeputte (JBV)	\$325.00	82.25	\$26,731.25
Keith J. Treanor (KJT)	\$325.00	76.50	\$24,862.50
Brian C. Martin (BCM)	\$325.00	82.50	\$26,812.50
Lauren E. Crummel (LEC)	\$325.00	65.25	\$21,206.25
Mark M. Hermiz (MMH)	\$325.00	5.50	\$1,787.50
Nancy Decker (ND)	\$325.00	5.00	\$1,625.00
Rick A. Decker (RAD)	\$325.00	243.85	\$79,251.25
Steven M. Zehnder (SMZ)	\$325.00	24.25	\$7,881.25
<u>Paraprofessionals/Law Clerk</u>			
Amy S. Long (ASL)	\$175.00	11.00	\$1,925.00
Julia N. Moskwa (JNS)	\$175.00	24.50	\$4,287.50
Sarah A. Dahlin (SED)	\$175.00	9.00	\$1,575.00
Joshua J. Chomet (JJC)	\$75.00	4.50	\$337.50
		2,794.35	\$1,390,640.00

COMERICA SECURITIES LENDING LITIGATION
The Miller Law Firm, P.C. Expense Report

CATEGORIES	COST
Conference Call Charges	\$413.44
Copy Charges	\$3,348.59
Expert Fees	\$29,870.00
Filing Fees	\$700.00
Forensic Data Collection for Discovery Production	\$32,426.43
Mediation Fees	\$20,504.00
Messenger Fees	\$55.85
Miscellaneous	\$64.40
Overnight Mail	\$275.20
Parking	\$141.00
Postage	\$106.19
Technology	\$247.50
Transcript	\$79.75
Travel charges	\$4,196.29
Westlaw	\$630.84
Litigation Fund Contribution Received	-\$32,000.00
TOTAL:	\$61,059.48

EXHIBIT E

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE CITY)	Civil Action No. 2:09-cv-13201-SJM-MJH
OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES')	(consolidated with 10-cv-10206)
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, <i>et al.</i> , Individually)	
and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated,)	<u>CLASS ACTION</u>
)	
Plaintiffs,)	Honorable Stephen J. Murphy, III
)	
vs.)	DECLARATION OF
)	STEPHEN R. ASTLEY FILED ON
COMERICA BANK,)	BEHALF OF ROBBINS GELLER
)	RUDMAN & DOWD LLP
Defendant/Third Party Plaintiff,)	IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR
)	AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES AND
vs.)	EXPENSES
)	
MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,)	
)	
Third Party Defendant.)	
)	

I, Stephen R. Astley, declare as follows:

1. I am a member of the firm of Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP. I am submitting this declaration in support of my firm's application for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses in connection with services rendered in the above-entitled action.
2. This firm served as additional counsel for Plaintiffs.
3. My firm's resume is attached hereto as Exhibit A.
4. The information in this declaration regarding the firm's time and expenses is taken from contemporaneous time and expense printouts prepared and maintained by the firm in the ordinary course of business. As the partner at my firm who oversaw and conducted the day-to-day

activities in the litigation, I reviewed these printouts to confirm both the accuracy of the entries on the printouts as well as the necessity for and reasonableness of the time and expenses committed to the litigation. Based on these reviews, I believe that the time reflected in the firm's lodestar calculation and the expenses for which payment is sought are reasonable in amount and were necessary for the effective and efficient prosecution and resolution of the litigation. In addition, I believe that the expenses are all of a type that would normally be charged to a fee-paying client in the private legal marketplace.

5. The total number of hours spent on this litigation by my firm through November 8, 2013 is 558.25. The total lodestar amount for attorney/paralegal (or attorney/paraprofessional) time based on the firm's current rates is \$264,880.00. The hourly rates shown below are the usual and customary rates set by the firm for each individual. A breakdown of the lodestar is as follows:

Professional	Title	Hours	Hourly Rate	Lodestar
Stephen R. Astley	Partner	149.75	\$665.00	\$99,583.75
Jack Reise	Partner	30.00	\$685.00	\$20,550.00
Sheri M. Coverman	Associate	12.00	\$325.00	\$3,900.00
Jesse S. Johnson	Associate	5.50	\$340.00	\$1,870.00
Stacey M. Kaplan	Associate	255.75	\$410.00	\$104,857.50
Sabrina E. Tirabassi	Associate	28.00	\$430.00	\$12,040.00
Michelle Frezer-Schmuck	Paralegal	32.00	\$280.00	\$8,960.00
Lee A. Nielsen	Paralegal	29.25	\$295.00	\$8,628.75
Ryan H. Kadota	Research Analyst	7.00	\$150.00	\$1,050.00
Scott R. Roelen	Research Analyst	6.00	\$295.00	\$1,770.00
Totals		555.25		\$263,210.00

6. My firm seeks an award of \$39,051.75 in expenses in connection with the prosecution of the litigation through November 8, 2013. A breakdown of the expenses is as follows:

Travel ¹	\$3,517.51
Court Costs	\$200.00
Postage and Delivery	\$185.65
In-House Legal Research	\$2,523.34
Copying and Printing	\$625.25
Litigation Fund Contribution	\$32,000.00
Total	\$39,051.75

7. The expenses pertaining to this case are reflected in the books and records of this firm. These books and records are prepared from receipts, expense vouchers, check records, and other documents and are an accurate record of the expenses.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 14th day of November, 2013, at Boca Raton, Florida.



STEPHEN R. ASTLEY

¹ Travel costs limited to out-of-town travel expenses for meals, lodging, and transportation.

EXHIBIT A

ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP (the “Firm”) is a nearly 200-lawyer firm with offices in Atlanta, Boca Raton, Chicago, Manhattan, Melville, Nashville, San Diego, San Francisco, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C. (www.rgrdlaw.com). The Firm is actively engaged in complex litigation, emphasizing securities, consumer, antitrust, insurance, healthcare, human rights and employment discrimination class actions, as well as intellectual property. The Firm’s unparalleled experience and capabilities in these fields are based upon the talents of its attorneys, who have successfully prosecuted thousands of class action lawsuits and numerous individual cases.

This successful track record stems from our experienced attorneys, including many who left partnerships at other firms or came to the Firm from federal, state and local law enforcement and regulatory agencies, including dozens of former prosecutors and SEC attorneys. The Firm also includes more than 25 former federal and state judicial clerks.

The Firm currently represents more institutional investors, including public and multi-employer pension funds and domestic and international financial institutions, in securities and corporate litigation than any other firm in the United States.

The Firm is committed to practicing law with the highest level of integrity and in an ethical and professional manner. We are a diverse firm with lawyers and staff from all walks of life. Our lawyers and other employees are hired and promoted based on the quality of their work and their ability to enhance our team and treat others with respect and dignity. Evaluations are never influenced by one’s background, gender, race, religion or ethnicity.

We also strive to be good corporate citizens and to work with a sense of global responsibility. Contributing to our communities and our environment is important to us. We often take cases on a *pro bono* basis. We are committed to the rights of workers and to the extent possible, we contract with union vendors. We care about civil rights, workers’ rights and treatment, workplace safety and environmental protection. Indeed, while we have built a reputation as the finest securities and consumer class action law firm in the nation, our lawyers have also worked tirelessly in less high-profile, but no less important, cases involving human rights.

PRACTICE AREAS

SECURITIES FRAUD

As recent corporate scandals demonstrate clearly, it has become all too common for companies and their executives – often with the help of their advisors, such as bankers, lawyers and accountants – to manipulate the market price of their securities by misleading the public about the company’s financial condition or prospects for the future. This misleading information has the effect of artificially inflating the price of the company’s securities above their true value. When the underlying truth is eventually revealed, the prices of these securities plummet, harming those innocent investors who relied upon the company’s misrepresentations.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP is the leader in the fight to protect investors from corporate securities fraud. We utilize a wide range of federal and state laws to provide investors with remedies, either by bringing a class action on behalf of all affected investors or, where appropriate, by bringing individual cases.

The Firm's reputation for excellence has been repeatedly noted by courts and has resulted in the appointment of Firm attorneys to lead roles in hundreds of complex class-action securities and other cases. In the securities area alone, the Firm's attorneys have been responsible for a number of outstanding recoveries on behalf of investors. Currently, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys are lead or named counsel in hundreds of securities class action or large institutional-investor cases. Some current and past cases include:

- ***In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.***, No. H-01-3624 (S.D. Tex.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys and lead plaintiff The Regents of the University of California aggressively pursued numerous defendants, including many of Wall Street's biggest banks, and successfully obtained settlements in excess of **\$7.3 billion** for the benefit of investors. ***This is the largest aggregate class action settlement not only in a securities class action, but in class action history.***
- ***In re UnitedHealth Grp. Inc. PSLRA Litig.***, No. 06-CV-1691 (D. Minn.). In the *UnitedHealth* case, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP represented the California Public Employees' Retirement System ("CalPERS") and demonstrated its willingness to vigorously advocate for its institutional clients, even under the most difficult circumstances. The Firm obtained an \$895 million recovery on behalf of the UnitedHealth shareholders and former CEO William A. McGuire paid \$30 million and returned stock options representing more than three million shares to the shareholders, bringing the total recovery for the class to over \$925 million, the largest stock option backdating recovery ever, and ***a recovery which is more than four times larger than the next largest options backdating recovery.*** Moreover, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained unprecedented corporate governance reforms, including election of a shareholder-nominated member to the company's board of directors, a mandatory holding period for shares acquired by executives via option exercise, and executive compensation reforms which tie pay to performance.
- ***Jaffe v. Household Int'l, Inc.***, No. 02-C-05893 (N.D. Ill.). Sole lead counsel Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained a jury verdict on May 7, 2009, following a six-week trial in the Northern District of Illinois, on behalf of a class of investors led by plaintiffs PACE Industry Union-Management Pension Fund, the International Union of Operating Engineers, Local No. 132 Pension Plan, and Glickenhau & Company. Although certain post-trial proceedings are ongoing, plaintiffs' counsel anticipate that the verdict will yield in excess of \$2 billion in damages. Since the enactment of the PSLRA in 1995, trials in securities fraud cases have been rare. According to

published reports, only nine such cases have gone to verdict since the passage of the PSLRA.

- ***Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. CitiGroup, Inc. (In re WorldCom Sec. Litig.)***, No. 03 Civ. 8269 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys represented more than 50 private and public institutions that opted out of the class action case and sued WorldCom's bankers, officers and directors, and auditors in courts around the country for losses related to WorldCom bond offerings from 1998 to 2001. The Firm's attorneys recovered more than \$650 million for their clients on the May 2000 and May 2001 bond offerings (the primary offerings at issue), substantially more than they would have recovered as part of the class.
- ***In re Wachovia Preferred Sec. & Bond/Notes Litig.***, No. 09-cv-06351 (S.D.N.Y.). On behalf of investors in bonds and preferred securities issued between 2006 and 2008, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained a significant settlement with Wachovia successor Wells Fargo & Company and Wachovia auditor KPMG LLP. ***The total settlement – \$627 million – is the largest recovery under the Securities Act of 1933 and one of the 15 largest securities class action recoveries in history.*** The settlement is also one of the biggest securities class action recoveries arising from the credit crisis. The lawsuit focused on Wachovia's exposure to "pick-a-pay" loans, which the bank's offering materials said were of "pristine credit quality," but which were actually allegedly made to subprime borrowers, and which ultimately massively impaired the bank's mortgage portfolio. Robbins Geller served as co-lead counsel representing the City of Livonia Employees' Retirement System, Hawaii Sheet Metal Workers Pension Fund, and the investor class.
- ***In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.***, No. C2-04-575 (S.D. Ohio). As sole lead counsel representing Cardinal Health shareholders, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained a recovery of \$600 million for investors on behalf of the lead plaintiffs, Amalgamated Bank, the New Mexico State Investment Council, and the California Ironworkers Field Trust Fund. At the time, the \$600 million settlement was the tenth-largest settlement in the history of securities fraud litigation and is the largest-ever recovery in a securities fraud action in the Sixth Circuit.
- ***AOL Time Warner Cases I & II***, JCCP Nos. 4322 & 4325 (Cal. Super. Ct., Los Angeles Cnty.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP represented The Regents of the University of California, six Ohio state pension funds, Rabo Bank (NL), the Scottish Widows Investment Partnership, several Australian public and private funds, insurance companies, and numerous additional institutional investors, both domestic and international, in state and federal court opt-out litigation stemming from Time Warner's disastrous 2001 merger with Internet high flier America Online. After almost four years of litigation involving extensive discovery, the Firm secured combined settlements for its

opt-out clients totaling over \$629 million just weeks before The Regents' case pending in California state court was scheduled to go to trial. The Regents' gross recovery of \$246 million is the largest individual opt-out securities recovery in history.

- ***In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.***, No. CV-03-BE-1500-S (N.D. Ala.). As court-appointed co-lead counsel, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a combined recovery of \$671 million from HealthSouth, its auditor Ernst & Young, and its investment banker, UBS, for the benefit of stockholder plaintiffs. The settlement against HealthSouth represents one of the larger settlements in securities class action history and is considered among the top 15 settlements achieved after passage of the PSLRA. Likewise, the settlement against Ernst & Young is one of the largest securities class action settlements entered into by an accounting firm since the passage of the PSLRA.
- ***In re Dynegy Inc. Sec. Litig.***, No. H-02-1571 (S.D. Tex.). As sole lead counsel representing The Regents of the University of California and the class of Dynegy investors, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a combined settlement of \$474 million from Dynegy, Citigroup, Inc. and Arthur Andersen LLP for their involvement in a clandestine financing scheme known as Project Alpha. Most notably, the settlement agreement provides that Dynegy will appoint two board members to be nominated by The Regents, which Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP and The Regents believe will benefit all of Dynegy's stockholders.
- ***In re Qwest Commc'ns Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.***, No. 01-cv-1451 (D. Colo.). In July 2001, the Firm filed the initial complaint in this action on behalf of its clients, long before any investigation into Qwest's financial statements was initiated by the SEC or Department of Justice. After five years of litigation, lead plaintiffs entered into a settlement with Qwest and certain individual defendants that provided a \$400 million recovery for the class and created a mechanism that allowed the vast majority of class members to share in an additional \$250 million recovered by the SEC. In 2008, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys recovered an additional \$45 million for the class in a settlement with defendants Joseph P. Nacchio and Robert S. Woodruff, the CEO and CFO, respectively, of Qwest during large portions of the class period.
- ***In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.***, MDL No. 1399 (D.N.J.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as lead counsel for a class of investors that purchased AT&T common stock. The case charged defendants AT&T and its former Chairman and CEO, C. Michael Armstrong, with violations of the federal securities laws in connection with AT&T's April 2000 initial public offering of its wireless tracking stock, the largest IPO in American history. After two weeks of trial, and on the eve of scheduled

testimony by Armstrong and infamous telecom analyst Jack Grubman, defendants agreed to settle the case for \$100 million.

- ***Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.***, No. 1:07-cv-04507 (N.D. Ill.). The Firm served as lead counsel on behalf of a class of investors in Motorola, Inc., ultimately recovering \$200 million for investors just two months before the case was set for trial. This outstanding result was obtained despite the lack of an SEC investigation or any financial restatement.
- ***In re Dollar General Corp. Sec. Litig.***, No. 01-CV-00388 (M.D. Tenn.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as lead counsel in this case in which the Firm recovered \$172.5 million for investors – the largest shareholder class action recovery ever in Tennessee.
- ***Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca-Cola Co.***, No. 00-CV-2838 (N.D. Ga.). As co-lead counsel representing Coca-Cola shareholders, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a recovery of \$137.5 million after nearly eight years of litigation.
- ***Schwartz v. TXU Corp.***, No. 02-CV-2243 (N.D. Tex.). As co-lead counsel, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a recovery of over \$149 million for a class of purchasers of TXU securities.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP's securities practice is also strengthened by the existence of a strong appellate department, whose collective work has established numerous legal precedents. The securities practice also utilizes an extensive group of in-house economic and damage analysts, investigators and forensic accountants to aid in the prosecution of complex securities issues.

SHAREHOLDER DERIVATIVE LITIGATION

The Firm's shareholder derivative practice is focused on **preserving** corporate assets, **restoring** accountability, **improving** transparency, **strengthening** the shareholder franchise and **protecting** long-term investor value. Often brought by large institutional investors, these actions typically address executive malfeasance that resulted in violations of the nation's securities, environmental, labor, health & safety and wage & hour laws, coupled with self-dealing. Corporate governance therapeutics recently obtained in the following actions were valued by the market in the billions of dollars:

- ***Unite Nat'l Ret. Fund v. Watts (Royal Dutch Shell Derivative Litigation)***, No. 04-CV-3603 (D.N.J.). Successfully prosecuted and settled a shareholder derivative action on behalf of the London-based Royal Dutch Shell plc, achieving very unique and quite valuable transatlantic corporate governance reforms. To settle the derivative litigation, the complicit executives agreed to:
 - Improved Governance Standards: The Dutch and English Company committed to changes that extend well beyond the corporate

governance requirements of the New York Stock Exchange listing requirements, while preserving the important characteristics of Dutch and English corporate law.

- **Board Independence Standards:** Shell agreed to a significant strengthening of the company's board independence standards and a requirement that a majority of its board members qualify as independent under those rigorous standards.
- **Stock Ownership Requirements:** The company implemented enhanced director stock ownership standards and adopted a requirement that Shell's officers or directors hold stock options for two years before exercising them.
- **Improved Compensation Practices:** Cash incentive compensation plans for Shell's senior management must now be designed to link pay to performance and prohibit the payment of bonuses based on reported levels of hydrocarbon reserves.
- **Full Compliance with U.S. GAAP:** In addition to international accounting standards, Shell agreed to comply in all respects with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles of the United States.
- ***Alaska Electrical Pension Fund v. Brown (EDS Derivative Litigation)***, No. 6:04-CV-0464 (E.D. Tex.). Prosecuted shareholder derivative action on behalf of Electronic Data Systems Corporation alleging EDS's senior executives breached their fiduciary duties by improperly using percentage-of-completion accounting to inflate EDS's financial results, by improperly recognizing hundreds of millions of dollars in revenue and concealing millions of dollars in losses on its contract with the U.S. Navy Marine Corps, by failing in their oversight responsibilities, and by making and/or permitting material, false and misleading statements to be made concerning EDS's business prospects, financial condition and expected financial results in connection with EDS's contracts with the U.S. Navy Marine Corps and WorldCom. In settlement of the action, EDS agreed, among other provisions, to:
 - limits on the number of current EDS employees that may serve as board members and limits on the number of non-independent directors;
 - limits on the number of other boards on which independent directors may serve;
 - requirements for the compensation and benefits committee to retain an independent expert consultant to review executive officer compensation;

- formalize certain responsibilities of the audit committee in connection with its role of assisting the board of directors in its oversight of the integrity of the company's financial statements;
- a requirement for new directors to complete an orientation program, which shall include information about principles of corporate governance;
- a prohibition on repricing stock options at a lower exercise price without shareholder approval;
- change of director election standards from a plurality standard to a majority vote standard;
- change from classified board to annual election of directors;
- elimination of all supermajority voting requirements;
- a termination of rights plan; and
- adopt corporate governance guidelines, including: requirement that a substantial majority of directors be outside, independent directors with no significant financial or personal tie to EDS; that all board committees be composed entirely of independent directors; and other significant additional practices and policies to assist the board in the performance of its duties and the exercise of its responsibilities to shareholders.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP lawyers are also currently prosecuting shareholder derivative actions against executives at several companies charged with violating the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and have obtained an injunction preventing the recipient of the illegally paid bribe payments at one prominent international arms manufacturer from removing those funds from the United States while the action is pending. In another ongoing action, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP lawyers are prosecuting audit committee members who knowingly authorized the payment of illegal "security payments" to a terrorist group though expressly prohibited by U.S. law. As artificial beings, corporations only behave – or misbehave – as their directors and senior executives let them. So they are only as valuable as their corporate governance. Shareholder derivative litigation enhances value by allowing shareholder-owners to replace chaos and self-dealing with accountability.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

While obtaining monetary recoveries for our clients is our primary focus, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys have also been at the forefront of securities fraud prevention. The Firm's prevention efforts are focused on creating important changes in

corporate governance, either as part of the global settlements of derivative and class cases or through court orders. Recent cases in which such changes were made include:

- ***In re UnitedHealth Grp. Inc. PSLRA Litig.***, No. 06-CV-1691 (D. Minn.). In the UnitedHealth case, our client, CalPERS, obtained sweeping corporate governance improvements, including the election of a shareholder-nominated member to the company's board of directors, a mandatory holding period for shares acquired by executives via option exercises, as well as executive compensation reforms which tie pay to performance.
- ***Pirelli Armstrong Tire Corp. Retiree Med. Benefits Trust v. Hanover Compressor Co.***, No. H-02-0410 (S.D. Tex.). Groundbreaking corporate governance changes obtained include: direct shareholder nomination of two directors; mandatory rotation of the outside audit firm; two-thirds of the board required to be independent; audit and other key committees to be filled only by independent directors; and creation and appointment of lead independent director with authority to set up board meetings.
- ***Barry v. E*Trade Grp., Inc.***, No. CIV419804 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Mateo Cnty.). In connection with settlement of derivative suit, excessive compensation of the company's CEO was eliminated (reduced salary from \$800,000 to zero; bonuses reduced and to be repaid if company restates earnings; reduction of stock option grant; and elimination of future stock option grants) and important governance enhancements were obtained, including the appointment of a new unaffiliated outside director as chair of board's compensation committee.

Through these efforts, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP has been able to create substantial shareholder guarantees to prevent future securities fraud. The Firm works closely with noted corporate governance consultant Robert Monks and his firm, LENS Governance Advisors, to shape corporate governance remedies for the benefit of investors.

OPTIONS BACKDATING LITIGATION

As has been widely reported in the media, the stock options backdating scandal suddenly engulfed hundreds of publicly traded companies throughout the country in 2006. Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP was at the forefront of investigating and prosecuting options backdating derivative and securities cases. The Firm has recovered over \$1 billion in damages on behalf of injured companies and shareholders.

- ***In re PMC-Sierra, Inc. Derivative Litig.***, No. C-06-05330 (N.D. Cal.). As lead counsel for lead plaintiff, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained substantial relief for nominal party PMC-Sierra in the form of extensive corporate governance measures, including improved stock option granting practices and procedures and an executive compensation "claw-back" in the event of a future restatement.

- ***In re KLA-Tencor Corp. S'holder Derivative Litig.***, No. C-06-03445 (N.D. Cal.). After successfully opposing the special litigation committee of the board of directors' motion to terminate the derivative claims, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP recovered \$43.6 million in direct financial benefits for KLA-Tencor, including \$33.2 million in cash payments by certain former executives and their directors' and officers' insurance carriers.
- ***In re Marvell Technology Grp. Ltd. Derivative Litig.***, No. C-06-03894 (N.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP recovered \$54.9 million in financial benefits, including \$14.6 million in cash, for Marvell, in addition to extensive corporate governance reforms related to Marvell's stock option granting practices, board of directors' procedures and executive compensation.
- ***In re KB Home S'holder Derivative Litig.***, No. 06-CV-05148 (C.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP served as co-lead counsel for the plaintiffs and recovered more than \$31 million in financial benefits, including \$21.5 million in cash, for KB Home, plus substantial corporate governance enhancements relating to KB Home's stock option granting practices, director elections and executive compensation practices.
- ***In re Affiliated Computer Servs. Derivative Litig.***, No. 06-CV-1110 (N.D. Tex.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP served as counsel for the federal plaintiffs. After defeating the defendants' dismissal motions and opposing the special litigation committee of the board of directors' motion to terminate the federal derivative claims, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP recovered \$30 million in cash for Affiliated Computer Services.
- ***In re Ditech Networks, Inc. Derivative Litig.***, No. C-06-05157 (N.D. Cal.). The prosecution and settlement of the action resulted in the adoption of substantial corporate governance measures designed to enhance Ditech Network's stock option granting practices and improve the overall responsiveness of the Ditech Networks' board to shareholder concerns.
- ***In re F5 Networks, Inc. Derivative Litig.***, No. 81817-7 (Wash. Sup. Ct.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP represented the plaintiffs in this precedent-setting stock option backdating derivative action, where the Washington Supreme Court unanimously held that shareholders of Washington corporations need not make a pre-suit litigation demand upon the board of directors where such a demand would be a futile act. The Washington Supreme Court also adopted Delaware's less-stringent pleading standard for establishing backdating and futility of demand in a shareholder derivative action, as urged by the plaintiffs.

CORPORATE TAKEOVER LITIGATION

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP has earned a reputation as the leading law firm in representing shareholders in corporate takeover litigation. Through its aggressive efforts in prosecuting corporate takeovers, the Firm has secured for shareholders billions of dollars of additional consideration as well as beneficial changes for shareholders in the context of mergers and acquisitions.

The Firm regularly prosecutes merger and acquisition cases post-merger, often through trial, to maximize the benefit for its shareholder class. Some of these cases include:

- ***In re Del Monte Foods Co. S'holders Litig.***, No. 6027-VCL (Del. Ch.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP exposed the unseemly practice by investment bankers of participating on both sides of large merger and acquisition transactions and ultimately secured an \$89 million settlement for shareholders of Del Monte. For efforts in achieving these results, the Robbins Geller lawyers prosecuting the case were named Attorneys of the Year by *California Lawyer* magazine in 2012.
- ***In re Kinder Morgan, Inc. S'holders Litig.***, No. 06-C-801 (Kan. Dist. Ct., Shawnee Cnty.). In the largest recovery ever for corporate takeover litigation, the Firm negotiated a settlement fund of \$200 million in 2010.
- ***In re Chaparral Res., Inc. S'holders Litig.***, No. 2633-VCL (Del. Ch.). After a full trial and a subsequent mediation before the Delaware Chancellor, the Firm obtained a common fund settlement of \$41 million (or 45% increase above merger price) for both class and appraisal claims.
- ***In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.***, No. 2557-VCL (Del. Ch.). After objecting to a modest recovery of just a few cents per share, the Firm took over the litigation and obtained a common fund settlement of \$50 million.
- ***In re eMachines, Inc. Merger Litig.***, No. 01-CC-00156 (Cal. Super. Ct., Orange Cnty.). After four years of litigation, the Firm secured a common fund settlement of \$24 million on the brink of trial.
- ***In re Prime Hospitality, Inc. S'holders Litig.***, No. 652-N (Del. Ch.). The Firm objected to a settlement that was unfair to the class and proceeded to litigate breach of fiduciary duty issues involving a sale of hotels to a private equity firm. The litigation yielded a common fund of \$25 million for shareholders.
- ***In re Dollar Gen. Corp. S'holder Litig.***, No. 07MD-1 (Tenn. Cir. Ct., Davidson Cnty.). As lead counsel, the Firm secured a recovery of up to \$57 million in cash for former Dollar General shareholders on the eve of trial.

- ***In re UnitedGlobalCom, Inc. S'holder Litig.***, No. 1012-VCS (Del. Ch.). The Firm secured a common fund settlement of \$25 million just weeks before trial.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP has also obtained significant benefits for shareholders, including increases in consideration and significant improvements to merger terms. Some of these cases include:

- ***Harrah's Entertainment***, No. A529183 (Nev. Dist. Ct., Clark Cnty.). The Firm's active prosecution of the case on several fronts, both in federal and state court, assisted Harrah's shareholders in securing an additional \$1.65 billion in merger consideration.
- ***In re Chiron S'holder Deal Litig.***, No. RG 05-230567 (Cal. Super. Ct., Alameda Cnty.). The Firm's efforts helped to obtain an additional \$800 million in increased merger consideration for Chiron shareholders.
- ***In re PeopleSoft, Inc. S'holder Litig.***, No. RG-03100291 (Cal. Super. Ct., Alameda Cnty.). The Firm successfully objected to a proposed compromise of class claims arising from takeover defenses by PeopleSoft, Inc. to thwart an acquisition by Oracle Corp., resulting in shareholders receiving an increase of over \$900 million in merger consideration.
- ***ACS S'holder Litig.***, No. CC-09-07377-C (Tex. Cnty. Ct., Dallas Cnty.). The Firm forced ACS's acquirer, Xerox, to make significant concessions by which shareholders would not be locked out of receiving more money from another buyer.

INSURANCE

Fraud and collusion in the insurance industry by executives, agents, brokers, lenders and others is one of the most costly crimes in the United States. Some experts have estimated the annual cost of white collar crime in the insurance industry to be over \$120 billion nationally. Recent legislative proposals seek to curtail anti-competitive behavior within the industry. However, in the absence of comprehensive regulation, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP has played a critical role as private attorney general in protecting the rights of consumers against insurance fraud and other unfair business practices within the insurance industry.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys have long been at the forefront of litigating race discrimination issues within the life insurance industry. For example, the Firm has fought the practice by certain insurers of charging African-Americans and other people of color more for life insurance than similarly situated Caucasians. The Firm recovered over \$400 million for African-Americans and other minorities as redress for civil rights abuses, including landmark recoveries in *McNeil v. American General Life & Accident Insurance Company*; *Thompson v. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company*; and *Williams v. United Insurance Company of America*.

The Firm's attorneys fight on behalf of elderly victims targeted for the sale of deferred annuity products with hidden sales loads and illusory bonus features. Sales agents for life insurance companies such as Allianz Life Insurance Company of North America, Midland National Life Insurance Company, and National Western Life Insurance Company targeted senior citizens for these annuities with lengthy investment horizons and high sales commissions. The Firm recovered millions of dollars for elderly victims and seeks to ensure that senior citizens are afforded full and accurate information regarding deferred annuities.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys also stopped the fraudulent sale of life insurance policies based on misrepresentations about how the life insurance policy would perform, the costs of the policy, and whether premiums would "vanish." Purchasers were also misled about the financing of a new life insurance policy, falling victim to a "replacement" or "churning" sales scheme where they were convinced to use loans, partial surrenders or withdrawals of cash values from an existing permanent life insurance policy to purchase a new policy.

- **Brokerage "Pay to Play" Cases.** On behalf of individuals, governmental entities, businesses, and non-profits, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP has sued the largest commercial and employee benefit insurance brokers and insurers for unfair and deceptive business practices. While purporting to provide independent, unbiased advice as to the best policy, the brokers failed to adequately disclose that they had entered into separate "pay to play" agreements with certain third-party insurance companies. These agreements provide additional compensation to the brokers based on such factors as profitability, growth and the volume of insurance that they place with a particular insurer, and are akin to a profit-sharing arrangement between the brokers and the insurance companies. These agreements create a conflict of interest since the brokers have a direct financial interest in selling their customers only the insurance products offered by those insurance companies with which the brokers have such agreements.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys were among the first to uncover and pursue the allegations of these practices in the insurance industry in both state and federal courts. On behalf of the California Insurance Commissioner, the Firm brought an injunctive case against the biggest employee benefit insurers and local San Diego brokerage, ULR, which resulted in major changes to the way they did business. The Firm also sued on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco to recover losses due to these practices. Finally, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP represents a putative nationwide class of individuals, businesses, employers, and governmental entities against the largest brokerage houses and insurers in the nation. To date, the Firm has obtained over \$200 million on behalf of policyholders and enacted landmark business reforms.

- **Discriminatory Credit Scoring and Redlining Cases.** Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys have prosecuted cases concerning

countrywide schemes of alleged discrimination carried out by Nationwide, Allstate, and other insurance companies against African-American and other persons of color who are purchasers of homeowner and automobile insurance policies. Such discrimination includes alleged redlining and the improper use of “credit scores,” which disparately impact minority communities. Plaintiffs in these actions have alleged that the insurance companies’ corporate-driven scheme of intentional racial discrimination includes refusing coverage and/or charging them higher premiums for homeowners and automobile insurance. On behalf of the class of aggrieved policyholders, the Firm has recovered over \$400 million for these predatory and racist policies.

- **Senior Annuities.** Insurance companies and their agents target senior citizens for the sale of long-term deferred annuity products and misrepresent or otherwise fail to disclose the extremely high costs, including sales commissions. These annuities and their high costs are particularly harmful to seniors because they do not mature for 15 or 20 years, often beyond the elderly person’s life expectancy. Also, they carry exorbitant surrender charges if cashed in before they mature. As a result, the annuitant’s money is locked up for years, and the victims or their loved ones are forced to pay high surrender charges if they need to get it out early. Nevertheless, many companies and their sales agents intentionally target the elderly for their deferred annuity products, holding seminars in retirement centers and nursing homes, and through pretexts such as wills and estate planning or financial advice. The Firm has filed lawsuits against a number of life insurance companies, including Allianz Life Insurance Company of North America, Midland National Life Insurance Company, and Jackson National Insurance Company, in connection with the marketing and sales of deferred annuities to senior citizens. We are investigating similar practices by other companies.

ANTITRUST

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP’s antitrust practice focuses on representing businesses and individuals who have been the victims of price-fixing, unlawful monopolization, market allocation, tying and other anti-competitive conduct. The Firm has taken a leading role in many of the largest federal and state price-fixing, monopolization, market allocation and tying cases throughout the United States.

- ***In re Payment Card Interchange Fee and Merchant Discount Antitrust Litig.***, 05 MDL No. 1720 (E.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys are co-lead counsel in a case that has resulted in preliminary approval of the largest-ever antitrust class action settlement. If approved, merchants that sued Visa, MasterCard and their member banks will recover approximately \$5.7 billion, in addition to injunctive relief. Class plaintiffs alleged that the defendants’ collective imposition of rules governing payment card acceptance violates federal and state antitrust laws. The Firm is in the

process of seeking final approval of the settlement – which would make it the largest antitrust settlement in history.

- ***In re Currency Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig.***, 01 MDL No. 1409 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys recovered \$336 million for credit and debit cardholders in this multi-district litigation in which the Firm served as co-lead counsel. The court praised the Firm as “indefatigable” and noted that the Firm’s lawyers “represented the Class with a high degree of professionalism, and vigorously litigated every issue against some of the ablest lawyers in the antitrust defense bar.” The trial court’s final approval decision is currently on appeal.
- ***The Apple iPod iTunes Antitrust Litig.***, No. C-05-00037-JW (N.D. Cal.). The Firm is lead counsel for a class of iPod purchasers who challenged Apple's use of iPod software and firmware updates to prevent consumers who purchased music from non-Apple sources from playing it on their iPods. Apple's conduct resulted in monopolies in the digital music and portable digital music player markets and enabled the company to charge inflated prices for millions of iPods. The certified class includes individuals and businesses that purchased iPods directly from Apple between September 12, 2006 and March 31, 2009. The court has denied in part Apple's motion for summary judgment. Plaintiffs expect to try the case in late 2013.
- ***In re Aftermarket Automotive Lighting Products Antitrust Litig.***, 09 MDL No. 2007 (C.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys are co-lead counsel in this multi-district litigation in which plaintiffs allege that defendants conspired to fix prices and allocate markets for automotive lighting products. Settlements of \$25.45 million have been reached with four defendants. Commenting on the quality of representation, the court commended the Firm for "expend[ing] substantial and skilled time and efforts in an efficient manner to bring this action to conclusion." Trial is expected to commence against the remaining defendants in September 2013.
- ***Dahl v. Bain Capital Partners, LLC***, No. 07-cv-12388-EFH (D. Mass). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys are co-lead counsel on behalf of shareholders in this action against the nation’s largest private equity firms who have colluded to restrain competition to suppress prices paid to shareholders of public companies in connection with leveraged buyouts. The trial court denied in part the defendants’ motion to dismiss and after the completion of discovery, the court also largely denied defendants’ motion for summary judgment.
- ***In re Digital Music Antitrust Litig.***, 06 MDL No. 1780 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys are co-lead counsel in an action against the major music labels (Sony-BMG, EMI, Universal and Warner Music Group) in a case involving music that can be downloaded digitally from the Internet. Plaintiffs allege that defendants restrained the development of

digital downloads and agreed to fix the distribution price of digital downloads at supracompetitive prices. Plaintiffs also allege that as a result of defendants' restraint of the development of digital downloads, and the market and price for downloads, defendants were able to maintain the prices of their CDs at supracompetitive levels. The Second Circuit Court of Appeals upheld plaintiffs' complaint, reversing the trial court's dismissal. Discovery is ongoing.

- ***In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig.***, MDL No. 1023 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as co-lead counsel in this case in which investors alleged that NASDAQ market-makers set and maintained artificially wide spreads pursuant to an industry-wide conspiracy. After three and one half years of intense litigation, the case settled for a total of \$1.027 billion, at the time the largest ever antitrust settlement.
- ***In re Carbon Black Antitrust Litig.***, MDL No. 1543 (D. Mass.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys recovered \$20 million for the class in this multi-district litigation in which the Firm served as co-lead counsel. Plaintiffs purchased carbon black from major producers that unlawfully conspired to fix the price of carbon black, which is used in the manufacture of tires, rubber and plastic products, inks and other products, from 1999 to 2005.
- ***In re Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM) Antitrust Litig.***, 02 MDL No. 1486 (N.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served on the executive committee in this multi-district class action in which a class of purchasers of dynamic random access memory (or DRAM) chips alleged that the leading manufacturers of semiconductor products fixed the price of DRAM chips from the fall of 2001 through at least the end of June 2002. The case settled for more than \$300 million.
- ***Microsoft I-V Cases***, JCCP No. 4106 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Francisco Cnty.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served on the executive committee in these consolidated cases in which California indirect purchasers challenged Microsoft's illegal exercise of monopoly power in the operating system, word processing and spreadsheet markets. In a settlement approved by the court, class counsel obtained an unprecedented \$1.1 billion worth of relief for the business and consumer class members who purchased the Microsoft products.

CONSUMER FRAUD

In our consumer-based economy, working families who purchase products and services must receive truthful information so they can make meaningful choices about how to spend their hard-earned money. When financial institutions and other corporations deceive consumers or take advantage of unequal bargaining power, class action suits provide, in many instances, the only realistic means for an individual to right a corporate wrong.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys represent consumers around the country in a variety of important, complex class actions. Our attorneys have taken a leading role in many of the largest federal and state consumer fraud, environmental, human rights and public health cases throughout the United States. The Firm is also actively involved in many cases relating to banks and the financial services industry, pursuing claims on behalf of individuals victimized by abusive telemarketing practices, abusive mortgage lending practices, market timing violations in the sale of variable annuities, and deceptive consumer credit lending practices in violation of the Truth-In-Lending Act. Below are a few representative samples of our robust, nationwide consumer practice.

- ***Bank Overdraft Fees Litigation.*** The banking industry charges consumers exorbitant amounts for “overdraft” of their checking accounts, even if the customer did not authorize a charge beyond the available balance and even if the account would not have been overdrawn had the transactions been ordered chronologically as they occurred – that is, banks reorder transactions to maximize such fees. The Firm brought lawsuits against major banks to stop this practice and recover these false fees. These cases have recovered over \$500 million thus far from a dozen banks and we continue to investigate other banks engaging in this practice.
- ***Chase Bank Home Equity Line of Credit Litigation.*** In October 2008, after receiving \$25 billion in TARP funding to encourage lending institutions to provide businesses and consumers with access to credit, Chase Bank began unilaterally suspending its customers’ home equity lines of credit. Plaintiffs charge that Chase Bank did so using an unreliable computer model that did not reliably estimate the actual value of its customers’ homes, in breach of the borrowers’ contracts. The Firm brought a lawsuit to secure damages on behalf of borrowers whose credit lines were improperly suspended. In early 2013, the court approved a settlement that restored billions of dollars of credit to tens of thousands of borrowers, while requiring Chase to make cash payments to former customers. The total value of this settlement is projected between \$3 and \$4 billion.
- ***Visa and MasterCard Fees.*** After years of litigation and a six-month trial, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys won one of the largest consumer-protection verdicts ever awarded in the United States. The Firm’s attorneys represented California consumers in an action against Visa and MasterCard for intentionally imposing and concealing a fee from cardholders. The court ordered Visa and MasterCard to return \$800,000,000 in cardholder losses, which represented 100% of the amount illegally taken, plus 2% interest. In addition, the court ordered full disclosure of the hidden fee.
- ***West Telemarketing Case.*** Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys secured a \$39 million settlement for class members caught up in a telemarketing scheme where consumers were charged for an unwanted membership program after purchasing Tae-Bo exercise videos. Under the

settlement, consumers were entitled to claim between one and one-half to three times the amount of all fees they unknowingly paid.

- **Dannon Activia®.** Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys secured the largest ever settlement for a false advertising case involving a food product. The case alleged that Dannon's advertising for its Activia® and DanActive® branded products and their benefits from "probiotic" bacteria were overstated. As part of the nationwide settlement, Dannon agreed to modify its advertising and establish a fund of up to \$45 million to compensate consumers for their purchases of Activia® and DanActive®.
- **Mattel Lead Paint Toys.** In 2006-2007, toy manufacturing giant Mattel, and its subsidiary Fisher-Price, announced the recall of over 14 million toys made in China due to hazardous lead and dangerous magnets. Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys filed lawsuits on behalf of millions of parents and other consumers who purchased or received toys for children that were marketed as safe but were later recalled because they were dangerous. The Firm's attorneys reached a landmark settlement for millions of dollars in refunds and lead testing reimbursements, as well as important testing requirements to ensure that Mattel's toys are safe for consumers in the future.
- **Tenet Healthcare Cases.** Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys were co-lead counsel in a class action alleging a fraudulent scheme of corporate misconduct, resulting in the overcharging of uninsured patients by the Tenet chain of hospitals. The Firm's attorneys represented uninsured patients of Tenet hospitals nationwide who were overcharged by Tenet's admittedly "aggressive pricing strategy," which resulted in price gouging of the uninsured. The case was settled with Tenet changing its practices and making refunds to patients.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Individual inventors, universities, and research organizations provide the fundamental research behind many existing and emerging technologies. Every year, the majority of U.S. patents are issued to this group of inventors. Through this fundamental research, these inventors provide a significant competitive advantage to this country. Unfortunately, while responsible for most of the inventions that issue into U.S. patents every year, individual inventors, universities and research organizations receive very little of the licensing revenues for U.S. patents. Large companies reap 99% of all patent licensing revenues.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP enforces the rights of these inventors by filing and litigating patent infringement cases against infringing entities. Our attorneys have decades of patent litigation experience in a variety of technical applications. This experience, combined with the Firm's extensive resources, gives individual inventors the ability to enforce their patent rights against even the largest infringing companies.

Our attorneys have experience handling cases involving a broad range of technologies, including:

- biochemistry
- telecommunications
- medical devices
- medical diagnostics
- networking systems
- computer hardware devices and software
- mechanical devices
- video gaming technologies
- audio and video recording devices

Current intellectual property cases include:

- ***vTRAX Technologies Licensing, Inc. v. Siemens Communications, Inc.***, No. 10-CV-80369 (S.D. Fla.). Counsel for plaintiff vTRAX Technologies in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,865,268 for “Dynamic, Real-Time Call Tracking for Web-Based Customer Relationship Management.”
- ***U.S. Ethernet Innovations***. Counsel for plaintiff U.S. Ethernet Innovations, owner of the 3Com Ethernet Patent Portfolio, in multiple patent infringement actions involving U.S. Patent Nos. 5,307,459 for “Network Adapter with Host Indication Optimization,” 5,434,872 for “Apparatus for Automatic Initiation of Data Transmission,” 5,732,094 for “Method for Automatic Initiation of Data Transmission,” and 5,299,313 for “Network Interface with Host Independent Buffer Management.”
- ***SIPCO, LLC v. Johnson Controls, Inc.***, No. 09-CV-532 (E.D. Tex.). Counsel for plaintiff SIPCO in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent Nos. 7,103,511 for “Wireless Communications Networks for Providing Remote Monitoring of Devices” and 6,437,692 and 7,468,661 for “System and Method for Monitoring and Controlling Remote Devices.”
- ***SIPCO, LLC v. Florida Power & Light Co.***, No. 09-CV-22209 (S.D. Fla.). Counsel for plaintiff SIPCO, LLC in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent Nos. 6,437,692, 7,053,767 and 7,468,661, entitled “System and Method for Monitoring and Controlling Remote Devices.”
- ***IPCO, LLC v. Cellnet Technology, Inc.***, No. 05-CV-2658 (N.D. Ga.). Counsel for plaintiff IPCO, LLC in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,044,062 for a “Wireless Network System and Method for

Providing Same” and U.S. Patent No. 6,249,516 for a “Wireless Network Gateway and Method for Providing Same.”

- ***IPCO, LLC v. Tropos Networks, Inc.***, No. 06-CV-585 (N.D. Ga.). Counsel for plaintiff IPCO, LLC in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,044,062 for a “Wireless Network System and Method for Providing Same” and U.S. Patent No. 6,249,516 for a “Wireless Network Gateway and Method for Providing Same.”
- ***Jardin v. Datallegro, Inc.***, No. 08-CV-01462 (S.D. Cal.). Counsel for plaintiff Cary Jardin in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 7,177,874 for a “System and Method for Generating and Processing Results Data in a Distributed System.”
- ***NorthPeak Wireless, LLC v. 3Com Corporation***, No. 09-CV-00602 (N.D. Cal.). Counsel for plaintiff NorthPeak Wireless, LLC in a multi-defendant patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent Nos. 4,977,577 and 5,987,058 related to spread spectrum devices.
- ***PageMelding, Inc. v. Feeva Technology, Inc.***, No. 08-CV-03484 (N.D. Cal.). Counsel for plaintiff PageMelding, Inc. in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,442,577 for a “Method and Apparatus for Dynamically Forming Customized Web Pages for Web Sites.”
- ***SIPCO, LLC v. Amazon.com, Inc.***, No. 08-CV-359 (E.D. Tex.). Counsel for plaintiff SIPCO in a multi-defendant patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,891,838 for a “System and Method for Monitoring and Controlling Residential Devices” and U.S. Patent No. 7,103,511 for “Wireless Communication Networks for Providing Remote Monitoring Devices.”

PRO BONO

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys have a distinguished record of *pro bono* work. In 1999, the Firm’s lawyers were finalists for the San Diego Volunteer Lawyer Program’s 1999 *Pro Bono* Law Firm of the Year Award, for their work on a disability-rights case. In 2003, when the Firm’s lawyers were nominated for the California State Bar President’s *Pro Bono* Law Firm of the Year award, the State Bar President praised them for “dedication to the provision of *pro bono* legal services to the poor” and “extending legal services to underserved communities.”

Lawyers from the Firm currently represent *pro bono* clients through the San Diego Volunteer Lawyer Program and the San Francisco Bar Association Volunteer Legal Services Program. Those efforts include representing tenants in eviction proceedings against major banks involved in “robo-signing” foreclosure documents and defending several consumer collection actions.

In 2010, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd partner Lucas F. Olts represented 19 San Diego County children diagnosed with Autism Spectrum Disorder in the appeal of a decision to terminate state funding for a crucial therapy. Mr. Olts successfully tried the consolidated action before the Office of Administrative Hearings, resulting in a complete reinstatement of funding and allowing other children to obtain the treatment.

In 2013, Regis Worley successfully obtained political asylum for an indigent gentleman from Nicaragua who was persecuted by the Sandinistas on account of his political opinions. This *pro bono* representation spanned a period of approximately four years and included a successful appeal to the Board of Immigration Appeals. Mr. Worley's hard work, tenacity and dedication was recognized through his receipt of Casa Cornelia Law Center's "Inn of Court Pro Bono Publico Award" for outstanding contribution to the legal profession representing victims of human and civil rights violations.

In 2010, Christopher M. Wood, an associate in the Firm's San Francisco office, began providing amicus briefing in an appeal to the Ninth Circuit from a Board of Immigration Appeals decision to deport a person who had pled no contest to a broadly drafted section of the Penal Code. Consistent with practice in California state courts, the prosecutor had substituted the word "and" for the word "or" when describing the section of the Penal Code in the charging document. The issue was whether the no contest plea was an admission of only the elements necessary for a conviction, or whether the plea was a complete admission of every allegation. Mr. Wood drafted 3 briefs explaining that, based on 145 years of California precedent, the Ninth Circuit should hold that a no contest plea standing alone constituted an admission of enough elements to support a conviction and nothing more. After briefing had been completed, a separate panel of the Ninth Circuit issued a decision adopting several of the arguments of Mr. Wood's briefing. In October 2012, the Ninth Circuit issued an order granting the petition sought by Mr. Wood's case and remanding it back to the Board of Immigration Appeals.

As another example, one of the Firm's lawyers obtained political asylum, after an initial application for political asylum had been denied, for an impoverished Somali family whose ethnic minority faced systematic persecution and genocidal violence in Somalia. The family's female children also faced forced genital mutilation if returned to Somalia.

The Firm's lawyers worked as cooperating attorneys with the ACLU in a class action filed on behalf of welfare applicants subject to San Diego County's "Project 100%" program, which sent investigators from the D.A.'s office (Public Assistance Fraud Division) to enter and search the home of every person applying for welfare benefits, and to interrogate neighbors and employers – never explaining they had no reason to suspect wrongdoing. Real relief was had when the County admitted that food-stamp eligibility could not hinge upon the Project 100% "home visits," and again when the district court ruled that unconsented "collateral contacts" violated state regulations. The district court's ruling that CalWORKs aid to needy families could be made contingent upon consent to the D.A.'s "home visits" and "walk throughs," was affirmed by the Ninth Circuit with eight judges vigorously dissenting from denial of en banc rehearing. *Sanchez v. County of San Diego*, 464 F.3d 916 (9th Cir. 2006), *reh'g denied* 483 F.3d 965 (9th Cir. 2007), and *cert. denied*, 552 U.S. 1038 (2007). The decision was noted by the *Harvard Law Review* (*Ninth Circuit*

Upholds Conditioning Receipt of Welfare Benefits on Consent to Suspicionless Home Visits, 120 Harv. L. Rev. 1996 (2007)), *The New York Times* (Adam Lipak, *Full Constitutional Protection for Some, but No Privacy for the Poor*, N.Y. Times July 16, 2007), and even *The Colbert Report* (Season 3, Episode 3, Originally broadcast by Comedy Central on July 23, 2007).

Senior appellate partner Eric Alan Isaacson has in a variety of cases filed *amicus curiae* briefs on behalf of religious organizations and clergy supporting civil rights, opposing government-backed religious-viewpoint discrimination, and generally upholding the American traditions of religious freedom and church-state separation. Organizations represented as *amici curiae* in such matters have included the California Council of Churches, Union for Reform Judaism, Jewish Reconstructionist Federation, United Church of Christ, Unitarian Universalist Association of Congregations, Unitarian Universalist Legislative Ministry – California, and California Faith for Equality.

HUMAN RIGHTS, LABOR PRACTICES AND PUBLIC POLICY

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys have a long tradition of representing the victims of unfair labor practices and violations of human rights. These include:

- ***Does I v. The Gap, Inc.***, No. 01 0031 (D. N. Mar. I.). In this groundbreaking case, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys represented a class of 30,000 garment workers who alleged that they had worked under sweatshop conditions in garment factories in Saipan that produced clothing for top U.S. retailers such as The Gap, Target and J.C. Penney. In the first action of its kind, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys pursued claims against the factories and the retailers alleging violations of RICO, the Alien Tort Claims Act, and the Law of Nations based on the alleged systemic labor and human rights abuses occurring in Saipan. This case was a companion to two other actions: ***Does I v. Advance Textile Corp.***, No. 99 0002 (D. N. Mar. I.), which alleged overtime violations by the garment factories under the Fair Labor Standards Act and local labor law, and ***UNITE v. The Gap, Inc.***, No. 300474 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Francisco Cnty.), which alleged violations of California's Unfair Practices Law by the U.S. retailers. These actions resulted in a settlement of approximately \$20 million that included a comprehensive monitoring program to address past violations by the factories and prevent future ones. The members of the litigation team were honored as Trial Lawyers of the Year by the Trial Lawyers for Public Justice in recognition of the team's efforts at bringing about the precedent-setting settlement of the actions.
- ***Kasky v. Nike, Inc.***, 27 Cal. 4th 939 (2002). The California Supreme Court upheld claims that an apparel manufacturer misled the public regarding its exploitative labor practices, thereby violating California statutes prohibiting unfair competition and false advertising. The Court rejected defense contentions that any misconduct was protected by the First Amendment,

finding the heightened constitutional protection afforded to noncommercial speech inappropriate in such a circumstance.

Shareholder derivative litigation brought by Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys at times also involves stopping anti-union activities, including:

- ***Southern Pacific/Overnite***. A shareholder action stemming from several hundred million dollars in loss of value in the company due to systematic violations by Overnite of U.S. labor laws.
- ***Massey Energy***. A shareholder action against an anti-union employer for flagrant violations of environmental laws resulting in multi-million-dollar penalties.
- ***Crown Petroleum***. A shareholder action against a Texas-based oil company for self-dealing and breach of fiduciary duty while also involved in a union lockout.

ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys have also represented plaintiffs in class actions related to environmental law. The Firm's attorneys represented, on a *pro bono* basis, the Sierra Club and the National Economic Development and Law Center as *amici curiae* in a federal suit designed to uphold the federal and state use of project labor agreements ("PLAs"). The suit represented a legal challenge to President Bush's Executive Order 13202, which prohibits the use of project labor agreements on construction projects receiving federal funds. Our *amici* brief in the matter outlined and stressed the significant environmental and socio-economic benefits associated with the use of PLAs on large-scale construction projects.

Attorneys with Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP have been involved in several other significant environmental cases, including:

- ***Public Citizen v. U.S. D.O.T.*** Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys represented a coalition of labor, environmental, industry and public health organizations including Public Citizen, The International Brotherhood of Teamsters, California AFL-CIO and California Trucking Industry in a challenge to a decision by the Bush Administration to lift a Congressionally-imposed "moratorium" on cross-border trucking from Mexico on the basis that such trucks do not conform to emission controls under the Clean Air Act, and further, that the Administration did not first complete a comprehensive environmental impact analysis as required by the National Environmental Policy Act. The suit was dismissed by the United States Supreme Court, the Court holding that because the D.O.T. lacked discretion to prevent crossborder trucking, an environmental assessment was not required.

- **Sierra Club v. AK Steel.** Brought on behalf of the Sierra Club for massive emissions of air and water pollution by a steel mill, including homes of workers living in the adjacent communities, in violation of the Federal Clean Air Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act and the Clean Water Act.
- **MTBE Litigation.** Brought on behalf of various water districts for befouling public drinking water with MTBE, a gasoline additive linked to cancer.
- **Exxon Valdez.** Brought on behalf of fisherman and Alaska residents for billions of dollars in damages resulting from the greatest oil spill in U.S. history.
- **Avila Beach.** A citizens' suit against UNOCAL for leakage from the oil company pipeline so severe it literally destroyed the town of Avila Beach, California.

Federal laws such as the Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and state laws such as California's Proposition 65 exist to protect the environment and the public from abuses by corporate and government organizations. Companies can be found liable for negligence, trespass or intentional environmental damage, be forced to pay for reparations and to come into compliance with existing laws. Prominent cases litigated by Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys include representing more than 4,000 individuals suing for personal injury and property damage related to the Stringfellow Dump Site in Southern California, participation in the Exxon Valdez oil spill litigation, and litigation involving the toxic spill arising from a Southern Pacific train derailment near Dunsmuir, California.

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys have led the fight against Big Tobacco since 1991. As an example, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys filed the case that helped get rid of Joe Camel, representing various public and private plaintiffs, including the State of Arkansas, the general public in California, the cities of San Francisco, Los Angeles and Birmingham, 14 counties in California, and the working men and women of this country in the Union Pension and Welfare Fund cases that have been filed in 40 states. In 1992, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys filed the first case in the country that alleged a conspiracy by the Big Tobacco companies.

NOTABLE CLIENTS

PUBLIC FUND CLIENTS

- Alaska Department of Revenue
- Alaska Permanent Capital Management Company
- Alaska State Pension Investment Board
- California Public Employees' Retirement System
- California State Teachers' Retirement System

- City of Birmingham Retirement & Relief Fund
- Employees' Retirement System of the State of Hawaii
- Illinois State Board of Investment
- Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association
- Milwaukee Employees' Retirement System
- Minnesota State Board of Investment
- New Hampshire Retirement System
- New Mexico Educational Retirement Board
- New Mexico Public Employees Retirement Association
- New Mexico State Investment Council
- Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation
- Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund
- Ohio Public Employees' Retirement System
- Ohio State Highway Patrol Retirement System
- Pompano Beach Police & Firefighters' Retirement System
- Public Employee Retirement System of Idaho
- School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
- State of Wisconsin Investment Board
- State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
- State Universities Retirement System of Illinois
- Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois
- Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System
- The Regents of the University of California
- Vermont Pension Investment Committee
- Washington State Investment Board
- Wayne County Employees' Retirement System
- West Virginia Investment Management Board

MULTI-EMPLOYER CLIENTS

- 1199 SEIU Greater New York Pension Fund
- Alaska Electrical Pension Fund
- Alaska Ironworkers Pension Trust

- Building Trades United Pension Trust Fund
- Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund of Philadelphia & Vicinity
- Carpenters Pension Fund of Baltimore, Maryland
- Carpenters Pension Fund of Illinois
- Carpenters Pension Fund of West Virginia
- Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund
- Construction Workers Pension Trust Fund - Lake County and Vicinity
- Employer-Teamsters Local Nos. 175 & 505 Pension Trust Fund
- Hawaii Sheet Metal Workers Pension Fund
- Heavy & General Laborers' Local 472 & 172 Pension & Annuity Funds
- IBEW Local 90 Pension Fund
- IBEW Local 98 Pension Fund
- IBEW Local Union No. 58 Annuity Fund
- Indiana Laborers Pension Fund
- International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 697 Pension Fund
- Laborers Local 100 and 397 Pension Fund
- Laborers Pension Trust Fund for Northern Nevada
- Local 731 I.B. of T. Excavators and Pavers Pension Trust Fund
- Local 731 I.B. of T. Private Scavenger and Garage Attendants Pension Trust Fund
- Local 731 I.B. of T. Textile Maintenance and Laundry Craft Pension Fund
- Massachusetts Laborers' Annuity Fund
- Material Yard Workers Local 1175 Benefit Funds
- National Retirement Fund
- New England Carpenters Guaranteed Annuity Fund
- New England Carpenters Pension Fund
- New England Health Care Employees Pension Fund
- Operating Engineers Construction Industry and Miscellaneous Pension Fund
- Pipefitters Local No. 636 Defined Benefit Plan
- Plumbers and Pipefitters Local Union No. 630 Pension-Annuity Trust Fund
- Plumbers and Pipefitters National Pension Fund
- Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund

- Plumbers' Union Local No. 12 Pension Fund
- SEIU Pension Plans Master Trust
- Southwest Carpenters Pension Trust
- Teamsters Local 710 Pension Fund
- United Brotherhood of Carpenters Pension Fund
- Western Pennsylvania Electrical Employees Pension Fund

INTERNATIONAL INVESTORS

- Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank
- China Development Industrial Bank
- Global Investment Services Limited
- Government of Bermuda Contributory Pension Plan
- Government of Bermuda Tourism Overseas Pension Plan
- Government of Bermuda, Public Service Superannuation Pension Plan
- Gulf International Bank B.S.C.
- Labourers' Pension Fund of Central and Eastern Canada
- Mn Services B.V.
- National Agricultural Cooperative Federation
- Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System
- Scottish Widows Investment Partnership Limited
- The Bank of N.T. Butterfield & Son Limited
- The City of Edinburgh Council on Behalf of the Lothian Pension Fund
- The Council of the Borough of South Tyneside Acting in its Capacity as the Administering Authority of the Tyne and Wear Pension Fund
- The London Pensions Fund Authority
- Wirral MBC on Behalf of the Merseyside Pension Fund
- Wolverhampton City Council, Administering Authority for the West Midlands Metropolitan Authorities Pension Fund

ADDITIONAL INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS

- Bank of Ireland Asset Management
- Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company
- Standard Life Investments

PROMINENT CASES, PRECEDENT-SETTING DECISIONS AND JUDICIAL COMMENDATIONS

PROMINENT CASES

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained outstanding results in some of the most notorious and well-known cases, frequently earning judicial commendations for the quality of their representation.

- ***In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.***, No. H-01-3624 (S.D. Tex.). Investors lost billions of dollars as a result of the massive fraud at Enron. In appointing Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP lawyers as sole lead counsel to represent the interests of Enron investors, the court found that the Firm's zealous prosecution and level of "insight" set it apart from its peers. Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys and lead plaintiff The Regents of the University of California aggressively pursued numerous defendants, including many of Wall Street's biggest banks, and successfully obtained settlements in excess of **\$7.3 billion** for the benefit of investors. ***This is the largest aggregate class action settlement not only in a securities class action, but in class action history.***

The court overseeing this action had utmost praise for Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP's efforts and stated that "[t]he experience, ability, and reputation of the attorneys of [Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP] is not disputed; it is one of the most successful law firms in securities class actions, if not the preeminent one, in the country." *In re Enron Corp. Sec., Derivative & "ERISA" Litig.*, 586 F. Supp. 2d 732, 797 (S.D. Tex. 2008).

The court further commented: "[I]n the face of extraordinary obstacles, the skills, expertise, commitment, and tenacity of [Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP] in this litigation cannot be overstated. Not to be overlooked are the unparalleled results, . . . which demonstrate counsel's clearly superlative litigating and negotiating skills." *Id.* at 789.

The court stated that the Firm's attorneys "are to be commended for their zealousness, their diligence, their perseverance, their creativity, the enormous breadth and depth of their investigations and analysis, and their expertise in all areas of securities law on behalf of the proposed class." *Id.* at 789.

In addition, the court noted, "This Court considers [Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP] 'a lion' at the securities bar on the national level," noting that the Lead Plaintiff selected Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP because of the Firm's "outstanding reputation, experience, and success in securities litigation nationwide." *Id.* at 790.

Judge Harmon further stated: “As this Court has explained [this is] an extraordinary group of attorneys who achieved the largest settlement fund ever despite the great odds against them.” *Id.* at 828.

- ***In re UnitedHealth Grp. Inc. PSLRA Litig.***, No. 06-CV-1691 (D. Minn.). In the *UnitedHealth* case, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP represented the California Public Employees’ Retirement System (“CalPERS”) and demonstrated its willingness to vigorously advocate for its institutional clients, even under the most difficult circumstances. For example, in 2006, the issue of high-level executives backdating stock options made national headlines. During that time, many law firms, including Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP, brought shareholder derivative lawsuits against the companies’ boards of directors for breaches of their fiduciary duties or for improperly granting backdated options. Rather than pursuing a shareholder derivative case, the Firm filed a securities fraud class action against the company on behalf of CalPERS. In doing so, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP faced significant and unprecedented legal obstacles with respect to loss causation, *i.e.*, that defendants’ actions were responsible for causing the stock losses. Despite these legal hurdles, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained an \$895 million recovery on behalf of the UnitedHealth shareholders. Shortly after reaching the \$895 million settlement with UnitedHealth, the remaining corporate defendants, including former CEO William A. McGuire, also settled. Mr. McGuire paid \$30 million and returned stock options representing more than three million shares to the shareholders. The total recovery for the class was over \$925 million, the largest stock option backdating recovery ever, and ***a recovery which is more than four times larger than the next largest options backdating recovery.*** Moreover, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained unprecedented corporate governance reforms, including election of a shareholder-nominated member to the company’s board of directors, a mandatory holding period for shares acquired by executives via option exercise, and executive compensation reforms which tie pay to performance.
- ***Jaffe v. Household Int’l, Inc.***, No. 02-C-05893 (N.D. Ill.). Sole lead counsel Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained a jury verdict on May 7, 2009, following a six-week trial in the Northern District of Illinois, on behalf of a class of investors led by plaintiffs PACE Industry Union-Management Pension Fund, the International Union of Operating Engineers, Local No. 132 Pension Plan, and Glickenhous & Company. The jury determined that Household and the individual defendants made fraudulent misrepresentations concerning the company’s predatory lending practices, the quality of its loan portfolio and the company’s financial results between March 23, 2001 and October 11, 2002. Although certain post-trial proceedings are ongoing, plaintiffs’ counsel anticipate that the verdict will ultimately allow class members to recover in excess of \$2 billion in damages. Since the enactment of the PSLRA in 1995, trials in securities fraud cases

have been rare. According to published reports, only nine such cases have gone to verdict since the passage of the PSLRA.

- ***Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. CitiGroup, Inc. (In re WorldCom Sec. Litig.)***, No. 03 Civ. 8269 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys represented more than 50 private and public institutions that opted out of the class action case and sued WorldCom's bankers, officers and directors, and auditors in courts around the country for losses related to WorldCom bond offerings from 1998 to 2001. The Firm's clients included major public institutions from across the country such as CalPERS, CalSTRS, the state pension funds of Maine, Illinois, New Mexico and West Virginia, union pension funds, and private entities such as AIG and Northwestern Mutual. Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys recovered more than \$650 million for their clients on the May 2000 and May 2001 bond offerings (the primary offerings at issue), substantially more than they would have recovered as part of the class.
- ***In re Wachovia Preferred Sec. & Bond/Notes Litig.***, No. 09-cv-06351 (S.D.N.Y.). In litigation over bonds and preferred securities, issued by Wachovia between 2006 and 2008, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained a significant settlement with Wachovia successor Wells Fargo & Company (\$590 million) and Wachovia auditor KPMG LLP (\$37 million). ***The total settlement – \$627 million – is the largest recovery under the Securities Act of 1933 and one of the 15 largest securities class action recoveries in history.*** The settlement is also one of the biggest securities class action recoveries arising from the credit crisis.

As alleged in the complaint, the offering materials for the bonds and preferred securities misstated and failed to disclose the true nature and quality of Wachovia's mortgage loan portfolio, which exposed the bank and misled investors to tens of billions of dollars in losses on mortgage-related assets. In reality, Wachovia employed high-risk underwriting standards and made loans to subprime borrowers, contrary to the offering materials and their statements of "pristine credit quality." Robbins Geller served as co-lead counsel representing the City of Livonia Employees' Retirement System, Hawaii Sheet Metal Workers Pension Fund, and the investor class.

- ***In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.***, No. C2-04-575 (S.D. Ohio). As sole lead counsel representing Cardinal Health shareholders, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP obtained a recovery of \$600 million for investors. On behalf of the lead plaintiffs, Amalgamated Bank, the New Mexico State Investment Council, and the California Ironworkers Field Trust Fund, the Firm aggressively pursued class claims and won notable courtroom victories, including a favorable decision on defendants' motion to dismiss. *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litigs.*, 426 F. Supp. 2d 688 (S.D. Ohio 2006). At the time, the \$600 million settlement was the tenth-largest settlement in the

history of securities fraud litigation and is the largest-ever recovery in a securities fraud action in the Sixth Circuit. Judge Marbley commented:

The quality of representation in this case was superb. Lead Counsel, [Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP], are nationally recognized leaders in complex securities litigation class actions. The quality of the representation is demonstrated by the substantial benefit achieved for the Class and the efficient, effective prosecution and resolution of this action. Lead Counsel defeated a volley of motions to dismiss, thwarting well-formed challenges from prominent and capable attorneys from six different law firms.

In re Cardinal Health Inc. Sec. Litigs., 528 F. Supp. 2d 752 (S.D. Ohio 2007).

- ***AOL Time Warner Cases I & II***, JCCP Nos. 4322 & 4325 (Cal. Super. Ct., Los Angeles Cnty.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP represented The Regents of the University of California, six Ohio state pension funds, Rabo Bank (NL), the Scottish Widows Investment Partnership, several Australian public and private funds, insurance companies, and numerous additional institutional investors, both domestic and international, in state and federal court opt-out litigation stemming from Time Warner's disastrous 2001 merger with Internet high flier America Online. Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys exposed a massive and sophisticated accounting fraud involving America Online's e-commerce and advertising revenue. After almost four years of litigation involving extensive discovery, the Firm secured combined settlements for its opt-out clients totaling over \$629 million just weeks before The Regents' case pending in California state court was scheduled to go to trial. The Regents' gross recovery of \$246 million is the largest individual opt-out securities recovery in history.
- ***Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank v. Morgan Stanley & Co.***, No. 1:08-cv-07508-SAS-DCF (S.D.N.Y.), and ***King County, Washington v. IKB Deutsche Industriebank AG***, No. 1:09-cv-08387-SAS (S.D.N.Y.). The Firm represented multiple institutional investors in successfully pursuing recoveries from two failed structured investment vehicles, each of which had been rated "AAA" by Standard & Poors and Moody's, but which failed fantastically in 2007. The matter settled just prior to trial in 2013. This result was only made possible after Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP lawyers beat back the rating agencies' longtime argument that ratings were opinions protected by the First Amendment.
- ***In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.***, No. CV-03-BE-1500-S (N.D. Ala.). As court-appointed co-lead counsel, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a combined recovery of \$671 million from HealthSouth, its auditor Ernst & Young, and its investment banker, UBS, for the benefit of stockholder plaintiffs. The settlement against HealthSouth represents one of

the larger settlements in securities class action history and is considered among the top 15 settlements achieved after passage of the PSLRA. Likewise, the settlement against Ernst & Young is one of the largest securities class action settlements entered into by an accounting firm since the passage of the PSLRA. HealthSouth and its financial advisors perpetrated one of the largest and most pervasive frauds in the history of U.S. healthcare, prompting Congressional and law enforcement inquiry and resulting in guilty pleas of 16 former HealthSouth executives in related federal criminal prosecutions. In March 2009, Judge Karon Bowdre commented in the *HealthSouth* class certification opinion: “The court has had many opportunities since November 2001 to examine the work of class counsel and the supervision by the Class Representatives. The court find both to be far more than adequate.” *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.*, 257 F.R.D. 260, 275 (N.D. Ala. 2009).

- ***In re Dynegy Inc. Sec. Litig.***, No. H-02-1571 (S.D. Tex.). As sole lead counsel representing The Regents of the University of California and the class of Dynegy investors, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a combined settlement of \$474 million from Dynegy, Citigroup, Inc. and Arthur Andersen LLP for their involvement in a clandestine financing scheme known as Project Alpha. Given Dynegy’s limited ability to pay, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys structured a settlement (reached shortly before the commencement of trial) that maximized plaintiffs’ recovery without bankrupting the company. Most notably, the settlement agreement provides that Dynegy will appoint two board members to be nominated by The Regents, which Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP and The Regents believe will benefit all of Dynegy’s stockholders.
- ***In re Qwest Commc’ns Int’l, Inc. Sec. Litig.***, No. 01-cv-1451 (D. Colo.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as lead counsel for a class of investors that purchased Qwest securities. In July 2001, the Firm filed the initial complaint in this action on behalf of its clients, long before any investigation into Qwest’s financial statements was initiated by the SEC or Department of Justice. After five years of litigation, lead plaintiffs entered into a settlement with Qwest and certain individual defendants that provided a \$400 million recovery for the class and created a mechanism that allowed the vast majority of class members to share in an additional \$250 million recovered by the SEC. In 2008, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys recovered an additional \$45 million for the class in a settlement with defendants Joseph P. Nacchio and Robert S. Woodruff, the CEO and CFO, respectively, of Qwest during large portions of the class period.
- ***Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.***, No. 1:07-cv-04507 (N.D. Ill.). The Firm served as lead counsel on behalf of a class of investors in Motorola, Inc., ultimately recovering \$200 million for investors just two months before the case was set for trial. This outstanding result was obtained despite the lack of an SEC investigation or any financial restatement. In May 2012, the Honorable Amy

J. St. Eve of the Northern District of Illinois commented: "The representation that [Robbins Geller] provided to the class was significant, both in terms of quality and quantity." *Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.*, No. 07 C 4507, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63477, at *11 (N.D. Ill. May 7, 2012).

- ***In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.***, MDL No. 1399 (D.N.J.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as lead counsel for a class of investors that purchased AT&T common stock. The case charged defendants AT&T and its former Chairman and CEO, C. Michael Armstrong, with violations of the federal securities laws in connection with AT&T's April 2000 initial public offering of its wireless tracking stock, the largest IPO in American history. After two weeks of trial, and on the eve of scheduled testimony by Armstrong and infamous telecom analyst Jack Grubman, defendants agreed to settle the case for \$100 million. In granting approval of the settlement, the court stated the following about the Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys handling the case:

Lead Counsel are highly skilled attorneys with great experience in prosecuting complex securities action[s], and their professionalism and diligence displayed during [this] litigation substantiates this characterization. The Court notes that Lead Counsel displayed excellent lawyering skills through their consistent preparedness during court proceedings, arguments and the trial, and their well-written and thoroughly researched submissions to the Court. Undoubtedly, the attentive and persistent effort of Lead Counsel was integral in achieving the excellent result for the Class.

In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig., MDL No. 1399, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 46144, at *28-*29 (D.N.J. Apr. 25, 2005), *aff'd*, 455 F.3d 160 (3d Cir. 2006).

- ***In re Dollar Gen. Corp. Sec. Litig.***, No. 01-CV-00388 (M.D. Tenn.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as lead counsel in this case in which the Firm recovered \$172.5 million for investors. The *Dollar General* settlement was the largest shareholder class action recovery ever in Tennessee.
- ***Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca-Cola Co.***, No. 00-CV-2838 (N.D. Ga.). As co-lead counsel representing Coca-Cola shareholders, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a recovery of \$137.5 million after nearly eight years of litigation. Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys traveled to three continents to uncover the evidence that ultimately resulted in the settlement of this hard-fought litigation. The case concerned Coca-Cola's shipping of excess concentrate at the end of financial reporting periods for the sole purpose of meeting analyst earnings expectations, as well as the company's failure to properly account for certain impaired foreign bottling assets.

- ***Schwartz v. TXU Corp.***, No. 02-CV-2243 (N.D. Tex.). As co-lead counsel, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a recovery of over \$149 million for a class of purchasers of TXU securities. The recovery compensated class members for damages they incurred as a result of their purchases of TXU securities at inflated prices. Defendants had inflated the price of these securities by concealing the fact that TXU's operating earnings were declining due to a deteriorating gas pipeline and the failure of the company's European operations.
- ***In re Doral Fin. Corp. Sec. Litig.***, 05 MDL No. 1706 (S.D.N.Y.). In July 2007, the Honorable Richard Owen of the Southern District of New York approved the \$129 million settlement, finding in his order:

The services provided by Lead Counsel [Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP] were efficient and highly successful, resulting in an outstanding recovery for the Class without the substantial expense, risk and delay of continued litigation. Such efficiency and effectiveness supports the requested fee percentage.

Cases brought under the federal securities laws are notably difficult and notoriously uncertain. . . . Despite the novelty and difficulty of the issues raised, Lead Plaintiffs' counsel secured an excellent result for the Class.

. . . Based upon Lead Plaintiff's counsel's diligent efforts on behalf of the Class, as well as their skill and reputations, Lead Plaintiff's counsel were able to negotiate a very favorable result for the Class. . . . The ability of [Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP] to obtain such a favorable partial settlement for the Class in the face of such formidable opposition confirms the superior quality of their representation

- ***In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig.***, MDL No. 1023 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as court-appointed co-lead counsel for a class of investors. The class alleged that the NASDAQ market-makers set and maintained wide spreads pursuant to an industry-wide conspiracy in one of the largest and most important antitrust cases in recent history. After three and one half years of intense litigation, the case was settled for a total of \$1.027 billion, at the time the largest ever antitrust settlement. An excerpt from the court's opinion reads:

Counsel for the Plaintiffs are preeminent in the field of class action litigation, and the roster of counsel for the Defendants includes some of the largest, most successful and well regarded law firms in the country. It is difficult to conceive of better representation than the parties to this action achieved.

In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig., 187 F.R.D. 465, 474 (S.D.N.Y. 1998).

- ***In re Exxon Valdez***, No. A89 095 Civ. (D. Alaska), and ***In re Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Litig.***, No. 3 AN 89 2533 (Alaska Super. Ct., 3d Jud. Dist.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served on the Plaintiffs' Coordinating Committee and Plaintiffs' Law Committee in this massive litigation resulting from the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Alaska in March 1989. The jury awarded hundreds of millions in compensatory damages, as well as \$5 billion in punitive damages (the latter were later reduced by the United States Supreme Court to \$507 million).
- ***Mangini v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.***, No. 939359 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Francisco Cnty.). In this case, R.J. Reynolds admitted that "the *Mangini* action, and the way that it was vigorously litigated, was an early, significant and unique driver of the overall legal and social controversy regarding underage smoking that led to the decision to phase out the Joe Camel Campaign."
- ***Does I v. The Gap, Inc.***, No. 01 0031 (D. N. Mar. I.). In this groundbreaking case, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys represented a class of 30,000 garment workers who alleged that they had worked under sweatshop conditions in garment factories in Saipan that produced clothing for top U.S. retailers such as The Gap, Target and J.C. Penney. In the first action of its kind, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys pursued claims against the factories and the retailers alleging violations of RICO, the Alien Tort Claims Act, and the Law of Nations based on the alleged systemic labor and human rights abuses occurring in Saipan. This case was a companion to two other actions: ***Does I v. Advance Textile Corp.***, No. 99 0002 (D. N. Mar. I.), which alleged overtime violations by the garment factories under the Fair Labor Standards Act and local labor law, and ***UNITE v. The Gap, Inc.***, No. 300474 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Francisco Cnty.), which alleged violations of California's Unfair Practices Law by the U.S. retailers. These actions resulted in a settlement of approximately \$20 million that included a comprehensive monitoring program to address past violations by the factories and prevent future ones. The members of the litigation team were honored as Trial Lawyers of the Year by the Trial Lawyers for Public Justice in recognition of the team's efforts in bringing about the precedent-setting settlement of the actions.
- ***Hall v. NCAA (Restricted Earnings Coach Antitrust Litigation)***, No. 94-2392 (D. Kan.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys were lead counsel and lead trial counsel for one of three classes of coaches in these consolidated price fixing actions against the National Collegiate Athletic Association. On May 4, 1998, the jury returned verdicts in favor of the three classes for more than \$70 million.

- ***In re Prison Realty Sec. Litig.***, No. 3:99-0452 (M.D. Tenn.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as lead counsel for the class, obtaining a \$105 million recovery.
- ***In re Honeywell Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.***, No. 00-cv-03605 (D.N.J.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as lead counsel for a class of investors that purchased Honeywell common stock. The case charged Honeywell and its top officers with violations of the federal securities laws, alleging the defendants made false public statements concerning Honeywell's merger with Allied Signal, Inc. and that defendants falsified Honeywell's financial statements. After extensive discovery, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a \$100 million settlement for the class.
- ***Schwartz v. Visa Int'l***, No. 822404-4 (Cal. Super. Ct., Alameda Cnty.). After years of litigation and a six-month trial, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys won one of the largest consumer protection verdicts ever awarded in the United States. Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys represented California consumers in an action against Visa and MasterCard for intentionally imposing and concealing a fee from their cardholders. The court ordered Visa and MasterCard to return \$800,000,000 in cardholder losses, which represented 100% of the amount illegally taken, plus 2% interest. In addition, the court ordered full disclosure of the hidden fee.
- ***Thompson v. Metro. Life Ins. Co.***, No. 00-cv-5071 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys served as lead counsel and obtained \$145 million for the class in a settlement involving racial discrimination claims in the sale of life insurance.
- ***In re Prudential Ins. Co. of Am. Sales Practices Litig.***, MDL No. 1061 (D.N.J.). In one of the first cases of its kind, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained a settlement of \$4 billion for deceptive sales practices in connection with the sale of life insurance involving the "vanishing premium" sales scheme.

PRECEDENT-SETTING DECISIONS

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys operate at the forefront of litigation. Our work often changes the legal landscape, resulting in an environment that is more-favorable for obtaining recoveries for our clients.

INVESTOR AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS

- ***NECA-IBEW Health & Welfare Fund v. Goldman Sachs & Co.***, 693 F.3d 145 (2d Cir. 2012), *cert. denied*, U.S., 133 S. Ct. 1624 (2013). In a securities fraud action involving mortgage-backed securities, the Second Circuit rejected the concept of "tranche" standing and found that a lead

plaintiff has class standing to pursue claims on behalf of purchasers of securities that were backed by pools of mortgages originated by the same lenders who had originated mortgages backing the lead plaintiff's securities. The court noted that, given those common lenders, the lead plaintiff's claims as to its purchases implicated "the same set of concerns" that purchasers in several of the other offerings possessed. The court also rejected the notion that the lead plaintiff lacked standing to represent investors in different tranches.

- ***In re VeriFone Holdings, Inc. Sec. Litig.***, 704 F.3d 694 (9th Cir. 2012). The panel reversed in part and affirmed in part the dismissal of investors' securities fraud class action alleging violations of §§10(b), 20(a), and 20A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and SEC Rule 10b-5 in connection with a restatement of financial results of the company in which the investors had purchased stock.

The panel held that the third amended complaint adequately pleaded the §10(b), §20A and Rule 10b-5 claims. Considering the allegations of scienter holistically, as the Supreme Court directed in *Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. v. Siracusano*, U.S., 131 S. Ct. 1309, 1324 (2011), the panel concluded that the inference that the defendant company and its chief executive officer and former chief financial officer were deliberately reckless as to the truth of their financial reports and related public statements following a merger was at least as compelling as any opposing inference.

- ***Fox v. JAMDAT Mobile, Inc.***, 185 Cal. App. 4th 1068 (2010). Concluding that Delaware's shareholder ratification doctrine did not bar the claims, the California Court of Appeal reversed dismissal of a shareholder class action alleging breach of fiduciary duty in a corporate merger.
- ***In re Constar Int'l Inc. Sec. Litig.***, 585 F.3d 774 (3d Cir. 2009). The Third Circuit flatly rejected defense contentions that where relief is sought under §11 of the Securities Act of 1933, which imposes liability when securities are issued pursuant to an incomplete or misleading registration statement, class certification should depend upon findings concerning market efficiency and loss causation.
- ***Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. v. Siracusano***, U.S., 131 S. Ct. 1309 (2011), *aff'g* 585 F.3d 1167 (9th Cir. 2009). In a securities fraud action involving the defendants' failure to disclose a possible link between the company's popular cold remedy and a life-altering side effect observed in some users, the United States Supreme Court unanimously affirmed the Ninth Circuit's (a) rejection of a bright-line "statistical significance" materiality standard, and (b) holding that plaintiffs had successfully pleaded a strong inference of the defendants' scienter.

- ***Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Flowserve Corp.***, 572 F.3d 221 (5th Cir. 2009). Aided by former United States Supreme Court Justice O'Connor's presence on the panel, the Fifth Circuit reversed a district court order denying class certification and also reversed an order granting summary judgment to defendants. The court held that the district court applied an incorrect fact-forfact standard of loss causation, and that genuine issues of fact on loss causation precluded summary judgment.
- ***In re F5 Networks, Inc., Derivative Litig.***, 207 P.3d 433 (Wash. 2009). In a derivative action alleging unlawful stock option backdating, the Supreme Court of Washington ruled that shareholders need not make a pre-suit demand on the board of directors where this step would be futile, agreeing with plaintiffs that favorable Delaware case law should be followed as persuasive authority.
- ***Lormand v. US Unwired, Inc.***, 565 F.3d 228 (5th Cir. 2009). In a rare win for investors in the Fifth Circuit, the court reversed an order of dismissal, holding that safe harbor warnings were not meaningful when the facts alleged established a strong inference that defendants knew their forecasts were false. The court also held that plaintiffs sufficiently alleged loss causation.
- ***Institutional Investors Grp. v. Avaya, Inc.***, 564 F.3d 242 (3d Cir. 2009). In a victory for investors in the Third Circuit, the court reversed an order of dismissal, holding that shareholders pled with particularity why the company's repeated denials of price discounts on products were false and misleading when the totality of facts alleged established a strong inference that defendants knew their denials were false.
- ***Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Pharmacia Corp.***, 554 F.3d 342 (3d Cir. 2009). The Third Circuit held that claims filed for violation of §10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 were timely, adopting investors' argument that because scienter is a critical element of the claims, the time for filing them cannot begin to run until the defendants' fraudulent state of mind should be apparent.
- ***Rael v. Page***, 222 P.3d 678 (N.M. Ct. App. 2009). In this shareholder class and derivative action, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained an appellate decision reversing the trial court's dismissal of the complaint alleging serious director misconduct in connection with the merger of SunCal Companies and Westland Development Co., Inc., a New Mexico company with large and historic landholdings and other assets in the Albuquerque area. The appellate court held that plaintiff's claims for breach of fiduciary duty were direct, not derivative, because they constituted an attack on the validity or fairness of the merger and the conduct of the directors. Although New Mexico law had not addressed this question directly, at the urging of the Firm's attorneys, the court relied on Delaware

law for guidance, rejecting the “special injury” test for determining the direct versus derivative inquiry and instead applying more recent Delaware case law.

- **Lane v. Page**, No. 06-cv-1071 (D.N.M. 2012). In May 2012, while granting final approval of the settlement in the federal component of the Westland cases, Judge Browning in the District of New Mexico commented:

Class Counsel are highly skilled and specialized attorneys who use their substantial experience and expertise to prosecute complex securities class actions. In possibly one of the best known and most prominent recent securities cases, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP served as sole lead counsel - *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. H-01-3624 (S.D. Tex.). See Report at 3. The Court has previously noted that the class would “receive high caliber legal representation” from class counsel, and throughout the course of the litigation the Court has been impressed with the quality of representation on each side. *Lane v. Page*, 250 F.R.D. at 647

Lane v. Page, 862 F. Supp. 2d 1182, 1253-54 (D.N.M. 2012).

In addition, Judge Browning stated, “[Robbins Geller is] both skilled and experienced, and used those skills and experience for the benefit of the class.” *Id.* at 1254.

- **Luther v. Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP**, 533 F.3d 1031 (9th Cir. 2008). In a case of first impression, the Ninth Circuit held that the Securities Act of 1933’s specific non-removal features had not been trumped by the general removal provisions of the Class Action Fairness Act of 2005.
- **In re Gilead Scis. Sec. Litig.**, 536 F.3d 1049 (9th Cir. 2008). The Ninth Circuit upheld defrauded investors’ loss causation theory as plausible, ruling that a limited temporal gap between the time defendants’ misrepresentation was publicly revealed and the subsequent decline in stock value was reasonable where the public had not immediately understood the impact of defendants’ fraud.
- **Fidel v. Farley**, 534 F.3d 508 (6th Cir. 2008). The Sixth Circuit upheld class-notice procedures, rejecting an objector’s contentions that class action settlements should be set aside because his own stockbroker had failed to forward timely notice of the settlement to him.
- **In re WorldCom Sec. Litig.**, 496 F.3d 245 (2d Cir. 2007). The Second Circuit held that the filing of a class action complaint tolls the limitations period for all members of the class, including those who choose to opt out of the class action and file their own individual actions without waiting to see

whether the district court certifies a class – reversing the decision below and effectively overruling multiple district court rulings that *American Pipe* tolling did not apply under these circumstances.

- ***In re Merck & Co. Sec., Derivative & ERISA Litig.***, 493 F.3d 393 (3d Cir. 2007). In a shareholder derivative suit appeal, the Third Circuit held that the general rule that discovery may not be used to supplement demand-futility allegations does not apply where the defendants enter a voluntary stipulation to produce materials relevant to demand futility without providing for any limitation as to their use. In April 2007, the Honorable D. Brooks Smith praised Robbins Geller partner Joe Daley's efforts in this litigation:

Thank you very much Mr. Daley and a thank you to all counsel. As Judge Cowen mentioned, this was an exquisitely well-briefed case; it was also an extremely well-argued case, and we thank counsel for their respective jobs here in the matter, which we will take under advisement. Thank you.

In re Merck & Co., Inc. Sec., Derivative & ERISA Litig., No. 06-2911, Transcript of Hearing at 35:37-36:00 (3d Cir. Apr. 12, 2007).

- ***Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Brown***, 941 A.2d 1011 (Del. 2007). The Supreme Court of Delaware held that the Alaska Electrical Pension Fund, for purposes of the “corporate benefit” attorney-fee doctrine, was presumed to have caused a substantial increase in the tender offer price paid in a “going private” buyout transaction. The Court of Chancery originally ruled that Alaska’s counsel, Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP, was not entitled to an award of attorney fees, but Delaware’s high court, in its published opinion, reversed and remanded for further proceedings.
- ***Crandon Capital Partners v. Shelk***, 157 P.3d 176 (Or. 2007). Oregon’s Supreme Court ruled that a shareholder plaintiff in a derivative action may still seek attorney fees even if the defendants took actions to moot the underlying claims. The Firm’s attorneys convinced Oregon’s highest court to take the case, and reverse, despite the contrary position articulated by both the trial court and the Oregon Court of Appeals.
- ***In re Qwest Commc’ns Int’l***, 450 F.3d 1179 (10th Cir. 2006). In a case of first impression, the Tenth Circuit held that a corporation’s deliberate release of purportedly privileged materials to governmental agencies was not a “selective waiver” of the privileges such that the corporation could refuse to produce the same materials to non-governmental plaintiffs in private securities fraud litigation.
- ***In re Guidant S’holders Derivative Litig.***, 841 N.E.2d 571 (Ind. 2006). Answering a certified question from a federal court, the Supreme Court of Indiana unanimously held that a pre-suit demand in a derivative action is

excused if the demand would be a futile gesture. The court adopted a “demand futility” standard and rejected defendants’ call for a “universal demand” standard that might have immediately ended the case.

- ***Denver Area Meat Cutters v. Clayton***, 209 S.W.3d 584 (Tenn. Ct. App. 2006). The Tennessee Court of Appeals rejected an objector’s challenge to a class action settlement arising out of Warren Buffet’s 2003 acquisition of Tennessee-based Clayton Homes. In their effort to secure relief for Clayton Homes stockholders, the Firm’s attorneys obtained a temporary injunction of the Buffet acquisition for six weeks in 2003 while the matter was litigated in the courts. The temporary halt to Buffet’s acquisition received national press attention.
- ***DeJulius v. New Eng. Health Care Emps. Pension Fund***, 429 F.3d 935 (10th Cir. 2005). The Tenth Circuit held that the multi-faceted notice of a \$50 million settlement in a securities fraud class action had been the best notice practicable under the circumstances, and thus satisfied both constitutional due process and Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- ***In re Daou Sys.***, 411 F.3d 1006 (9th Cir. 2005). The Ninth Circuit sustained investors’ allegations of accounting fraud and ruled that loss causation was adequately alleged by pleading that the value of the stock they purchased declined when the issuer’s true financial condition was revealed.
- ***Barrie v. Intervoice-Brite, Inc.***, 397 F.3d 249 (5th Cir.), *reh’g denied and opinion modified*, 409 F.3d 653 (5th Cir. 2005). The Fifth Circuit upheld investors’ accounting-fraud claims, holding that fraud is pled as to both defendants when one knowingly utters a false statement and the other knowingly fails to correct it, even if the complaint does not specify who spoke and who listened.
- ***City of Monroe Emps. Ret. Sys. v. Bridgestone Corp.***, 399 F.3d 651 (6th Cir. 2005). The Sixth Circuit held that a statement regarding objective data supposedly supporting a corporation’s belief that its tires were safe was actionable where jurors could have found a reasonable basis to believe the corporation was aware of undisclosed facts seriously undermining the statement’s accuracy.
- ***Ill. Mun. Ret. Fund v. Citigroup, Inc.***, 391 F.3d 844 (7th Cir. 2004). The Seventh Circuit upheld a district court’s decision that the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund was entitled to litigate its claims under the Securities Act of 1933 against WorldCom’s underwriters before a state court rather than before the federal forum sought by the defendants.
- ***Nursing Home Pension Fund, Local 144 v. Oracle Corp.***, 380 F.3d 1226 (9th Cir. 2004). The Ninth Circuit ruled that defendants’ fraudulent intent

could be inferred from allegations concerning their false representations, insider stock sales and improper accounting methods.

- ***Southland Sec. Corp. v. INSpire Ins. Solutions Inc.***, 365 F.3d 353 (5th Cir. 2004). The Fifth Circuit sustained allegations that an issuer's CEO made fraudulent statements in connection with a contract announcement.

INSURANCE

- ***Smith v. Am. Family Mut. Ins. Co.***, 289 S.W.3d 675 (Mo. Ct. App. 2009). Capping nearly a decade of hotly contested litigation, the Missouri Court of Appeals reversed the trial court's judgment notwithstanding the verdict for auto insurer American Family and reinstated a unanimous jury verdict for the plaintiff class.
- ***Troyk v. Farmers Grp., Inc.***, 171 Cal. App. 4th 1305 (2009). The California Court of Appeal held that Farmers Insurance's practice of levying a "service charge" on one-month auto insurance policies, without specifying the charge in the policy, violated California's Insurance Code.
- ***Lebrilla v. Farmers Grp., Inc.***, 119 Cal. App. 4th 1070 (2004). Reversing the trial court, the California Court of Appeal ordered class certification of a suit against Farmers, one of the largest automobile insurers in California, and ruled that Farmers' standard automobile policy requires it to provide parts that are as good as those made by vehicle's manufacturer. The case involved Farmers' practice of using inferior imitation parts when repairing insureds' vehicles.
- ***In re Monumental Life Ins. Co.***, 365 F.3d 408, 416 (5th Cir. 2004). The Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals reversed a district court's denial of class certification in a case filed by African-Americans seeking to remedy racially discriminatory insurance practices. The Fifth Circuit held that a monetary relief claim is viable in a Rule 23(b)(2) class if it flows directly from liability to the class as a whole and is capable of classwide "computation by means of objective standards and not dependent in any significant way on the intangible, subjective differences of each class member's circumstances."

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- ***Kwikset Corp. v. Superior Court***, 51 Cal. 4th 310 (2011). In a leading decision interpreting the scope of Proposition 64's new standing requirements under California's Unfair Competition Law (UCL), the California Supreme Court held that consumers alleging that a manufacturer has misrepresented its product have "lost money or property" within the meaning of the initiative, and thus have standing to sue under the UCL, if they "can truthfully allege that they were deceived by a product's label into spending money to purchase the product, and would not have purchased it otherwise."

Id. at 317. *Kwikset* involved allegations, proven at trial, that defendants violated California’s “Made in the U.S.A.” statute by representing on their labels that their products were “Made in U.S.A.” or “All-American Made” when, in fact, the products were substantially made with foreign parts and labor.

- ***Safeco Ins. Co. of Am. v. Superior Court***, 173 Cal. App. 4th 814 (2009). In a class action against auto insurer Safeco, the California Court of Appeal agreed that the plaintiff should have access to discovery to identify a new class representative after her standing to sue was challenged.
- ***Consumer Privacy Cases***, 175 Cal. App. 4th 545 (2009). The California Court of Appeal rejected objections to a nationwide class action settlement benefiting Bank of America customers.
- ***Koponen v. Pac. Gas & Elec. Co.***, 165 Cal. App. 4th 345 (2008). The Firm’s attorneys obtained a published decision reversing the trial court’s dismissal of the action, and holding that the plaintiff’s claims for damages arising from the utility’s unauthorized use of rights-of-way or easements obtained from the plaintiff and other landowners were not barred by a statute limiting the authority of California courts to review or correct decisions of the California Public Utilities Commission.
- ***Sanford v. MemberWorks, Inc.***, 483 F.3d 956 (9th Cir. 2007). In a telemarketing-fraud case, where the plaintiff consumer insisted she had never entered the contractual arrangement that defendants said bound her to arbitrate individual claims to the exclusion of pursuing class claims, the Ninth Circuit reversed an order compelling arbitration – allowing the plaintiff to litigate on behalf of a class.
- ***Ritt v. Billy Blanks Enters.***, 870 N.E.2d 212 (Ohio Ct. App. 2007). In the Ohio analog to the West case, the Ohio Court of Appeals approved certification of a class of Ohio residents seeking relief under Ohio’s consumer protection laws for the same telemarketing fraud.
- ***Haw. Med. Ass’n v. Haw. Med. Serv. Ass’n***, 148 P.3d 1179 (Haw. 2006). The Supreme Court of Hawaii ruled that claims of unfair competition were not subject to arbitration and that claims of tortious interference with prospective economic advantage were adequately alleged.
- ***Branick v. Downey Sav. & Loan Ass’n***, 39 Cal. 4th 235 (2006). Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys were part of a team of lawyers that briefed this case before the Supreme Court of California. The court issued a unanimous decision holding that new plaintiffs may be substituted, if necessary, to preserve actions pending when Proposition 64 was passed by California voters in 2004. Proposition 64 amended California’s Unfair

Competition Law and was aggressively cited by defense lawyers in an effort to dismiss cases after the initiative was adopted.

- ***McKell v. Wash. Mut., Inc.***, 142 Cal. App. 4th 1457 (2006). The California Court of Appeal reversed the trial court, holding that plaintiff's theories attacking a variety of allegedly inflated mortgage-related fees were actionable.
- ***West Corp. v. Superior Court***, 116 Cal. App. 4th 1167 (2004). The California Court of Appeal upheld the trial court's finding that jurisdiction in California was appropriate over the out-of-state corporate defendant whose telemarketing was aimed at California residents. Exercise of jurisdiction was found to be in keeping with considerations of fair play and substantial justice.
- ***Kruse v. Wells Fargo Home Mortg., Inc.***, 383 F.3d 49 (2d Cir. 2004), and ***Santiago v. GMAC Mortg. Grp., Inc.***, 417 F.3d 384 (3d Cir. 2005). In two groundbreaking federal appellate decisions, the Second and Third Circuits each ruled that the Real Estate Settlement Practices Act prohibits marking up home loan-related fees and charges.

ADDITIONAL JUDICIAL COMMENDATIONS

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys have been praised by countless judges all over the country for the quality of their representation in class-action lawsuits. In addition to the judicial commendations set forth in the Prominent Cases and Precedent-Setting Decisions sections, judges have acknowledged the successful results of the Firm and its attorneys with the following plaudits:

- In March 2011, in denying defendants' motion to dismiss, Judge Richard Sullivan commented: "Let me thank you all. . . . [The motion] was well argued . . . and . . . well briefed I certainly appreciate having good lawyers who put the time in to be prepared" *Anegada Master Fund Ltd. v. PxRE Grp. Ltd.*, No. 08-cv-10584, Transcript at 83 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 16, 2011).
- In January 2011, the court praised Robbins Geller attorneys: "They have gotten very good results for stockholders. . . . [Robbins Geller has] such a good track record." *In re Compellent Technologies, Inc. S'holder Litig.*, No. 6084-VCL, Transcript at 20-21 (Del. Ch. Jan. 13, 2011).
- In August 2010, in reviewing the settlement papers submitted by the Firm, Judge Carlos Murguia stated that Robbins Geller performed "a commendable job of addressing the relevant issues with great detail and in a comprehensive manner The court respects the [Firm's] experience in the field of derivative [litigation]." *Alaska Electrical Pension Fund v. Olofson*, No. 08-cv-02344-CM-JPO (D. Kan.) (Aug. 20, 2010 e-mail from court re: settlement papers).

- In June 2009, Judge Ira Warshawsky praised the Firm's efforts in *In re Aeroflex, Inc. Shareholder Litigation*: "There is no doubt that the law firms involved in this matter represented in my opinion the cream of the crop of class action business law and mergers and acquisition litigators, and from a judicial point of view it was a pleasure working with them." *In re Aeroflex, Inc. S'holder Litig.*, No. 003943/07, Transcript at 25:14-18 (N.Y. Sup. Ct., Nassau Cnty. June 30, 2009).
- In March 2009, in granting class certification, the Honorable Robert Sweet of the Southern District of New York commented in *In re NYSE Specialists Sec. Litig.*, 260 F.R.D. 55, 74 (S.D.N.Y. 2009): "As to the second prong, the Specialist Firms have not challenged, in this motion, the qualifications, experience, or ability of counsel for Lead Plaintiff, [Robbins Geller], to conduct this litigation. Given [Robbins Geller's] substantial experience in securities class action litigation and the extensive discovery already conducted in this case, this element of adequacy has also been satisfied."
- In June 2008, the court commented, "Plaintiffs' lead counsel in this litigation, [Robbins Geller], has demonstrated its considerable expertise in shareholder litigation, diligently advocating the rights of Home Depot shareholders in this Litigation. [Robbins Geller] has acted with substantial skill and professionalism in representing the plaintiffs and the interests of Home Depot and its shareholders in prosecuting this case." *City of Pontiac General Employees' Ret. Sys. v. Langone*, No. 2006-122302, Findings of Fact in Support of Order and Final Judgment at 2 (Ga. Super. Ct., Fulton Cnty. June 10, 2008).
- In a December 2006 hearing on the \$50 million consumer privacy class action settlement in *Kehoe v. Fidelity Fed. Bank & Trust*, No. 03-80593-CIV (S.D. Fla.), United States District Court Judge Daniel T.K. Hurley said the following:

First, I thank counsel. As I said repeatedly on both sides we have been very, very fortunate. We have had fine lawyers on both sides. The issues in the case are significant issues. We are talking about issues dealing with consumer protection and privacy – something that is increasingly important today in our society. [I] want you to know I thought long and hard about this. I am absolutely satisfied that the settlement is a fair and reasonable settlement. [I] thank the lawyers on both sides for the extraordinary effort that has been brought to bear here.
- *In Stanley v. Safeskin Corp.*, No. 99 CV 454 (S.D. Cal. May 25, 2004), where Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP attorneys obtained \$55 million for the class of investors, Judge Moskowitz stated:

I said this once before, and I'll say it again. I thought the way that your firm handled this case was outstanding. This was not an easy case. It was a complicated case, and every step of the way, I thought they did a very professional job.

ATTORNEY BIOGRAPHIES

PARTNERS

Mario Alba, Jr.

Mario Alba, Jr. is a partner in the Firm's Melville office. Mr. Alba is responsible for initiating, investigating, researching and filing securities fraud class actions. Mr. Alba has served as lead counsel in numerous class actions alleging violations of securities laws, including cases against NBTY (\$16 million recovery) and OSI Pharmaceuticals (\$9 million recovery). He is also part of the Firm's Institutional Outreach Department whereby he advises institutional investors. In addition, Mr. Alba is active in all phases of the Firm's lead plaintiff motion practice.

Education: B.S., St. John's University, 1999; J.D., Hofstra University School of Law, 2002

Honors/Awards: B.S., Dean's List, St. John's University, 1999; Selected as participant in Hofstra Moot Court Seminar, Hofstra University School of Law

Susan K. Alexander

Susan K. Alexander is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and focuses on federal appeals of securities fraud class actions. With over 26 years of federal appellate experience, Ms. Alexander has argued on behalf of defrauded investors in the First, Second, Fourth, Fifth, Seventh, Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Circuits. Representative results include *Panther Partners Inc. v. Ikanos Commc'ns, Inc.*, 681 F.3d 114 (2d Cir. 2012) (reversing dismissal of §11 claim); *City of Pontiac Gen. Emps. Ret. Sys. v. MBIA, Inc.*, 637 F.3d 169 (2d Cir. 2011) (reversing dismissal of securities fraud complaint, focused on statute of limitations); *In re Gilead Scis. Sec. Litig.*, 536 F.3d 1049 (9th Cir. 2008) (reversal of district court dismissal of securities fraud complaint, focused on loss causation); and *Barrie v. Intervoice-Brite, Inc.*, 397 F.3d 249 (5th Cir.) (reversal of district court dismissal of securities fraud complaint, focused on scienter), *reh'g denied and opinion modified*, 409 F.3d 653 (5th Cir. 2005).

Ms. Alexander's prior appellate work was with the California Appellate Project ("CAP"), where she prepared appeals and petitions for writs of *habeas corpus* on behalf of individuals sentenced to death. At CAP, and subsequently in private practice, Ms. Alexander litigated and consulted on death penalty direct and collateral appeals for ten years.

Education: B.A., Stanford University, 1983; J.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1986

Honors/Awards: California Academy of Appellate Lawyers; Ninth Circuit Advisory Rules Committee; Appellate Delegate, Ninth Circuit Judicial Conference; Executive Committee, ABA Council of Appellate Lawyers

X. Jay Alvarez

X. Jay Alvarez is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Alvarez's practice areas include securities fraud and other complex litigation. Mr. Alvarez is responsible for litigating securities class actions and has obtained recoveries for investors including in the following matters: *Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca-Cola Co.* (N.D. Ga.) (\$137.5 million recovery); *In re Qwest Commc'ns Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (D. Colo.) (\$445 million recovery); *Hicks v. Morgan Stanley* (S.D.N.Y.), *Abrams v. VanKampen Funds Inc.* (N.D. Ill.), and *In re Eaton Vance* (D. Mass.) (\$51.5 million aggregate settlements); *In re Cooper Cos., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (C.D. Cal.) (\$27 million recovery); and *In re Bridgestone Sec. Litig.* (M.D. Tenn.) (\$30 million recovery). Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Alvarez served as an Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of California, where he prosecuted a number of bank fraud, money laundering, and complex narcotics conspiracy cases.

Education: B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1984; J.D., University of California, Berkeley, Boalt Hall School of Law, 1987

STEPHEN R. ASTLEY

Stephen R. Astley is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Astley's practice is devoted to representing shareholders in actions brought under the federal securities laws. Mr. Astley has been responsible for the prosecution of complex securities cases and has obtained significant recoveries for investors, including cases involving Red Hat, US Unwired, TECO Energy, Tropical Sportswear, Medical Staffing, Sawtek, Anchor Glass, ChoicePoint, Jos. A. Bank, TomoTherapy, and Navistar. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Astley clerked for the Honorable Peter T. Fay, United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit. In addition, he obtained extensive trial experience as a member of the United States Navy's Judge Advocate General's Corps, where he was the Senior Defense Counsel for the Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, Naval Legal Service Office Detachment.

Education: B.S., Florida State University, 1992; M. Acc., University of Hawaii at Manoa, 2001; J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1997

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of Miami School of Law, 1997; United States Navy Judge Advocate General's Corps., Lieutenant

A. RICK ATWOOD, JR.

A. Rick Atwood, Jr. is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. He represents shareholders in securities class actions, merger-related class actions, and shareholder derivative actions in federal and state court in numerous jurisdictions, and through his efforts on behalf of the

Firm's clients has helped recover billions of dollars for shareholders, including the largest post-merger common fund recoveries on record. Significant reported opinions include *In re Del Monte Foods Co. S'holders Litig.*, 25 A.3d 813 (Del. Ch. 2011) (enjoining merger in an action that subsequently resulted in an \$89.4 million recovery for shareholders); *Brown v. Brewer*, No. CV 06-3731, 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 60863 (C.D. Cal. June 17, 2010) (holding corporate directors to a higher standard of good faith conduct in an action that subsequently resulted in a \$45 million recovery for shareholders); *In re Prime Hospitality, Inc. S'holders Litig.*, No. 652-N, 2005 Del. Ch. LEXIS 61 (Del. Ch. May 4, 2005) (successfully objecting to unfair settlement and thereafter obtaining \$25 million recovery for shareholders); *Crandon Capital Partners v. Shelk*, 157 P.3d 176 (Or. 2007) (expanding rights of shareholders in derivative litigation); *Ind. State Dist. Council of Laborers & HOD Carriers Pension Fund v. Renal Care Grp., Inc.*, No. 05-0451, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 24210 (M.D. Tenn. Aug. 18, 2005) (successfully obtaining remand of case improperly removed to federal court under the Class Action Fairness Act); *Pipefitters Local 522 & 633 Pension Trust Fund v. Salem Commc'ns Corp.*, No. CV 05-2730, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 14202 (C.D. Cal. June 28, 2005) (successfully obtaining remand of case improperly removed to federal court under the Securities Litigation Uniform Standards Act of 1998); and *Pate v. Elloway*, No. 01-03-00187-CV, 2003 Tex. App. LEXIS 9681 (Tex. App. Houston 1st Dist. Nov. 13, 2003) (upholding certification of shareholder class action under new Texas standards).

Education: B.A., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1987; B.A., Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium, 1988; J.D., Vanderbilt School of Law, 1991

Honors/Awards: Attorney of the Year, *California Lawyer*, 2012; B.A., Great Distinction, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium, 1988; B.A., Honors, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1987; Authorities Editor, *Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law*, 1991

AELISH M. BAIG

Aelish Marie Baig is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and focuses her practice on securities class action litigation in federal court. Ms. Baig has litigated a number of cases through jury trial, resulting in multi-million dollar awards or settlements for her clients. Ms. Baig has prosecuted numerous securities fraud actions filed against corporations such as Huffy, Pall and Verizon. Ms. Baig was part of the litigation and trial team in *White v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless*, which ultimately settled for \$21 million and Verizon's agreement to an injunction restricting its ability to impose early termination fees in future subscriber agreements. Ms. Baig also prosecuted numerous stock option backdating actions, securing tens of millions of dollars in cash recoveries, as well as the implementation of comprehensive corporate governance enhancements for companies victimized by fraudulent stock option practices. Her clients have included the Counties of Santa Clara and Santa Cruz, as well as state, county and municipal pension funds across the country. Ms. Baig is a member of the California Bar, and has been admitted to practice in state and federal courts in California as well as in the U.S. Supreme Court.

Education: B.A., Brown University, 1992; J.D., Washington College of Law at American University, 1998

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, Washington College of Law at American University, 1998; Senior Editor, *Administrative Law Review*, Washington College of Law at American University

RANDALL J. BARON

Randall J. Baron is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and specializes in securities and corporate takeover litigation and breach of fiduciary duty actions. Mr. Baron is responsible for 7 of the 12 largest takeover settlements in history, including the largest settlement of its kind. In 2010, as a lead counsel in *In re Kinder Morgan, Inc. S'holder Litig.* (Kan. Dist. Ct., Shawnee Cnty.), Mr. Baron secured a settlement of \$200 million on behalf of shareholders who were cashed out in the buyout. Other notable achievements include *In re Chaparral Res., Inc. S'holder Litig.* (Del. Ch.), where Mr. Baron was one of the lead trial counsel, which resulted in a common fund settlement of \$41 million (or 45% increase above merger price); *In re ACS S'holder Litig.* (Del. Ch. and Tex. Cnty. Ct., Dallas Cnty.), where Mr. Baron, as lead Texas counsel, obtained significant modifications to the terms of the merger agreement and a \$69 million common fund; *In re Prime Hospitality, Inc. S'holder Litig.* (Del. Ch.), where Mr. Baron led a team of lawyers who objected to a settlement that was unfair to the class and proceeded to litigate breach of fiduciary duty issues involving a sale of hotels to a private equity firm, which resulted in a common fund settlement of \$25 million for shareholders; and *In re Dollar Gen. S'holder Litig.* (Tenn. Cir. Ct., Davidson Cnty.), where Mr. Baron was lead trial counsel and helped to secure a settlement of up to \$57 million in a common fund shortly before trial. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Baron served as a Deputy District Attorney from 1990-1997 in Los Angeles County.

Education: B.A., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1987; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1990

Honors/Awards: Attorney of the Year, *California Lawyer*, 2012; One of the Top 500 Lawyers, *Lawdragon*, 2011; Litigator of the Week, *American Lawyer*, October 7, 2011; J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of San Diego School of Law, 1990

JAMES E. BARZ

James E. Barz is a former federal prosecutor and a registered CPA. He is a trial lawyer who has tried 18 federal and state jury trials to verdict and has argued 9 cases in the Seventh Circuit. Prior to joining the Firm, he was a partner in one of the largest law firms in Chicago. He currently is the partner in charge of the Chicago office and since joining the Firm in 2011 has represented defrauded investors in multiple cases securing settlements in excess of \$200 million. Since 2008, Mr. Barz has been an Adjunct Professor at Northwestern University School of Law where he teaches Trial Advocacy.

Education: B.B.A., Loyola University Chicago, School of Business Administration, 1995; J.D., Northwestern University School of Law, 1998

Honors/Awards: B.B.A., *Summa Cum Laude*, Loyola University Chicago, School of Business Administration, 1995; J.D., *Cum Laude*, Northwestern University School of Law, 1998

ALEXANDRA S. BERNAY

Alexandra S. Bernay is a partner in the San Diego office of Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP, where she specializes in antitrust and unfair competition class-action litigation. Ms. Bernay has also worked on some of the Firm's largest securities fraud class actions, including the *Enron* litigation, which recovered an unprecedented \$7.3 billion for investors.

Ms. Bernay's current practice focuses on the prosecution of antitrust and consumer fraud cases. She is on the litigation team prosecuting the *In re Payment Card Interchange Fee and Merchant Discount Antitrust Litigation*, which is pending in the Eastern District of New York. Ms. Bernay is also a member of the team prosecuting *The Apple iPod iTunes Anti-Trust Litigation* in the Northern District of California as well as the litigation team involved in the *In re Digital Music Antitrust Litigation*, among other cases in the Firm's antitrust practice area.

She is also actively involved in the consumer action on behalf of bank customers who were overcharged for debit card transactions. That case, *In re Checking Account Overdraft Litigation*, is pending in the Southern District of Florida.

Education: B.A., Humboldt State University, 1997; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2000

DOUGLAS R. BRITTON

Douglas R. Britton is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and represents shareholders in securities class actions. Mr. Britton has secured settlements exceeding \$1 billion and significant corporate governance enhancements to improve corporate functioning.

Notable achievements include the *In re WorldCom, Inc. Sec. & "ERISA" Litig.*, where Mr. Britton was one of the lead partners that represented a number of opt-out institutional investors and secured an unprecedented recovery of \$651 million; *In re SureBeam Corp. Sec. Litig.*, where Mr. Britton was the lead trial counsel and secured an impressive recovery of \$32.75 million; and *In re Amazon.com, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, where Mr. Britton was one of the lead attorneys securing a \$27.5 million recovery for investors.

Mr. Britton has been specializing in securities litigation his entire legal career.

Education: B.B.A., Washburn University, 1991; J.D., Pepperdine University School of Law, 1996

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, Pepperdine University School of Law, 1996

LUKE O. BROOKS

Luke O. Brooks is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and is a member of the securities litigation practice group. Notably, Mr. Brooks was on the trial team that won a jury verdict in *Lawrence E. Jaffe Pension Plan v. Household Int'l, Inc.*, No. 02-C-5893 (N.D. Ill.), a securities fraud class action against one of the world's largest subprime lenders.

Although the litigation is ongoing, the *Household* verdict is expected to yield in excess of \$2 billion for the plaintiff class.

Education: B.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1997; J.D., University of San Francisco, 2000

Honors/Awards: Member, *University of San Francisco Law Review*, University of San Francisco

ANDREW J. BROWN

Andrew J. Brown is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and prosecutes complex securities fraud and shareholder derivative actions against executives and corporations. Mr. Brown's efforts have resulted in numerous multi-million dollar recoveries to shareholders and precedent-setting changes in corporate practices. Recent examples include *Batwin v. Occam Networks, Inc.*, No. CV 07-2750, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 52365 (C.D. Cal. July 1, 2008); *In re Constar Int'l Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 585 F.3d 774 (3d Cir. 2009); *Local 703, I.B. v. Regions Fin. Corp.*, 282 F.R.D. 607 (N.D. Ala. 2012); and *Freidus v. Barclays Bank Plc*, _ F.3d _, No. 11-2665-cv, 2013 U.S. App. LEXIS 17159 (2d Cir. Aug. 19, 2013). Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Brown worked as a trial lawyer for the San Diego County Public Defender's Office. Thereafter, he opened his own law firm, where he represented consumers and insureds in lawsuits against major insurance companies.

Education: B.A., University of Chicago, 1988; J.D., University of California, Hastings College of the Law, 1992

SPENCER A. BURKHOLZ

Spencer A. Burkholz is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Burkholz specializes in securities class actions and private actions on behalf of large institutional investors and was one of the lead trial attorneys in the *Household* securities class action that resulted in a jury verdict on liability and per share damages in favor of investors in May 2009. Mr. Burkholz has also represented public and private institutional investors in the *Enron*, *WorldCom*, *Qwest* and *Cisco* securities actions that have recovered billions of dollars for investors. Mr. Burkholz is currently representing large institutional investors in actions involving the credit crisis.

Education: B.A., Clark University, 1985; J.D., University of Virginia School of Law, 1989

Honors/Awards: B.A., *Cum Laude*, Clark University, 1985; *Phi Beta Kappa*, Clark University, 1985

JAMES CAPUTO

James Caputo is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Caputo focuses his practice on the prosecution of complex litigation involving securities fraud and corporate malfeasance, consumer protection violations, unfair business practices, contamination and toxic torts, and employment and labor law violations. Mr. Caputo successfully served as

lead or co-lead counsel in numerous class, consumer and employment litigation matters, including *In re S3 Sec. Litig.*, No. CV770003 (Cal. Super. Ct., Santa Clara Cnty.); *Santiago v. Kia Motors Am.*, No. 01CC01438 (Cal. Super. Ct., Orange Cnty.); *In re Fleming Cos. Sec. Litig.*, No. 02-CV-178 (E.D. Tex.); *In re Valence Tech. Sec. Litig.*, No. C95-20459 (N.D. Cal.); *In re THQ, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. CV-00-01783 (C.D. Cal.); *Mynaf v. Taco Bell Corp.*, CV 761193 (Cal. Super. Ct., Santa Clara Cnty.); *Newman v. Stringfellow* (Cal. Super. Ct., Riverside Cnty.); *Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca Cola Co.*, No. 00-CV-2838-WBH (N.D. Ga.); *Hawaii Structural Ironworkers Pension Trust Fund v. Calpine Corp.*, No. 1-04-cv-021465 (Cal. Super. Ct., Santa Clara Cnty.); and *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. CV-03-BE-1500-S (N.D. Ala.). Collectively, these actions have returned well over \$1 billion to injured stockholders, consumers and employees.

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Caputo was a staff attorney to Associate Justice Don R. Work and Presiding Justice Daniel J. Kremer of the California Court of Appeal, Fourth Appellate District.

Education: B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1970; M.A., University of Iowa, 1975; J.D., California Western School of Law, 1984

Honors/Awards: San Diego Super Lawyer (2008-Present); J.D., *Magna Cum Laude*, California Western School of Law, 1984; Editor-in-Chief, *International Law Journal*, California Western School of Law

CHRISTOPHER COLLINS

Christopher Collins is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. His practice areas include antitrust, consumer protection and tobacco litigation. Mr. Collins served as co-lead counsel in *Wholesale Elec. Antitrust Cases I & II*, JCCP Nos. 4204 & 4205, charging an antitrust conspiracy by wholesale electricity suppliers and traders of electricity in California's newly deregulated wholesale electricity market wherein plaintiffs secured a global settlement for California consumers, businesses and local governments valued at more than \$1.1 billion. Mr. Collins was also involved in California's tobacco litigation, which resulted in the \$25.5 billion recovery for California and its local entities. Mr. Collins is currently counsel on the MemberWorks upsell litigation, as well as a number of consumer actions alleging false and misleading advertising and unfair business practices against major corporations. Mr. Collins formerly served as a Deputy District Attorney for Imperial County.

Education: B.A., Sonoma State University, 1988; J.D., Thomas Jefferson School of Law, 1995

JOSEPH D. DALEY

Joseph D. Daley is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office, serves on the Firm's Securities Hiring Committee, and is a member of the Firm's Appellate Practice Group. Precedents include: *Freidus v. Barclays Bank Plc*, _ F.3d _, No. 11-2665-cv, 2013 U.S. App. LEXIS 17159 (2d Cir. Aug. 19, 2013); *Silverman v. Motorola Solutions, Inc.*, _ F.3d _, Nos. 12-2339 & 12-2354, 2013 U.S. App. LEXIS 16878 (7th Cir. Aug. 14, 2013); *NECA-IBEW Health & Welfare Fund v. Goldman Sachs & Co.*, 693 F.3d 145 (2d Cir. 2012), *cert. denied*,

U.S., 133 S. Ct. 1624 (2013); *Frank v. Dana Corp.* (“*Dana II*”), 646 F.3d 954 (6th Cir.), *cert. denied*, *_U.S._*, 132 S. Ct. 559 (2011); *Siracusanano v. Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.*, 585 F.3d 1167 (9th Cir. 2009), *aff’d*, *_U.S._*, 131 S. Ct. 1309 (2011); *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.*, 334 F. App’x 248 (11th Cir. 2009); *Frank v. Dana Corp.* (“*Dana I*”), 547 F.3d 564 (6th Cir. 2008); *Luther v. Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP*, 533 F.3d 1031 (9th Cir. 2008); *In re Merck & Co. Sec., Derivative & ERISA Litig.*, 493 F.3d 393 (3d Cir. 2007); *In re Qwest Commc’ns Int’l*, 450 F.3d 1179 (10th Cir. 2006); and *DeJulius v. New Eng. Health Care Emps. Pension Fund*, 429 F.3d 935 (10th Cir. 2005). Mr. Daley is admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States, as well as before 12 United States Courts of Appeals around the nation.

Education: B.S., Jacksonville University, 1981; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1996

Honors/Awards: San Diego Super Lawyer (2012, 2011); Appellate Moot Court Board, Order of the Barristers, University of San Diego School of Law; Best Advocate Award (Traynor Constitutional Law Moot Court Competition), First Place and Best Briefs (Alumni Torts Moot Court Competition and USD Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition)

PATRICK W. DANIELS

Patrick W. Daniels is a founding partner of the Firm and a member of the Firm’s Management Committee. Mr. Daniels counsels private and state government pension funds, central banks and fund managers in the United States, Australia, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, the Netherlands, and other countries within the European Union on issues related to corporate fraud in the United States securities markets and on “best practices” in the corporate governance of publicly traded companies. Mr. Daniels has represented dozens of institutional investors in some of the largest and most significant shareholder actions in the United States, including the *Enron*, *WorldCom*, *AOL Time Warner* and *BP* actions.

Education: B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1993; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1997

Honors/Awards: One of the Most 20 Most Influential Lawyers in the State of California Under 40 Years of Age, *Daily Journal*; Rising Star of Corporate Governance, Yale School of Management’s Milstein Center for Corporate Governance & Performance; B.A., *Cum Laude*, University of California, Berkeley, 1993

STUART A. DAVIDSON

Stuart A. Davidson is a partner in the Firm’s Boca Raton office and currently devotes his time to the representation of investors in class actions involving mergers and acquisitions, in prosecuting derivative lawsuits on behalf of public corporations, and in prosecuting a number of consumer fraud cases throughout the nation. Since joining the Firm, Mr. Davidson has obtained multi-million dollar recoveries for healthcare providers, consumers and shareholders, including cases involving Aetna Health, Vista Healthplan, Fidelity Federal Bank & Trust, and UnitedGlobalCom. Mr. Davidson is a former lead trial attorney

in the Felony Division of the Broward County, Florida Public Defender's Office. During his tenure at the Public Defender's Office, Mr. Davidson tried over 30 jury trials and represented individuals charged with a variety of offenses, including life and capital felonies.

Education: B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo, 1993; J.D., Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad Law Center, 1996

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Summa Cum Laude*, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad Law Center, 1996; Associate Editor, *Nova Law Review*, Book Awards in Trial Advocacy, Criminal Pretrial Practice and International Law

JASON C. DAVIS

Jason C. Davis is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office. Mr. Davis' practice focuses on securities class actions and complex litigation involving equities, fixed-income, synthetic and structured securities issued in public and private transactions. Mr. Davis was on the trial team that won a unanimous jury verdict in a class action against one of the world's largest subprime lenders in *Jaffe v. Household Int'l, Inc.*, No. 02-C-5893 (N.D. Ill.).

Previously, Mr. Davis focused on cross-border transactions, mergers and acquisitions at Cravath, Swaine and Moore LLP in New York.

Education: B.A., Syracuse University, 1998; J.D., University of California at Berkeley, Boalt Hall School of Law, 2002

Honors/Awards: B.A., *Summa Cum Laude*, Syracuse University, 1998; International Relations Scholar of the year, Syracuse University; Teaching fellow, examination awards, Moot court award, University of California at Berkeley, Boalt Hall School of Law

MICHAEL J. DOWD

Michael J. Dowd is a founding partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Dowd is responsible for prosecuting complex securities cases and has obtained significant recoveries for investors in cases such as *AOL Time Warner*, *UnitedHealth*, *WorldCom*, *Qwest*, *Vesta*, *U.S. West* and *Safeskin*. In 2009, Mr. Dowd served as lead trial counsel in *Jaffe v. Household Int'l Inc.* in the Northern District of Illinois, which resulted in a jury liability verdict for plaintiffs expected to yield in excess of \$2 billion for the injured class. Mr. Dowd also served as the lead trial lawyer in *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.*, which was tried in the District of New Jersey and settled after only two weeks of trial for \$100 million. Mr. Dowd served as an Assistant United States Attorney in the Southern District of California from 1987-1991, and again from 1994-1998.

Education: B.A., Fordham University, 1981; J.D., University of Michigan School of Law, 1984

Honors/Awards: Attorney of the Year, *California Lawyer*; Director's Award for Superior Performance, United States Attorney's Office; Top 100 Lawyers, *Daily Journal*, 2009; B.A., *Magna Cum Laude*, Fordham University, 1981

TRAVIS E. DOWNS III

Travis E. Downs III is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on the prosecution of shareholder and securities litigation, including shareholder derivative litigation on behalf of corporations. Mr. Downs has extensive experience in federal and state shareholder litigation and recently led a team of lawyers who successfully prosecuted over 65 stock option backdating derivative actions pending in state and federal courts across the country, including *In re Marvell Tech. Grp., Inc. Derivative Litig.* (\$54 million in financial relief and extensive corporate governance enhancements); *In re KLA-Tencor Corp. Derivative Litig.* (\$42.6 million in financial relief and significant corporate governance reforms); *In re McAfee, Inc. Derivative Litig.* (\$30 million in financial relief and corporate governance enhancements); *In re Activision Corp. Derivative Litig.* (\$24.3 million in financial relief and extensive corporate governance reforms); and *In re Juniper Networks, Inc. Derivative Litig.* (\$22.7 million in financial relief and significant corporate governance enhancements).

Education: B.A., Whitworth University, 1985; J.D., University of Washington School of Law, 1990

Honors/Awards: B.A., Honors, Whitworth University, 1985

DANIEL S. DROSMAN

Daniel S. Drosman is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities fraud and other complex civil litigation. Mr. Drosman has obtained significant recoveries for investors in cases such as *Cisco Systems*, *Coca-Cola*, *Petco*, *PMI* and *America West*. In 2009, Mr. Drosman served as one of the lead trial attorneys in *Jaffe v. Household Int'l, Inc.* in the Northern District of Illinois, which resulted in a jury verdict for plaintiffs expected to yield in excess of \$2 billion for the injured investors. Mr. Drosman currently leads a group of attorneys prosecuting fraud claims against the credit rating agencies, where he is distinguished as one of the few plaintiffs' counsel to overcome the credit rating agencies' motions to dismiss.

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Drosman served as an Assistant District Attorney for the Manhattan District Attorney's Office, and an Assistant United States Attorney in the Southern District of California, where he investigated and prosecuted violations of the federal narcotics, immigration, and official corruption law.

Education: B.A., Reed College, 1990; J.D., Harvard Law School, 1993

Honors/Awards: Department of Justice Special Achievement Award, Sustained Superior Performance of Duty; B.A., Honors, Reed College, 1990; *Phi Beta Kappa*, Reed College, 1990

THOMAS E. EGLER

Thomas E. Egler is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on the prosecution of securities class actions on behalf of defrauded shareholders. Mr. Egler is responsible for prosecuting securities fraud class actions and has obtained recoveries for investors in litigation involving WorldCom (\$657 million recovery), AOL Time Warner (\$629 million recovery), and Qwest (\$445 million recovery), as well as dozens of other actions.

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Egler was a law clerk to the Honorable Donald E. Ziegler, Chief Judge, United States District Court, Western District of Pennsylvania.

Education: B.A., Northwestern University, 1989; J.D., The Catholic University of America, Columbus School of Law, 1995

Honors/Awards: Associate Editor, *The Catholic University Law Review*

JASON A. FORGE

Jason A. Forge is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office, specializing in complex investigations, litigation, and trials. As a federal prosecutor and private practitioner, Mr. Forge has conducted dozens of jury and bench trials in federal and state courts, including the month-long trial of a defense contractor who conspired with Congressman Randy "Duke" Cunningham in the largest bribery scheme in congressional history. Mr. Forge has taught trial practice techniques on local and national levels. He has also written and argued many state and federal appeals, including an en banc argument in the Ninth Circuit. Representative results include *United States v. Wilkes*, 662 F.3d 524 (9th Cir. 2011) (affirming in all substantive respects, fraud, bribery, and money laundering convictions), *cert. denied, _U.S._*, 132 S. Ct. 2119 (2012), and *United States v. Iribe*, 564 F.3d 1155 (9th Cir. 2009) (affirming use of U.S.-Mexico extradition treaty to extradite and convict defendant who kidnapped and murdered private investigator).

Education: B.B.A., The University of Michigan Ross School of Business, 1990; J.D., The University of Michigan Law School, 1993

Honors/Awards: Two-time recipient of one of Department of Justice's highest awards: Director's Award for Superior Performance by Litigation Team; numerous commendations from Federal Bureau of Investigation (including commendation from FBI Director Robert Mueller III), Internal Revenue Service, and Defense Criminal Investigative Service; J.D., *Magna Cum Laude*, Order of the Coif, The University of Michigan Law School, 1993; B.B.A., High Distinction, The University of Michigan Ross School of Business, 1990

PAUL J. GELLER

Paul J. Geller, one of the Firm's founding partners, manages the Firm's Boca Raton, Florida office and sits on the Firm's Executive Committee. Before devoting his practice exclusively to the representation of plaintiffs, Mr. Geller defended blue-chip companies in class action lawsuits at one of the world's largest corporate defense firms.

Mr. Geller's class action experience is broad, and he has handled cases in each of the Firm's practice areas. His securities fraud successes include class actions against three large mutual fund families for the manipulation of asset values (*Hicks v. Morgan Stanley*; *Abrams v. Van Kampen*; *In re Eaton Vance*) (\$51.5 million aggregate settlements) and a case against Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V. (\$115 million settlement). In the derivative arena, Mr. Geller was lead derivative counsel in a case against Prison Realty Trust (total aggregate settlement of \$120 million). In the corporate takeover area, Mr. Geller led cases against the boards of directors of Outback Steakhouse (\$30 million additional consideration to shareholders) and Intermedia Corp. (\$38 million settlement). Finally, Mr. Geller has handled many consumer fraud class actions, including cases against Fidelity Federal for privacy violations (\$50 million settlement) and against Dannon for falsely advertising the health benefits of yogurt (\$45 million settlement).

Education: B.S., University of Florida, 1990; J.D., Emory University School of Law, 1993

Honors/Awards: One of Florida's Top Lawyers, *Law & Politics*; One of the Nation's Top 500 Lawyers, *Lawdragon*; One of the Nation's Top 40 Under 40, *The National Law Journal*; Editor, *Emory Law Journal*; Order of the Coif, Emory University School of Law; "Florida Super Lawyer," *Law & Politics*; "Legal Elite," *South Fla. Bus. Journal*; "Most Effective Lawyer Award," *American Law Media*

DAVID J. GEORGE

David J. George is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office and devotes his practice to representing defrauded investors in securities class actions. Mr. George, a zealous advocate of shareholder rights, has been lead and/or co-lead counsel with respect to various securities class action matters, including *In re Cryo Cell Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (M.D. Fla.) (\$7 million settlement); *In re TECO Energy, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (M.D. Fla.) (\$17.35 million settlement); *In re Newpark Res., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (E.D. La.) (\$9.24 million settlement); *In re Mannatech, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (N.D. Tex.) (\$11.5 million settlement); *R.H. Donnelley* (D. Del.) (\$25 million settlement); *City of Lakeland Emps. Pension Plan v. Baxter Int'l, Inc.* (N.D. Ill.); *Locals 302 & 612 of the Int'l Union of Operating Eng's v. Mort. Asset Securitization Transactions, Inc.* (D.N.J.); *City of Roseville Emps. Ret. Sys. v. Textron, Inc.* (D.R.I.); and *Sheet Metal Workers Local 32 Pension Fund v. Terex Corp.* (D. Conn.). Mr. George has also acted as lead counsel in numerous consumer class actions, including *Lewis v. Labor Ready, Inc.* (S.D. Fla.) (\$11 million settlement); and *In re Webloyalty.com, Inc. Mktg. Practices & Sales Practices Litig.* (D. Mass.) (\$10 million settlement). Mr. George was also a member of the litigation team in *In re UnitedHealth Grp. Inc. PSLRA Litig.* (D. Minn.) (\$925.5 million settlement).

Education: B.A., University of Rhode Island, 1988; J.D., University of Richmond School of Law, 1991

Honors/Awards: One of Florida's Most Effective Corporate/Securities Lawyers (only plaintiffs' counsel recognized), *Daily Business Review*; J.D., Highest Honors, Outstanding Graduate & Academic Performance Awards, President of McNeill Law Society, University of Richmond School of Law

JONAH H. GOLDSTEIN

Jonah H. Goldstein is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and responsible for prosecuting complex securities cases and obtaining recoveries for investors. Mr. Goldstein also represents corporate whistleblowers who report violations of the securities laws. Mr. Goldstein has achieved significant settlements on behalf of investors including in *In re HealthSouth Sec. Litig.* (over \$670 million recovered against HealthSouth, UBS and Ernst & Young) and *In re Cisco Sec. Litig.* (approximately \$100 million). Mr. Goldstein also served on the Firm's trial team in *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.*, MDL No. 1399 (D.N.J.), which settled after two weeks of trial for \$100 million. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Goldstein served as a law clerk for the Honorable William H. Erickson on the Colorado Supreme Court and as an Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of California, where he tried numerous cases and briefed and argued appeals before the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Education: B.A., Duke University, 1991; J.D., University of Denver College of Law, 1995

Honors/Awards: Comments Editor, *University of Denver Law Review*, University of Denver College of Law

BENNY C. GOODMAN III

Benny C. Goodman III is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and concentrates his practice on shareholder derivative and securities class actions. Mr. Goodman has achieved groundbreaking settlements as lead counsel in a number of shareholder derivative actions related to stock option backdating by corporate insiders, including *In re KB Home S'holder Derivative Litig.*, No. CV-06-05148 (C.D. Cal.) (extensive corporate governance changes, over \$80 million cash back to the company); *In re Affiliated Computer Servs. Derivative Litig.*, No. 06-CV-1110 (N.D. Tex.) (\$30 million recovery); and *Gunther v. Tomasetta*, No. 06-cv-02529 (C.D. Cal.) (corporate governance overhaul, including shareholder nominated directors, and cash payment to Vitesse Semiconductor Corporation from corporate insiders).

Mr. Goodman also represented over 60 public and private institutional investors that filed and settled individual actions in the *WorldCom* securities litigation. Additionally, Mr. Goodman successfully litigated several other notable securities class actions against companies such as Infonet Services Corporation, Global Crossing, and Fleming Companies, Inc., each of which resulted in significant recoveries for shareholders.

Education: B.S., Arizona State University, 1994; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2000

ELISE J. GRACE

Elise J. Grace is a partner in the San Diego office and responsible for advising the Firm's state and government pension fund clients on issues related to securities fraud and corporate governance. Ms. Grace serves as the Editor-in-Chief of the Firm's Corporate Governance Bulletin and is a frequent lecturer on securities fraud, shareholder litigation,

and options for institutional investors seeking to recover losses caused by securities and accounting fraud. Ms. Grace has prosecuted various significant securities fraud class actions, including the *AOL Time Warner* state and federal securities opt-out litigations, which resulted in a combined settlement of \$629 million for defrauded shareholders. Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Grace was an associate at Brobeck Phleger & Harrison LLP and Clifford Chance LLP, where she defended various Fortune 500 companies in securities class actions and complex business litigation.

Education: B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1993; J.D., Pepperdine School of Law, 1999

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Magna Cum Laude*, Pepperdine School of Law, 1999; AMJUR American Jurisprudence Awards - Conflict of Laws; Remedies; Moot Court Oral Advocacy; Dean's Academic Scholarship, Pepperdine School of Law; B.A., *Summa Cum Laude*, University of California, Los Angeles, 1993; B.A., *Phi Beta Kappa*, University of California, Los Angeles, 1993

JOHN K. GRANT

John K. Grant is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and devotes his practice to representing investors in securities fraud class actions. Mr. Grant has litigated numerous successful securities actions as lead or co-lead counsel, including *In re Micron Tech., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$42 million recovery), *Perera v. Chiron Corp.* (\$40 million recovery), *King v. CBT Grp., PLC* (\$32 million recovery), and *In re Exodus Commc'ns, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$5 million recovery).

Education: B.A., Brigham Young University, 1988; J.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1990

KEVIN K. GREEN

Kevin K. Green is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and represents defrauded investors and consumers in the appellate courts. He is a member of the California Academy of Appellate Lawyers and a Certified Appellate Specialist, State Bar of California Board of Legal Specialization. Mr. Green has filed briefs and argued appeals and writes in jurisdictions across the country. Decisions include: *Kwikset Corp. v. Superior Court*, 51 Cal. 4th 310 (2011); *Luther v. Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, 195 Cal. App. 4th 789 (2011); *In re F5 Networks, Inc., Derivative Litig.*, 207 P.3d 433 (Wash. 2009); *Smith v. Am. Family Mut. Ins. Co.*, 289 S.W.3d 675 (Mo. Ct. App. 2009); *Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Brown*, 941 A.2d 1011 (Del. 2007); and *Lebrilla v. Farmers Grp., Inc.*, 119 Cal. App. 4th 1070 (2004).

Education: B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1989; J.D., Notre Dame Law School, 1995

Honors/Awards: San Diego Super Lawyer (2008-present); Consumer Attorneys of California, President's Award of Merit (2013); Southern California Super Lawyers (2014)

TOR GRONBORG

Tor Gronborg is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities fraud actions. Mr. Gronborg has served as lead or co-lead litigation counsel in various cases that have collectively recovered more than \$1 billion for investors, including *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$600 million); *Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.* (\$200 million); *In re Prison Realty Sec. Litig.* (\$104 million); and *In re CIT Group Sec. Litig.* (\$75 million). On three separate occasions, Mr. Gronborg's pleadings have been upheld by the federal Courts of Appeals (*Broudo v. Dura Pharms., Inc.*, 339 F.3d 933 (9th Cir. 2003), *rev'd on other grounds*, 554 U.S. 336 (2005); *In re Daou Sys.*, 411 F.3d 1006 (9th Cir. 2005); *Staeher v. Hartford Fin. Servs. Grp.*, 547 F.3d 406 (2d Cir. 2008)), and he has been responsible for a number of significant rulings, including *Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.*, 798 F. Supp. 2d 954 (N.D. Ill. 2011); *Roth v. Aon Corp.*, No. 04-C-6835, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 18471 (N.D. Ill. Mar. 7, 2008); *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litigs.*, 426 F. Supp. 2d 688 (S.D. Ohio 2006); and *In re Dura Pharms., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 452 F. Supp. 2d 1005 (S.D. Cal. 2006).

Education: B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1991; Rotary International Scholar, University of Lancaster, U.K., 1992; J.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1995

Honors/Awards: Moot Court Board Member, University of California, Berkeley; AFL-CIO history scholarship, University of California, Santa Barbara

ELLEN GUSIKOFF STEWART

Ellen Gusikoff Stewart is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and practices in the Firm's settlement department, negotiating and documenting the Firm's complex securities, merger, ERISA and stock options backdating derivative actions. Recent settlements include *In re Forest Labs., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (S.D.N.Y.) (\$65 million); *In re Activision, Inc. S'holder Derivative Litig.* (C.D. Cal.) (\$24.3 million in financial benefits to Activision in options backdating litigation); *In re Affiliated Computer Servs. Derivative Litig.* (N.D. Tex.) (\$30 million cash benefit to ACS in options backdating litigation); and *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.* (Del. Ch.) (\$50 million).

Education: B.A., Muhlenberg College, 1986; J.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1989

Honors/Awards: Peer-Rated by Martindale-Hubbell

ROBERT R. HENSSLER, JR.

Robert Henssler is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities fraud actions. Mr. Henssler has served as counsel in various cases that have collectively recovered more than \$1 billion for investors, including *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.*, *In re Dynegy, Inc. Sec. Litig.* and *In re CIT Grp. Inc. Sec. Litig.* Mr. Henssler has been responsible for a number of significant rulings, including: *In re Novatel Wireless Sec. Litig.*, 846 F. Supp. 2d 1104 (S.D. Cal. 2012); *In re Novatel Wireless Sec. Litig.*, 830 F. Supp. 2d 996 (S.D. Cal. 2011); and *Richman v. Goldman Sachs Grp., Inc.*, 868 F. Supp. 2d 261 (S.D.N.Y. 2012).

Education: B.A., University of New Hampshire, 1997; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2001

DENNIS J. HERMAN

Dennis J. Herman is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and concentrates his practice on securities class action litigation. Mr. Herman has led or been significantly involved in the prosecution of numerous securities fraud claims that have resulted in substantial recoveries for investors, including settled actions against Coca-Cola (\$137 million), VeriSign (\$78 million), NorthWestern (\$40 million), America Service Group (\$15 million), Specialty Laboratories (\$12 million), Stellant (\$12 million) and Threshold Pharmaceuticals (\$10 million). Mr. Herman led the prosecution of the securities action against Lattice Semiconductor, which resulted in a significant, precedent-setting decision regarding the liability of officers who falsely certify the adequacy of internal accounting controls under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Education: B.S., Syracuse University, 1982; J.D., Stanford Law School, 1992

Honors/Awards: Order of the Coif, Stanford Law School; Urban A. Sontheimer Award (graduating second in his class), Stanford Law School; Award-winning Investigative Newspaper Reporter and Editor in California and Connecticut

JOHN HERMAN

John Herman is the Chair of the Firm's Intellectual Property Practice and manages the Firm's Atlanta office. Mr. Herman has spent his career enforcing the intellectual property rights of famous inventors and innovators against infringers throughout the United States. He has assisted patent owners in collecting hundreds of millions of dollars in royalties. Mr. Herman is recognized by his peers as being among the leading intellectual property litigators in the country.

Mr. Herman's noteworthy cases include representing renowned inventor Ed Phillips in the landmark case of *Phillips v. AWH Corp.*; representing pioneers of mesh technology – David Petite and Edwin Brownrigg – in a series of patent infringement cases on multiple patents; and acting as plaintiffs' counsel in the *In re Home Depot* shareholder derivative actions pending in Fulton County Superior Court.

Education: B.S., Marquette University, 1988; J.D., Vanderbilt University Law School, 1992

Honors/Awards: Georgia Super Lawyer, *Atlanta Magazine*; Top 100 Georgia Super Lawyers list; John Wade Scholar, Vanderbilt University Law School; Editor-in-Chief, *Vanderbilt Journal*, Vanderbilt University Law School; B.S., *Summa Cum Laude*, Marquette University, 1988

ERIC ALAN ISAACSON

Eric Alan Isaacson is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and has prosecuted many securities fraud class actions, including *In re Apple Computer Sec. Litig.*, No. C 84-20148

(N.D. Cal.). Since the early 1990s, Mr. Isaacson's practice has focused primarily on appellate matters in cases that have produced dozens of published precedents, including *Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Pharmacia Corp.*, 554 F.3d 342 (3d Cir. 2009); *In re NYSE Specialists Sec. Litig.*, 503 F.3d 89 (2d Cir. 2007); and *In re WorldCom Sec. Litig.*, 496 F.3d 245 (2d Cir. 2007). Mr. Isaacson has also authored a number of publications, including *What's Brewing in Dura v. Broudo? The Plaintiffs' Attorneys Review the Supreme Court's Opinion and Its Import for Securities-Fraud Litigation* (co-authored with Patrick J. Coughlin and Joseph D. Daley), 37 Loy. U. Chi. L.J. 1 (2005); and *Securities Class Actions in the United States* (co-authored with Patrick J. Coughlin), *Litigation Issues in the Distribution of Securities: An International Perspective* 399 (Kluwer International/International Bar Association, 1997).

Education: B.A., Ohio University, 1982; J.D., Duke University School of Law, 1985

Honors/Awards: San Diego Super Lawyer; Unitarian Universalist Association Annual Award for Volunteer Service; J.D., High Honors, Order of the Coif, Duke University School of Law, 1985; Comment Editor, *Duke Law Journal*, Moot Court Board, Duke University School of Law

JAMES I. JACONETTE

James I. Jaconette is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities class action and shareholder derivative litigation. Mr. Jaconette has served as one of the lead counsel in securities cases with recoveries to individual and institutional investors totaling over \$8 billion. He also advises institutional investors, including hedge funds, pension funds and financial institutions. Landmark securities actions in which Mr. Jaconette contributed in a primary litigating role include *In re Informix Corp. Sec. Litig.*, and *In re Dynegy Inc. Sec. Litig.* and *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.*, where Mr. Jaconette represented lead plaintiff The Regents of the University of California. In addition, Mr. Jaconette has extensive experience in options backdating matters.

Education: B.A., San Diego State University, 1989; M.B.A., San Diego State University, 1992; J.D., University of California Hastings College of the Law, 1995

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of California Hastings College of the Law, 1995; Associate Articles Editor, *Hastings Law Journal*, University of California Hastings College of the Law; B.A., with Honors and Distinction, San Diego State University, 1989

RACHEL L. JENSEN

Rachel L. Jensen is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses her practice on nationwide consumer, insurance and securities class actions against some of the largest companies in the United States. Most recently, her practice has focused on hazardous children's toys, helping to secure a nationwide settlement with toy manufacturing giants Mattel and Fisher-Price that provided full consumer refunds and required greater quality assurance programs. She has also helped to secure millions of dollars on behalf of policyholders against insurance brokers and carriers for engaging in bid-rigging and other conduct that betrayed their trust and resulted in higher premiums and inferior coverage.

Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Jensen was an associate at Morrison & Foerster in San Francisco and later served as a clerk to the Honorable Warren J. Ferguson of the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals. Ms. Jensen also worked abroad as a law clerk in the Office of the Prosecutor at the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (ICTR) and at the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (ICTY).

Education: B.A., Florida State University, 1997; University of Oxford, International Human Rights Law Program at New College, Summer 1998; J.D., Georgetown University Law School, 2000

Honors/Awards: Nominated for 2011 Woman of the Year, *San Diego Magazine*; Editor-in-Chief, *First Annual Review of General and Sexuality Law*, Georgetown University Law School; Dean's List 1998-1999; B.A., *Cum Laude*, Florida State University's Honors Program, 1997; *Phi Beta Kappa*; Awarded Best Executive Agency Director of the Year in college for revamping Florida State University's Women's Educational and Cultural Center

EVAN J. KAUFMAN

Evan J. Kaufman is a partner in the Firm's Melville office and focuses his practice in the area of complex litigation in federal and state courts including securities, corporate mergers and acquisitions, derivative, and consumer fraud class actions. Mr. Kaufman has served as lead counsel or played a significant role in numerous actions, including *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.* (\$50 million recovery); *In re Gen. Elec. Co. ERISA Litig.* (\$40 million cost to GE, including significant improvements to GE's employee retirement plan, and benefits to GE plan participants valued in excess of \$100 million); *EnergySolutions, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$26 million recovery); *Lockheed Martin Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$19.5 million recovery); *In re Warner Chilcott Ltd. Sec. Litig.* (\$16.5 million recovery); and *In re Giant Interactive Grp., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$13 million recovery).

Education: B.A., University of Michigan, 1992; J.D., Fordham University School of Law, 1995

Honors/Awards: Member, *Fordham International Law Journal*, Fordham University School of Law

CATHERINE J. KOWALEWSKI

Catherine J. Kowalewski is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses her practice on the investigation of potential actions on behalf of defrauded investors, primarily in the area of accounting fraud. In addition to being an attorney, Ms. Kowalewski is a Certified Public Accountant. Ms. Kowalewski has participated in the investigation and litigation of many large accounting scandals, including *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.* and *In re Krispy Kreme Doughnuts, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, and numerous companies implicated in the stock option backdating scandal. Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Kowalewski served as a judicial extern to the Honorable Richard D. Huffman of the California Court of Appeal.

Education: B.B.A., Ohio University, 1994; M.B.A., Limburgs Universitair Centrum, 1995; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2001

Honors/Awards: San Diego Super Lawyer, 2013; Lead Articles Editor, *San Diego Law Review*, University of San Diego

LAURIE L. LARGENT

Laurie L. Largent is a partner in the Firm's San Diego, California office. Her practice focuses on securities class action and shareholder derivative litigation and she has helped recover millions of dollars for injured shareholders. Ms. Largent earned her Bachelor of Business Administration degree from the University of Oklahoma in 1985 and her Juris Doctor degree from the University of Tulsa in 1988. While at the University of Tulsa, Ms. Largent served as a member of the *Energy Law Journal* and is the author of *Prospective Remedies Under NGA Section 5; Office of Consumers' Counsel v. FERC*, 23 Tulsa L.J. 613 (1988). Ms. Largent has also served as an Adjunct Business Law Professor at Southwestern College in Chula Vista, California. Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Largent was in private practice for 15 years specializing in complex litigation, handling both trials and appeals in state and federal courts for plaintiffs and defendants.

Education: B.B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1985; J.D., University of Tulsa, 1988

ARTHUR C. LEAHY

Arthur C. Leahy is a founding partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Leahy has over 15 years of experience successfully litigating securities class actions and derivative cases. Mr. Leahy has recovered well over a billion dollars for the Firm's clients and has also negotiated comprehensive pro-investor corporate governance reforms at several large public companies. Mr. Leahy was part of the Firm's trial team in the AT&T securities litigation, which AT&T and its former officers paid \$100 million to settle after two weeks of trial. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Leahy served as a judicial extern for the Honorable J. Clifford Wallace of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, and served as a judicial law clerk for the Honorable Alan C. Kay of the United States District Court for the District of Hawaii.

Education: B.A., Point Loma College, 1987; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1990

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of San Diego School of Law, 1990; Managing Editor, *San Diego Law Review*, University of San Diego School of Law

JEFFREY D. LIGHT

Jeffrey D. Light is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and also currently serves as a Judge Pro Tem for the San Diego County Superior Court. Mr. Light practices in the Firm's settlement department, negotiating, documenting, and obtaining court approval of the Firm's complex securities, merger, consumer and derivative actions. These settlements include *In re Kinder Morgan, Inc. S'holder Litig.* (Kan. Dist. Ct., Shawnee Cnty.) (\$200 million recovery); *In re Currency Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig.* (S.D.N.Y.) (\$336 million recovery); *In re Qwest Commc'ns Int'l Inc. Sec. Litig.* (D. Colo.) (\$445 million recovery); and

In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig. (D.N.J.) (\$100 million recovery). Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Light served as a law clerk to the Honorable Louise DeCarl Adler, United States Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of California, and the Honorable James Meyers, Chief Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of California.

Education: B.A., San Diego State University, 1987; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1991

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of San Diego School of Law, 1991; Judge Pro Tem, San Diego Superior Court; American Jurisprudence Award in Constitutional Law

RYAN LLORENS

Ryan Llorens is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Llorens' practice focuses on litigating complex securities fraud cases. Mr. Llorens has worked on a number of securities cases that have resulted in significant recoveries for investors, including *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$670 million recovery); *AOL Time Warner* (\$629 million recovery); *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$100 million recovery); *In re Fleming Cos. Sec. Litig.* (\$95 million recovery); and *In re Cooper Cos., Inc. Sec Litig.* (\$27 million recovery).

Education: B.A., Pitzer College, 1997; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2002

THOMAS R. MERRICK

Thomas R. Merrick is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office whose practice focuses on complex class action and antitrust litigation. Mr. Merrick was on the successful trial teams in *Lebrilla v. Farmers Grp., Inc.*, and *Smith v. Am. Family Mut. Ins. Co.*, 289 S.W.3d 675 (Mo. Ct. App. 2009) (upholding unanimous jury verdict in plaintiffs' favor). He is also counsel for a certified class of direct purchaser plaintiffs in *The Apple iPod iTunes Anti-Trust Litigation*, currently pending in the Northern District of California, and *In re Aftermarket Automotive Lighting Products Antitrust Litigation*, pending in the Central District of California, which has so far resulted in recoveries for the Class of \$25.45 million. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Merrick served as a Deputy San Diego City Attorney and worked as a general practice attorney in Illinois.

Education: B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1986; J.D., California Western School of Law, 1992

Honors/Awards: B.A., with high honors and distinction, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1986; J.D. *Magna Cum Laude*, California Western School of Law, 1992; Editor-in-Chief of both *California Western Law Review* and *California Western International Law Journal*, California Western School of Law

DAVID W. MITCHELL

David W. Mitchell is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities fraud, antitrust and derivative litigation. Mr. Mitchell has achieved significant settlements on behalf of plaintiffs in numerous cases, including *Thomas & Thomas*

Rodmakers, Inc. v. Newport Adhesives & Composites, Inc., No. CV-99-7796 (C.D. Cal.), which settled for \$67.5 million, and *In re Currency Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig.*, 01 MDL No. 1409 (S.D.N.Y.), which settled for \$336 million. Mr. Mitchell is currently litigating securities, derivative and antitrust actions, including *In re NYSE Specialists Sec. Litig.*, No. 03-Civ.-8264 (S.D.N.Y.); *In re Payment Card Interchange Fee & Merch. Disc. Antitrust Litig.*, 05 MDL No. 1720 (E.D.N.Y.); *Dahl v. Bain Capital Partners, LLC*, No. 07-cv-12388-EFH (D. Mass); and *In re Johnson & Johnson Derivative Litig.*, No. 10-cv-02033 (D.N.J.).

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Mitchell served as an Assistant United States Attorney in the Southern District of California and prosecuted cases involving narcotics trafficking, bank robbery, murder-for-hire, alien smuggling, and terrorism. Mr. Mitchell has tried nearly 20 cases to verdict before federal criminal juries and made numerous appellate arguments before the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Education: B.A., University of Richmond, 1995; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1998

CULLIN AVRAM O'BRIEN

Cullin Avram O'Brien is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton, Florida office and concentrates his practice in direct and derivative shareholder class actions, consumer class action litigation, and securities fraud cases. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. O'Brien gained extensive trial and appellate experience in a wide variety of practices, including as an Assistant Public Defender in Broward County, Florida, as a civil rights litigator in non-profit institutes, and as an associate at a national law firm that provides litigation defense for corporations.

Education: B.A., Tufts University, 1999; J.D., Harvard Law School, 2002

BRIAN O. O'MARA

Brian O. O'Mara is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. O'Mara's practice focuses on complex securities fraud and antitrust litigation. Since 2003, Mr. O'Mara has served as lead or co-lead counsel in numerous shareholder actions, including: *In re Direct Gen. Sec. Litig.* (M.D. Tenn.); *In re Constar Int'l Inc. Sec. Litig.* (E.D. Pa.); *In re Surebeam Corp. Sec. Litig.* (S.D. Cal.); *Broudo v. Dura Pharm.* (S.D. Cal.); *In re NYSE Specialists Sec. Litig.* (S.D.N.Y.); *In re CIT Grp. Inc. Sec. Litig.* (S.D.N.Y.); *Bennett v. Sprint Nextel Corp.* (D. Kan.); *In re MGM Mirage Sec. Litig.* (D. Nev.); and *C.D.T.S. No. 1 v. UBS AG* (S.D.N.Y.). Mr. O'Mara has been responsible for a number of significant rulings, including: *In re MGM Mirage Sec. Litig.*, No. 2:09-cv-01558-GMN-VCF, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 139356 (D. Nev. Sept. 26, 2013); *In re Constar Int'l Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 03-5020, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 16966 (E.D. Pa. Mar. 5, 2008), *aff'd*, 585 F.3d 774 (3d Cir. 2009); *In re Direct Gen. Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. 3:05-0077, 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 56128 (M.D. Tenn. Aug. 8, 2006); and *In re Dura Pharm., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 452 F. Supp. 2d 1005 (S.D. Cal. 2006). Mr. O'Mara is the co-author of *Whether Alleging "Motive and Opportunity" Can Satisfy the Heightened Pleading Standards for the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act: Much Ado About Nothing*, 1 DePaul Bus. & Com. L.J. 313 (2003). Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. O'Mara

served as law clerk to the Honorable Jerome M. Polaha of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada.

Education: B.A., University of Kansas, 1997; J.D., DePaul University, College of Law, 2002

Honors/Awards: CALI Excellence Award in Securities Regulation, DePaul University, College of Law

LUCAS F. OLTS

Lucas F. Olts is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office, where his practice focuses on securities litigation on behalf of individual and institutional investors. He served as co-lead counsel in *In re Wachovia Preferred Securities and Bond/Notes Litig.*, which recovered \$627 million under the Securities Act of 1933. He also served as lead counsel in *Siracusano v. Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.*, No. 04-0886 (D. Ariz.), in which the U.S. Supreme Court unanimously affirmed the decision of the Ninth Circuit that plaintiffs stated a claim for securities fraud under §10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and SEC Rule 10b-5. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Olts served as a Deputy District Attorney for the County of Sacramento, where he tried numerous cases to verdict, including crimes of domestic violence, child abuse and sexual assault.

Education: B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 2001; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2004

KEITH F. PARK

Keith F. Park is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Management Committee.

Mr. Park is responsible for prosecuting complex securities cases and has overseen the court approval process in more than 1,000 securities class action and shareholder derivative settlements, including actions involving Enron (\$7.3 billion recovery); UnitedHealth (\$925 million recovery and corporate governance reforms); Dynegy (\$474 million recovery and corporate governance reforms); 3Com (\$259 million recovery); Dollar General (\$162 million recovery); Mattel (\$122 million recovery); and Prison Realty (\$105 million recovery). Mr. Park is also responsible for obtaining significant corporate governance changes relating to compensation of senior executives and directors; stock trading by directors, executive officers and key employees; internal and external audit functions; and financial reporting and board independence.

Education: B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1968; J.D., Hastings College of Law, 1972

Honors/Awards: San Diego Super Lawyer, Securities Litigation

STEVEN W. PEPICH

Steven W. Pepich is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Pepich's practice primarily focuses on securities class action litigation, but he has also represented plaintiffs in a wide variety of complex civil cases, including mass tort, royalty, civil rights, human rights, ERISA and employment law actions. Mr. Pepich has participated in the successful prosecution of numerous securities class actions, including *Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca-Cola Co.*, No. 00-CV-2838 (N.D. Ga.) (\$137.5 million recovery); *In re Fleming Cos. Sec.*, No. 02-CV-178 (E.D. Tex.) (\$95 million recovery); and *In re Boeing Sec. Litig.*, No. C-97-1715Z (W.D. Wa.) (\$92 million recovery). Mr. Pepich was also a member of the plaintiffs' trial team in *Mynaf v. Taco Bell Corp.*, which settled after two months at trial on terms favorable to two plaintiff classes of restaurant workers for recovery of unpaid wages, and a member of the plaintiffs' trial team in *Newman v. Stringfellow*, where after a nine-month trial, all claims for exposure to toxic chemicals were resolved for \$109 million.

Education: B.S., Utah State University, 1980; J.D., DePaul University, 1983

THEODORE J. PINTAR

Theodore J. Pintar is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Pintar has over 20 years of experience prosecuting securities fraud actions on behalf of investors and over 15 years of experience prosecuting insurance-related consumer class actions on behalf of policyholders, with recoveries in excess of \$1 billion. Mr. Pintar was a member of the litigation team in the *AOL Time Warner* state and federal court securities opt-out actions, which arose from the 2001 merger of America Online and Time Warner. These cases resulted in a global settlement of \$629 million. Mr. Pintar's participation in the successful prosecution of insurance-related and consumer class actions includes: (i) actions against major life insurance companies based on the deceptive sale of annuities and life insurance such as Manufacturer's Life (\$555 million initial estimated settlement value) and Principal Mutual Life Insurance Company (\$380+ million settlement value); (ii) actions against major homeowners insurance companies such as Allstate (\$50 million settlement) and Prudential Property and Casualty Co. (\$7 million settlement); (iii) actions against automobile insurance companies such as the Auto Club and GEICO; and (iv) actions against Columbia House (\$55 million settlement value) and BMG Direct, direct marketers of CDs and cassettes.

Education: B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1984; J.D., University of Utah College of Law, 1987

Honors/Awards: Note and Comment Editor, *Journal of Contemporary Law*, University of Utah College of Law; Note and Comment Editor, *Journal of Energy Law and Policy*, University of Utah College of Law

WILLOW E. RADCLIFFE

Willow E. Radcliffe is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and concentrates her practice on securities class action litigation in federal court. Ms. Radcliffe has been significantly involved in the prosecution of numerous securities fraud claims, including actions filed against Flowserve, NorthWestern and Ashworth, and has represented plaintiffs

in other complex actions, including a class action against a major bank regarding the adequacy of disclosures made to consumers in California related to Access Checks. Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Radcliffe clerked for the Honorable Maria-Elena James, Magistrate Judge for the United States District Court for the Northern District of California.

Education: B.A., University of California, Los Angeles 1994; J.D., Seton Hall University School of Law, 1998

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, Seton Hall University School of Law, 1998; Most Outstanding Clinician Award; Constitutional Law Scholar Award

MARK S. REICH

Mark S. Reich is a partner in the Firm's Melville office. He focuses his practice on corporate takeover, consumer fraud and securities litigation. Mr. Reich's notable achievements include: *In re Aramark Corp. S'holders Litig.* (\$222 million increase in consideration paid to shareholders and substantial reduction to management's voting power – from 37% to 3.5% – in connection with approval of going-private transaction); *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.* (\$50 million recovery for shareholders); *In re Delphi Fin. Grp. S'holders Litig.* (\$49 million post-merger settlement for Class A Delphi shareholders); and *In re Gen. Elec. Co. ERISA Litig.* (structural changes to company's 401(k) plan valued at over \$100 million, benefiting current and future plan participants).

Education: B.A., Queens College, 1997; J.D., Brooklyn Law School, 2000

Honors/Awards: Member, *The Journal of Law and Policy*, Brooklyn Law School; Member, Moot Court Honor Society, Brooklyn Law School

JACK REISE

Jack Reise is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Reise devotes a substantial portion of his practice to representing shareholders in actions brought under the federal securities laws. He has served as lead counsel in over 50 cases brought nationwide and is currently serving as lead counsel in more than a dozen cases. Recent notable actions include a series of cases involving mutual funds charged with improperly valuing their net assets, which settled for a total of over \$50 million; *In re NewPower Holdings Sec. Litig.*, No. 02-cv-01550 (S.D.N.Y.) (\$41 million settlement); *In re Red Hat Sec. Litig.*, No. 04-cv-473 (E.D.N.C.) (\$20 million settlement); and *In re AFC Enters., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 03-cv-0817 (N.D. Ga.) (\$17.2 million settlement). Mr. Reise started his legal career representing individuals suffering from their exposure back in the 1950s and 1960s to the debilitating affects of asbestos.

Education: B.A., Binghamton University, 1992; J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1995

Honors/Awards: American Jurisprudence Book Award in Contracts; J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of Miami School of Law, 1995; *University of Miami Inter-American Law Review*, University of Miami School of Law

DARREN J. ROBBINS

Darren J. Robbins is a founding partner of Robbins Geller and a member of its Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Robbins oversees various aspects of the Firm's practice, including the Firm's Institutional Outreach Department and its Mergers and Acquisitions practice. Mr. Robbins has served as lead counsel in more than one hundred securities-related actions, which have yielded recoveries of over \$2 billion for injured shareholders.

One of the hallmarks of Mr. Robbins' practice has been his focus on corporate governance reform. For example, in *UnitedHealth*, a securities fraud class action arising out of an options backdating scandal, Mr. Robbins represented lead plaintiff the California Public Employees' Retirement System and was able to obtain the cancellation of more than 3.6 million stock options held by the company's former CEO and a record \$925 million cash recovery for shareholders.

Education: B.S., University of Southern California, 1990; M.A., University of Southern California, 1990; J.D., Vanderbilt Law School, 1993

Honors/Awards: One of the Top 500 Lawyers, *Lawdragon*; One of the Top 100 Lawyers Shaping the Future, *Daily Journal*; One of the "Young Litigators 45 and Under," *The American Lawyer*; Attorney of the Year, *California Lawyer*; Managing Editor, *Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law*, Vanderbilt Law School

ROBERT J. ROBBINS

Robert J. Robbins is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Robbins focuses his practice on the representation of individuals and institutional investors in class actions brought pursuant to the federal securities laws. Mr. Robbins has been a member of the litigation teams responsible for the successful prosecution of many securities class actions, including: *R.H. Donnelley* (\$25 million recovery); *Cryo Cell Int'l, Inc.* (\$7 million recovery); *TECO Energy, Inc.* (\$17.35 million recovery); *Newpark Resources, Inc.* (\$9.24 million recovery); *Mannatech, Inc.* (\$11.5 million recovery); *Spiegel* (\$17.5 million recovery); *Gainsco* (\$4 million recovery); and *AFC Enterprises* (\$17.2 million recovery).

Education: B.S., University of Florida, 1999; J.D., University of Florida College of Law, 2002

Honors/Awards: J.D., High Honors, University of Florida College of Law, 2002; Member, *Journal of Law and Public Policy*, University of Florida College of Law; Member, *Phi Delta Phi*, University of Florida College of Law; *Pro bono* certificate, Circuit Court of the Eighth Judicial Circuit of Florida

HENRY ROSEN

Henry Rosen is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Hiring Committee and Technology Committee, which focuses on applications to digitally manage documents produced during litigation and internally generate research files.

Mr. Rosen has significant experience prosecuting every aspect of securities fraud class actions, including largescale accounting scandals, and has obtained hundreds of millions of dollars on behalf of defrauded investors. Prominent cases include *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, in which Mr. Rosen recovered \$600 million for defrauded Cardinal Health shareholders. This \$600 million settlement is the largest recovery ever in a securities fraud class action in the Sixth Circuit, and remains one of the largest settlements in the history of securities fraud litigation. Additional recoveries include *In re First Energy* (\$89.5 million recovery); *Stanley v. Safeskin Corp.* (\$55 million recovery); *In re Storage Tech. Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$55 million recovery); and *Rasner v. Sturm* (First World Commc'ns) (\$25.9 million recovery). Major clients include Minebea Co., Ltd., a Japanese manufacturing company represented in securities fraud arbitration against a United States investment bank.

Education: B.A., University of California, San Diego, 1984; J.D., University of Denver, 1988

Honors/Awards: Editor-in-Chief, *University of Denver Law Review*, University of Denver

DAVID A. ROSENFELD

David A. Rosenfeld is a partner in the Firm's Melville office and focuses his practice on securities and corporate takeover litigation. Mr. Rosenfeld is currently prosecuting many cases involving widespread financial fraud, ranging from options backdating to Bernie Madoff, as well as litigation concerning collateralized debt obligations and credit default swaps.

Mr. Rosenfeld has been appointed as lead counsel in dozens of securities fraud cases and has successfully recovered hundreds of millions of dollars for defrauded shareholders. For example, Mr. Rosenfeld was appointed as lead counsel in the securities fraud lawsuit against First BanCorp, which provided shareholders with a \$74.25 million recovery. He also served as lead counsel in *In re Aramark Corp. S'holders Litig.*, which resulted in a \$222 million increase in consideration paid to shareholders of Aramark and a dramatic reduction to management's voting power in connection with shareholder approval of the going-private transaction (reduced from 37% to 3.5%).

Education: B.S., Yeshiva University, 1996; J.D., Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, 1999

Honors/Awards: Advisory Board Member of *Stafford's Securities Class Action Reporter*, "Rising Star" in the field of Securities Litigation, *Super Lawyers Magazine* (2011-2013)

ROBERT M. ROTHMAN

Robert M. Rothman is a partner in the Firm's Melville office. He has extensive experience litigating cases involving investment fraud, consumer fraud and antitrust violations. Mr. Rothman also lectures to institutional investors throughout the world.

Mr. Rothman has served as lead counsel in numerous class actions alleging violations of securities laws, including cases against First Bancorp (\$74.25 million recovery), Spiegel

(\$17.5 million recovery), NBTY (\$16 million recovery), and The Children's Place (\$12 million recovery). Mr. Rothman actively represents shareholders in connection with going-private transactions and tender offers. For example, in connection with a tender offer made by Citigroup, Mr. Rothman secured an increase of more than \$38 million over what was originally offered to shareholders.

Education: B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton, 1990; J.D., Hofstra University School of Law, 1993

Honors/Awards: Dean's Academic Scholarship Award, Hofstra University School of Law; J.D., with Distinction, Hofstra University School of Law, 1993; Member, *Hofstra Law Review*, Hofstra University School of Law

SAMUEL H. RUDMAN

Samuel H. Rudman is a founding member of the Firm, a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees, and manages the Firm's Melville office. Mr. Rudman's practice focuses on recognizing and investigating securities fraud, and initiating securities and shareholder class actions to vindicate shareholder rights and recover shareholder losses. A former attorney with the SEC, Mr. Rudman has recovered hundreds of millions of dollars for shareholders, including \$129 million recovery in *In re Doral Fin. Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. 05 MD 1706 (S.D.N.Y.); \$74 million recovery in *In re First BanCorp Sec. Litig.*, No. 05-CV-2148 (D.P.R.); \$65 million recovery in *In re Forest Labs., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 05-CV-2827 (S.D.N.Y.); and \$50 million recovery in *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.*, No. 2557-VCL (Del. Ch.).

Education: B.A., Binghamton University, 1989; J.D., Brooklyn Law School, 1992

Honors/Awards: Dean's Merit Scholar, Brooklyn Law School; Moot Court Honor Society, Brooklyn Law School; Member, *Brooklyn Journal of International Law*, Brooklyn Law School

JOSEPH RUSSELLO

Joseph Russello is a partner in the Firm's Melville office, where he concentrates his practice on prosecuting shareholder class action and breach of fiduciary duty claims, as well as complex commercial litigation and consumer class actions.

Mr. Russello has played a vital role in recovering millions of dollars for aggrieved investors, including those of NBTY, Inc. (\$16 million); LaBranche & Co., Inc. (\$13 million); The Children's Place Retail Stores, Inc. (\$12 million); Prestige Brands Holdings, Inc. (\$11 million); and Jarden Corporation (\$8 million). He also has significant experience in corporate takeover and breach of fiduciary duty litigation. In expedited litigation in the Delaware Court of Chancery involving Mat Five LLC, for example, his efforts paved the way for an "opt-out" settlement that offered investors more than \$38 million in increased cash benefits. In addition, he played an integral role in convincing the Delaware Court of Chancery to enjoin Oracle Corporation's \$1 billion acquisition of Art Technology Group, Inc. pending the disclosure of material information. He also has experience in litigating consumer class actions.

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Russello practiced in the professional liability group at Rivkin Radler LLP, where he defended attorneys, accountants and other professionals in state and federal litigation and assisted in evaluating and resolving complex insurance coverage matters.

Education: B.A., Gettysburg College, 1998; J.D., Hofstra University School of Law, 2001

SCOTT SAHAM

Scott Saham is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office whose practice areas include securities and other complex litigation. Mr. Saham recently served as lead counsel prosecuting the *Pharmacia* securities litigation in the District of New Jersey, which resulted in a \$164 million settlement. Mr. Saham was also lead counsel in the *Coca-Cola* securities litigation in the Northern District of Georgia, which resulted in a \$137.5 million settlement after nearly 8 years of litigation. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Saham served as an Assistant United States Attorney in the Southern District of California, where he tried over 20 felony jury trials.

Education: B.A., University of Michigan, 1992; J.D., University of Michigan Law School, 1995

STEPHANIE SCHRODER

Stephanie Schroder is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Ms. Schroder has significant experience prosecuting securities fraud class actions and shareholder derivative actions. Ms. Schroder's practice also focuses on advising institutional investors, including multi-employer and public pension funds, on issues related to corporate fraud in the United States securities markets. Currently, Ms. Schroder is representing clients that have suffered losses from the Madoff fraud in the *Austin Capital* and *Meridian Capital* litigations.

Ms. Schroder has obtained millions of dollars on behalf of defrauded investors. Prominent cases include *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$100 million recovery at trial); *In re FirstEnergy Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$89.5 million recovery); and *Rasner v. Sturm* (FirstWorld Communications) (\$25.9 million recovery). Major clients include the Pension Trust Fund for Operating Engineers, the Kentucky State District Council of Carpenters Pension Trust Fund, the Laborers Pension Trust Fund for Northern California, the Construction Laborers Pension Trust for Southern California, and the Iron Workers Mid-South Pension Fund.

Education: B.A., University of Kentucky, 1997; J.D., University of Kentucky College of Law, 2000

CHRISTOPHER P. SEEFER

Christopher P. Seefer is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office. Mr. Seefer concentrates his practice in securities class action litigation. One recent notable recovery was a \$30 million settlement with UTStarcom in 2010, a recovery that dwarfed a \$150,000 penalty obtained by the SEC. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Seefer was a Fraud Investigator

with the Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (1990-1999), and a field examiner with the Office of Thrift Supervision (1986-1990).

Education: B.A., University of California Berkeley, 1984; M.B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1990; J.D., Golden Gate University School of Law, 1998

TRIG SMITH

Trig Smith is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Smith focuses on complex securities class actions in which he has helped obtain significant recoveries for investors in cases such as *Cardinal Health* (\$600 million recovery); *Qwest* (\$445 million recovery); *Forest Labs.* (\$65 million recovery); *Accredo* (\$33 million recovery); and *Exide* (\$13.7 million recovery).

Education: B.S., University of Colorado, Denver, 1995; M.S., University of Colorado, Denver, 1997; J.D., Brooklyn Law School, 2000

Honors/Awards: Member, *Brooklyn Journal of International Law*, Brooklyn Law School; CALI Excellence Award in Legal Writing, Brooklyn Law School

MARK SOLOMON

Mark Solomon is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Solomon regularly represents both United States and United Kingdom-based pension funds and asset managers in class and non-class securities litigation. Mr. Solomon has spearheaded the prosecution of many significant cases and has obtained substantial recoveries and judgments for plaintiffs through settlement, summary adjudications and trial. Mr. Solomon played a pivotal role in *In re Helionetics*, where plaintiffs won a unanimous \$15.4 million jury verdict, and in many other cases, among them: *Schwartz v. TXU* (\$150 million recovery plus significant corporate governance reforms); *In re Informix Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$142 million recovery); *Rosen v. Macromedia, Inc.* (\$48 million recovery); *In re Cmty. Psychiatric Ctrs. Sec. Litig.* (\$42.5 million recovery); *In re Advanced Micro Devices Sec. Litig.* (\$34 million recovery); and *In re Tele-Comm's, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$33 million recovery).

Education: B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge University, England, 1985; L.L.M., Harvard Law School, 1986; Inns of Court School of Law, Degree of Utter Barrister, England, 1987

Honors/Awards: Lizette Bentwich Law Prize, Trinity College, 1983 and 1984; Hollond Travelling Studentship, 1985; Harvard Law School Fellowship, 1985-1986; Member and Hardwicke Scholar of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn

BONNY E. SWEENEY

Bonny E. Sweeney is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office, where she specializes in antitrust and unfair competition class action litigation. Ms. Sweeney has served as co-lead counsel in several multi-district antitrust class actions pending in federal courts around the country, including *In re Payment Card Interchange Fee & Merchant Discount Antitrust Litig.* (E.D.N.Y.), and *In re Currency Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig.* (S.D.N.Y.). In *Currency*

Conversion, Ms. Sweeney helped recover \$336 million for class members through a proposed settlement that is awaiting approval from the federal court. Ms. Sweeney was also one of the trial lawyers in *Law v. NCAA/Hall v. NCAA/Schreiber v. NCAA* (D. Kan.), in which the jury awarded \$67 million to three classes of college coaches.

Ms. Sweeney has participated in the successful prosecution and settlement of numerous other antitrust and unfair competition cases, including *In re LifeScan, Inc. Consumer Litig.* (N.D. Cal.), which settled for \$45 million; *In re Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM) Antitrust Litig.* (N.D. Cal.), which settled for more than \$300 million; *In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig.* (S.D.N.Y.), which settled for \$1.027 billion; and *In re Airline Ticket Comm'n Antitrust Litig.* (D. Minn.), which settled for more than \$85 million.

Education: B.A., Whittier College, 1981; M.A., Cornell University, 1985; J.D., Case Western Reserve University School of Law, 1988

Honors/Awards: "Outstanding Women in Antitrust," *Competition Law 360*; Wiley M. Manuel Pro Bono Services Award; San Diego Volunteer Lawyer Program Distinguished Service Award; J.D., *Summa Cum Laude*, Case Western Reserve University of School of Law, 1988

SUSAN GOSS TAYLOR

Susan Goss Taylor is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Ms. Taylor's practice focuses on antitrust, consumer, and securities fraud class actions. Ms. Taylor has served as counsel on the Microsoft, DRAM and Private Equity antitrust litigation teams, as well as on a number of consumer actions alleging false and misleading advertising and unfair business practices against major corporations such as General Motors, Saturn, Mercedes-Benz USA, LLC, BMG Direct Marketing, Inc., and Ameriquest Mortgage Company. Ms. Taylor is also responsible for prosecuting securities fraud class actions and has obtained recoveries for investors in litigation involving *WorldCom* (\$657 million recovery), *AOL Time Warner* (\$629 million recovery), and *Qwest* (\$445 million recovery). Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Taylor served as a Special Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of California, where she obtained considerable trial experience prosecuting drug smuggling and alien smuggling cases.

Education: B.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1994; J.D., The Catholic University of America, Columbus School of Law, 1997

Honors/Awards: Member, Moot Court Team, The Catholic University of America, Columbus School of Law

RYAN K. WALSH

Ryan K. Walsh, a founding partner of the Firm's Atlanta office, is an experienced litigator of complex commercial disputes. Mr. Walsh's practice focuses primarily on protecting the rights of innovators in patent litigation and related technology disputes. Mr. Walsh has appeared and argued before federal appellate and district courts, state trial courts, and in complex commercial proceedings across the country. Mr. Walsh's cases have involved a

wide variety of technologies, ranging from basic mechanical applications to more sophisticated technologies in the communications networking and medical device fields. Recent notable cases have involved patents in the wireless mesh, wireless LAN, and wired networking fields.

Throughout his career, Mr. Walsh has been active in the Atlanta legal community. He has been actively involved with the Atlanta Legal Aid Society for over a decade, having recently served as President of the Board of Directors. Mr. Walsh also serves on the Board of the Atlanta Bar Association and is a regular speaker at the State Bar of Georgia's Beginning Lawyer's Program.

Education: B.A., Brown University, 1993; J.D., University of Georgia School of Law, 1999

Honors/Awards: "Rising Star" in the field of Intellectual Property, *Atlanta Magazine*; Super Lawyer, *Atlanta Magazine*; J.D., *Magna Cum Laude*, Bryant T. Castellow Scholar, Order of the Coif, University of Georgia School of Law, 1999

DAVID C. WALTON

David C. Walton is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Walton specializes in pursuing financial fraud claims, using his background as a Certified Public Accountant and Certified Fraud Examiner to prosecute securities law violations on behalf of investors. Mr. Walton has investigated and participated in the litigation of many large accounting scandals, including Enron, WorldCom, AOL Time Warner, Krispy Kreme, Informix, HealthSouth, Dynegy, Dollar General, and numerous companies implicated in stock option backdating. In 2003-2004, Mr. Walton served as a member of the California Board of Accountancy, which is responsible for regulating the accounting profession in California.

Education: B.A., University of Utah, 1988; J.D., University of Southern California Law Center, 1993

Honors/Awards: Member, *Southern California Law Review*, University of Southern California Law Center; Hale Moot Court Honors Program, University of Southern California Law Center; Appointed to California State Board of Accountancy, 2004

DOUGLAS WILENS

Douglas Wilens is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Wilens is involved in all aspects of securities class action litigation, focusing on lead plaintiff issues arising under the PSLRA. Mr. Wilens is also involved in the Firm's appellate practice and participated in the successful appeal of a motion to dismiss before the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals in *Lormand v. US Unwired, Inc.*, 565 F.3d 228 (5th Cir. 2009) (reversal of order granting motion to dismiss).

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Wilens was an associate at a nationally recognized firm, where he litigated complex actions on behalf of numerous professional sports leagues, including the National Basketball Association, the National Hockey League and Major League

Soccer. Mr. Wilens has also served as an adjunct professor at Florida Atlantic University and Nova Southeastern University, where he taught undergraduate and graduate-level business law classes.

Education: B.S., University of Florida, 1992; J.D., University of Florida College of Law, 1995

Honors/Awards: Book Award for Legal Drafting, University of Florida College of Law; J.D., with Honors, University of Florida College of Law, 1995

SHAWN A. WILLIAMS

Shawn A. Williams is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and focuses his practice on securities class actions and shareholder derivative actions. Mr. Williams has served as lead class counsel in notable cases, including *In re Harmonic Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 00-2287 (N.D. Cal.); *In re Krispy Kreme Doughnuts, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 04-0416 (M.D.N.C.); and *In re Veritas Software Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. 03-0283 (N.D. Cal.). Mr. Williams has also prosecuted significant shareholder derivative actions, including numerous stock option backdating actions, in which he secured tens of millions of dollars in cash recoveries and negotiated the implementation of comprehensive corporate governance enhancements. See, e.g., *In re McAfee, Inc. Derivative Litig.*, No. 06-3484- JF (N.D. Cal.); *In re Marvell Tech. Grp. Ltd. Derivative Litig.*, No. 06-3894-RMW (N.D. Cal.); and *The Home Depot, Inc. Derivative Litig.*, No. 2006-cv-122302 (Ga. Super. Ct., Fulton Cnty.). Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Williams served as an Assistant District Attorney in the Manhattan District Attorney's Office, where he tried over 20 cases to New York City juries and led white-collar fraud grand jury investigations.

Education: B.A., The State of University of New York at Albany, 1991; J.D., University of Illinois, 1995

DAVID T. WISSBROECKER

David T. Wissbroecker is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities class action litigation in the context of mergers and acquisitions, representing both individual shareholders and institutional investors. Mr. Wissbroecker combines aggressive advocacy with a detailed knowledge of the law to achieve effective results for his clients in both state and federal courts nationwide. Mr. Wissbroecker has successfully litigated matters resulting in monetary settlements in excess of \$500 million over the last four years, including the two largest settlements ever obtained in merger-related litigation in *In re Kinder Morgan, Inc. S'holder Litig.* (\$200 million) and *In re ACS S'holders Litig.* (\$69 million). Other large fund settlements obtained by Mr. Wissbroecker include *In re PETCO Animal Supplies* (\$16 million) and *In re Dollar Gen. Corp. S'holders Litig.* (\$40 million). Most recently, Mr. Wissbroecker obtained a \$45 million common fund settlement in *Brown v. Brewer*, a breach of fiduciary duty and securities class action litigated on behalf of former shareholders of Intermix, Inc. over the value of MySpace sold via merger to News Corporation in 2005.

Education: B.A., Arizona State University, 1998; J.D., University of Illinois College of Law, 2003

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Magna Cum Laude*, University of Illinois College of Law, 2003; B.A., *Cum Laude*, Arizona State University, 1998

DEBRA J. WYMAN

Debra J. Wyman is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office who specializes in securities litigation. Ms. Wyman has litigated numerous cases against public companies in state and federal courts that have resulted in over \$1 billion in recoveries for victims of securities fraud. Ms. Wyman was a member of the trial team in *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.*, which was tried in the United States District Court, District of New Jersey, and settled after only two weeks of trial for \$100 million. Ms. Wyman recently prosecuted a complex securities and accounting fraud case against HealthSouth Corporation, one of the largest and longest-running corporate frauds in history, in which \$671 million was recovered for defrauded HealthSouth investors.

Education: B.A., University of California Irvine, 1990; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1997

OF COUNSEL

RANDI D. BANDMAN

Randi D. Bandman has directed numerous complex securities cases at the Firm, such as the pending case of *In re BP plc Derivative Litig.*, a case brought to address the alleged utter failure of BP to ensure the safety of its operation in the United States, including Alaska, and which caused such devastating results as in the Deepwater Horizon oil spill, the worst environmental disaster in history. Ms. Bandman was instrumental in the Firm's development of representing coordinated groups of institutional investors in private opt-out cases that resulted in historical recoveries, such as in WorldCom and AOL Time Warner. Through her years at the Firm, Ms. Bandman has represented hundreds of institutional investors, including domestic and non-U.S. investors, in some of the largest and most successful shareholder class actions ever prosecuted, resulting in billions of dollars of recoveries, involving such companies as Enron, Unocal and Boeing. Ms. Bandman was also instrumental in the landmark 1998 state settlement with the tobacco companies for \$12.5 billion.

Education: B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; J.D., University of Southern California

LEA MALANI BAYS

Lea Malani Bays is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego Office. Ms. Bays focuses on electronic discovery issues and has lectured on issues related to the production of ESI. Prior to joining Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP, Ms. Bays was a Litigation Associate at Kaye Scholer LLP's Melville office. Ms. Bays has experience in a

wide range of litigation, including complex securities litigation, commercial contract disputes, business torts, antitrust, civil fraud, and trust and estate litigation.

Education: B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz, 1997; J.D., New York Law School, 2007

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Magna Cum Laude*, New York Law School, 2007; Executive Editor, *New York Law School Law Review*; Legal Aid Society's Pro Bono Publico Award; NYSBA Empire State Counsel; Professor Stephen J. Ellmann Clinical Legal Education Prize; John Marshall Harlan Scholars Program, Justice Action Center

MARY K. BLASY

Mary K. Blasy is Of Counsel in the Firm's Melville office where she focuses on the investigation, commencement, and prosecution of securities fraud class actions and shareholder derivative suits. Working with others, she has recovered hundreds of millions of dollars for investors in class actions against Reliance Acceptance Corp. (resolved in 2002 for \$66 million); Sprint Corp. (resolved in 2003 for \$50 million); Titan Corporation (resolved in 2005 for \$15+ million); Martha Stewart Omni-Media, Inc. (resolved in 2007 for \$30 million); and Coca-Cola Co. (resolved in 2008 for \$137.5 million). Ms. Blasy has also been responsible for prosecuting numerous complex shareholder derivative actions against corporate malefactors to address violations of the nation's securities, environmental and labor laws, obtaining corporate governance enhancements valued by the market in the billions of dollars.

Education: B.A., California State University, Sacramento, 1996; J.D., UCLA School of Law, 2000

BRUCE BOYENS

Bruce Boyens has served as Of Counsel to the Firm since 2001. A private practitioner in Denver, Colorado since 1990, Mr. Boyens specializes in issues relating to labor and environmental law, labor organizing, labor education, union elections, internal union governance and alternative dispute resolutions. In this capacity, Mr. Boyens previously served as a Regional Director for the International Brotherhood of Teamsters elections in 1991 and 1995, and developed and taught collective bargaining and labor law courses for the George Meany Center, Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, and the Kentucky Nurses Association, among others.

In addition, Mr. Boyens served as the Western Regional Director and Counsel for the United Mine Workers from 1983-1990, where he was the chief negotiator in over 30 major agreements, and represented the United Mine Workers in all legal matters. From 1973-1977, Mr. Boyens served as General Counsel to District 17 of the United Mine Workers Association, and also worked as an underground coal miner during that time.

Education: J.D., University of Kentucky College of Law, 1973; Harvard University, Certificate in Environmental Policy and Management

PATRICK J. COUGHLIN

Patrick J. Coughlin is Of Counsel to the Firm and has served as lead counsel in several major securities matters, including one of the earliest and largest class action securities cases to go to trial, *In re Apple Computer Sec. Litig.*, No. C-84-20148 (N.D. Cal.). Additional prominent securities class actions prosecuted by Mr. Coughlin include the *Enron* litigation (\$7.3 billion recovery); the *Qwest* litigation (\$445 million recovery); and the *HealthSouth* litigation (\$671 million recovery). Mr. Coughlin was formerly an Assistant United States Attorney in the District of Columbia and the Southern District of California, handling complex white-collar fraud matters.

Education: B.S., Santa Clara University, 1977; J.D., Golden Gate University, 1983

Honors/Awards: Southern California Super Lawyer (2009, 2007, 2006); Top 100 Lawyers, *Daily Journal*, 2008

MARK J. DEARMAN

Mark J. Dearman is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Dearman devotes his practice to protecting the rights of those who have been harmed by corporate misconduct. Mr. Dearman is involved as lead or co-lead trial counsel in the context of protecting shareholders' rights, representing pension funds in the context of securities lending, and in consumer class actions which are pending in a multi-district venue or in many of the district courts throughout the United States, notably, *In re Burger King Holdings, Inc. S'holder Litig.*, No. 10-48395 (11th Cir.); *The Board of Trustees of the Southern California IBEW-NECA v. The Bank of New York Mellon Corp.*, No. 09-06273 (S.D.N.Y.); *POM Wonderful LLC Mktg. & Sales Practices Litig.*, MDL No. 2199; *Gutierrez v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc.*, No. 10-cv-0166 (N.D. Ga.); and *Pelkey v. McNeil Consumer Health Care*, No. 10-cv-61853 (S.D. Fla.). Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Dearman founded Dearman & Gerson, where he defended Fortune 500 companies in all aspects of litigation, with an emphasis on complex commercial litigation, consumer claims, and products liability. During the past 17 years of practice, Mr. Dearman has obtained extensive jury trial experience throughout the United States. Having represented defendants for so many years before joining the Firm, Mr. Dearman has a unique perspective that enables him to represent clients effectively.

Education: B.A., University of Florida, 1990; J.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1993

Honors/Awards: AV rated by Martindale-Hubbell; In top 1.5% of Florida Civil Trial Lawyers in *Florida Trend's* Florida Legal Elite, 2004 and 2006

L. THOMAS GALLOWAY

L. Thomas Galloway is Of Counsel to the Firm. Mr. Galloway is the founding partner of Galloway & Associates PLLC, a law firm that specializes in the representation of institutional investors – namely, public and multi-employer pension funds. Mr. Galloway is also President of the Galloway Family Foundation, which funds investigative journalism into human rights abuses around the world.

Education: B.A., Florida State University, 1967; J.D., University of Virginia School of Law, 1972

Honors/Awards: Articles Editor, *University of Virginia Law Review*, University of Virginia School of Law; *Phi Beta Kappa*, University of Virginia School of Law; Trial Lawyer of the Year in the United States, 2003

EDWARD M. GERGOsIAN

Edward M. Gergosian is Of Counsel in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Gergosian has practiced solely in complex litigation for 28 years, first with a nationwide securities and antitrust class action firm, managing its San Diego office, and thereafter as a founding member of his own firm. Mr. Gergosian has actively participated in the leadership and successful prosecution of several securities and antitrust class actions and shareholder derivative actions, including *In re 3Com Corp. Sec. Litig.* (which settled for \$259 million); *In re Informix Corp. Sec. Litig.* (which settled for \$142 million); and the Carbon Fiber antitrust litigation (which settled for \$60 million). Mr. Gergosian was part of the team that prosecuted the *AOL Time Warner* state and federal court securities opt-out actions, which settled for \$629 million. He also obtained a jury verdict in excess of \$14 million in a consumer class action captioned *Gutierrez v. Charles J. Givens Organization*.

Education: B.A., Michigan State University, 1975; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1982

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of San Diego School of Law, 1982

MITCHELL D. GRAVO

Mitchell D. Gravo is Of Counsel to the Firm and concentrates his practice on government relations. Mr. Gravo represents clients before the Alaska Congressional delegation, the Alaska Legislature, the Alaska State Government and the Municipality of Anchorage.

Mr. Gravo's clients include Anchorage Economic Development Corporation, Anchorage Convention and Visitors Bureau, UST Public Affairs, Inc., International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Alaska Seafood International, Distilled Spirits Council of America, RIM Architects, Anchorage Police Department Employees Association, Fred Meyer, and the Automobile Manufacturer's Association. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Gravo served as an intern with the Municipality of Anchorage, and then served as a law clerk to Superior Court Judge J. Justin Ripley.

Education: B.A., Ohio State University; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law

HELEN J. HODGES

Helen J. Hodges is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego office. Ms. Hodges has been involved in numerous securities class actions, including *Knapp v. Gomez*, No. 87-0067 (S.D. Cal.), in which a plaintiffs' verdict was returned in a Rule 10b-5 class action; *Nat'l Health Labs*, which settled for \$64 million; *Thurber v. Mattel*, which

settled for \$122 million; and *Dynegy*, which settled for \$474 million. More recently, Ms. Hodges focused on the prosecution of *Enron*, where a record recovery (\$7.3 billion) was obtained for investors.

Education: B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1979; J.D., University of Oklahoma, 1983

Honors/Awards: Rated AV by Martindale-Hubbell; San Diego Super Lawyer, 2007; Oklahoma State University Foundation Board of Trustees, 2013

DAVID J. HOFFA

David J. Hoffa is based in Michigan and works out of the Firm's Washington, D.C. office. Since 2006, Mr. Hoffa has been serving as a liaison to over 90 institutional investors in portfolio monitoring and securities litigation matters. His practice focuses on providing a variety of legal and consulting services to U.S. state and municipal employee retirement systems, single and multi-employer U.S. Taft-Hartley benefit funds, as well as consulting services for Canadian and Israeli institutional funds. Mr. Hoffa also serves as a member of the Firm's lead plaintiff advisory team, and advises public and multi-employer pension funds around the country on issues related to fiduciary responsibility, legislative and regulatory updates, and "best practices" in the corporate governance of publicly traded companies.

Early in his legal career, Mr. Hoffa worked for a law firm based in Birmingham, Michigan, where he appeared regularly in Michigan state court in litigation pertaining to business, construction, and employment related matters. Mr. Hoffa has also appeared before the Michigan Court of Appeals on several occasions.

Education: B.A., Michigan State University, 1993; J.D., Michigan State University College of Law, 2000

STEVEN F. HUBACHEK

Steven F. Hubachek is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Hubachek is a member of the Firm's appellate group. Prior to joining Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP, Mr. Hubachek was Chief Appellate Attorney for Federal Defenders of San Diego, Inc. In that capacity, Mr. Hubachek oversaw Federal Defenders' appellate practice and argued over one hundred appeals, including three cases before the United States Supreme Court and seven cases before en banc panels of the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Education: B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1983; J.D., Hastings College of the Law, 1987

Honors/Awards: Assistant Federal Public Defender of the Year, National Federal Public Defenders Association, 2011; Appellate Attorney of the Year, San Diego Criminal Defense Bar Association, 2011 (co-recipient); President's Award for Outstanding Volunteer Service, Mid City Little League, San Diego, 2011; E. Stanley Conant Award for exceptional and unselfish devotion to protecting the rights of the indigent accused, 2009 (joint recipient);

San Diego Super Lawyer, 2007, 2008, 2009; *The Daily Transcript* Top Attorneys, 2007; AV rated by Martindale-Hubbell; J.D., *Cum Laude*, Order of the Coif, Thurston Honor Society, Hastings College of Law, 1987

FRANK J. JANECEK, JR.

Frank J. Janecek, Jr. is Of Counsel in the Firm's San Diego office and practices in the areas of consumer/antitrust, Proposition 65, taxpayer and tobacco litigation. Mr. Janecek served as co-lead counsel, as well as court appointed liaison counsel, in *Wholesale Elec. Antitrust Cases I & II*, JCCP Nos. 4204 & 4205, charging an antitrust conspiracy by wholesale electricity suppliers and traders of electricity in California's newly deregulated wholesale electricity market. In conjunction with the Governor of the State of California, the California State Attorney General, the California Public Utilities Commission, the California Electricity Oversight Board, a number of other state and local governmental entities and agencies, and California's large, investor-owned electric utilities, plaintiffs secured a global settlement for California consumers, businesses and local governments valued at more than \$1.1 billion. Mr. Janecek also chaired several of the litigation committees in California's tobacco litigation, which resulted in the \$25.5 billion recovery for California and its local entities, and also handled a constitutional challenge to the State of California's Smog Impact Fee in *Ramos v. Dep't of Motor Vehicles*, No. 95AS00532 (Cal. Super. Ct., Sacramento Cnty.), which resulted in more than a million California residents receiving full refunds and interest, totaling \$665 million.

Education: B.S., University of California, Davis, 1987; J.D., Loyola Law School, 1991

NANCY M. JUDA

Nancy M. Juda is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's Washington, D.C. office. Ms. Juda concentrates her practice on employee benefits law and works in the Firm's Institutional Outreach Department. Using her extensive experience representing union pension funds, Ms. Juda advises Taft-Hartley fund trustees regarding their options for seeking redress for losses due to securities fraud. Ms. Juda also represents workers in ERISA class actions involving breach of fiduciary duty claims against corporate plan sponsors and fiduciaries.

Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Juda was employed by the United Mine Workers of America Health & Retirement Funds, where she practiced in the area of employee benefits law. Ms. Juda was also associated with union-side labor law firms in Washington, D.C., where she represented the trustees of Taft-Hartley pension and welfare funds on qualification, compliance, fiduciary, and transactional issues under ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

Education: B.A., St. Lawrence University, 1988; J.D., American University, 1992

ANDREW S. LOVE

Andrew S. Love is Of Counsel in the Firm's San Francisco office and focuses on federal appeals of securities fraud class actions. For more than 23 years prior to joining the Firm,

Mr. Love represented inmates on California's death row in appellate and habeas corpus proceedings. He has successfully argued capital cases before both the California Supreme Court (*People v. Allen & Johnson*, 53 Cal. 4th 60 (2011)) and the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (*Bean v. Calderon*, 163 F.3d 1073 (9th Cir. 1998); *Lang v. Woodford*, 230 F.3d 1367 (9th Cir. 2000)).

Education: B.A., University of Vermont, 1981; J.D., University of San Francisco School of Law, 1985

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of San Francisco School of Law, 1985; McAuliffe Honor Society, University of San Francisco School of Law, 1982-1985

ROBERT K. LU

Robert K. Lu is Of Counsel to the Firm, and has handled all facets of civil and criminal litigation, including pretrial discovery, internal and pre-indictment investigations, trials, and appellate issues. Mr. Lu was formerly an Assistant U.S. Attorney in the District of Arizona, in both the Civil and Criminal Divisions of that office. In that capacity he recovered millions of dollars for the federal government under the False Claims Act related to healthcare and procurement fraud, as well as litigating qui tam lawsuits.

Education: B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1995; J.D., University of Southern California, Gould School of Law, 1998

JERRY E. MARTIN

Jerry E. Martin served as the presidentially appointed United States Attorney for the Middle District of Tennessee from May 2010 to April 2013. As U.S. Attorney, he made prosecuting financial, tax and health care fraud a top priority. During his tenure, Mr. Martin co-chaired the Attorney General's Advisory Committee's Health Care Fraud Working Group.

Mr. Martin specializes in representing individuals who wish to blow the whistle to expose fraud and abuse committed by federal contractors, health care providers, tax cheats or those who violate the securities laws.

Mr. Martin has been recognized as a national leader in combatting fraud and has addressed numerous groups and associations such as Taxpayers Against Fraud and the National Association of Attorney Generals. In 2012, Mr. Martin was the keynote speaker at the American Bar Association's Annual Health Care Fraud Conference.

Education: B.A., Dartmouth College, 1996; J.D., Stanford University, 1999

RUBY MENON

Ruby Menon is Of Counsel to the Firm and focuses on providing a variety of legal and consulting services to single and multi-employer pension funds, and also serves as a member of the Firm's advisory team and liaison between the Firm's individual and institutional investor clients in the United States and abroad. For over 12 years, Ms. Menon

served as chief legal counsel to two large multi-employer retirement plans, developing her expertise in many areas of employee benefits administration, including legislative initiatives and regulatory affairs, investments, tax, fiduciary compliance and plan administration.

Education: B.A., Indiana University, 1985; J.D., Indiana University School of Law, 1988

MARK T. MILLKEY

Mark T. Millkey is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's Melville office. Mr. Millkey has significant experience in the area of complex securities class actions, consumer fraud class actions, and derivative litigation.

Mr. Millkey was previously involved in a consumer litigation against MetLife, which resulted in a benefit to the class of approximately \$1.7 billion, and a securities class action against Royal Dutch/Shell, which settled for a minimum cash benefit to the class of \$130 million and a contingent value of more than \$180 million. Mr. Millkey also has significant appellate experience in both the federal court system and the state courts of New York.

Education: B.A., Yale University, 1981; M.A., University of Virginia, 1983; J.D., University of Virginia, 1987

ROXANA PIERCE

Roxana Pierce is Of Counsel to the Firm and focuses her practice on negotiations, contracts, international trade, real estate transactions, and project development. She is presently acting as liaison to several international funds in the area of securities litigation. She has represented clients in over 65 countries, with extensive experience in the Middle East, Asia, Russia, the former Soviet Union, the Caribbean and India. Ms. Pierce counsels institutional investors on recourse available to them when the investors have been victims of fraud or other schemes. Her diverse clientele includes international institutional investors in Europe and the Middle East and domestic public funds across the United States.

Education: B.A., Pepperdine University, 1988; J.D., Thomas Jefferson School of Law, 1994

Honors/Awards: Certificate of Accomplishment, Export-Import Bank of the United States

LEONARD B. SIMON

Leonard B. Simon is Of Counsel to the Firm. His practice has been devoted heavily to litigation in the federal courts, including both the prosecution and defense of major class actions and other complex litigation in the securities and antitrust fields. Mr. Simon has also handled a substantial number of complex appellate matters, arguing cases in the United States Supreme Court, several federal Courts of Appeals, and several California appellate courts. Mr. Simon has served as plaintiffs' co-lead counsel in dozens of class actions, including *In re Am. Cont'l Corp./Lincoln Sav. & Loan Sec. Litig.*, MDL No. 90-834 (D. Ariz.) (settled for \$240 million) and *In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig.*, MDL No. 1023 (S.D.N.Y.) (settled for more than \$1 billion), and was centrally involved in the

prosecution of *In re Washington Pub. Power Supply Sys. Sec. Litig.*, MDL No. 551 (D. Ariz.), the largest securities class action ever litigated.

Mr. Simon is an Adjunct Professor of Law at Duke University, the University of San Diego, and the University of Southern California Law Schools. He is an Editor of California Federal Court Practice and has authored a law review article on the PSLRA.

Education: B.A., Union College, 1970; J.D., Duke University School of Law, 1973

Honors/Awards: San Diego Super Lawyer; J.D., Order of the Coif and with Distinction, Duke University School of Law, 1973

LAURA S. STEIN

Laura S. Stein is Of Counsel to the Firm and has practiced in the areas of securities class action litigation, complex litigation and legislative law. In a unique partnership with her mother, attorney Sandra Stein, also Of Counsel to the Firm, the Steins focus on minimizing losses suffered by shareholders due to corporate fraud and breaches of fiduciary duty. The Steins also seek to deter future violations of federal and state securities laws by reinforcing the standards of good corporate governance. The Steins work with over 500 institutional investors across the nation and abroad, and their clients have served as lead plaintiff in successful cases where billions of dollars were recovered for defrauded investors against such companies as AOL Time Warner, Tyco, Cardinal Health, AT&T, Hanover Compressor, First Bancorp, Enron, Dynegy, Honeywell International and Bridgestone.

Ms. Stein is Special Counsel to the Institute for Law and Economic Policy (ILEP), a think tank that develops policy positions on selected issues involving the administration of justice within the American legal system. Ms. Stein has also served as Counsel to the Annenberg Institute of Public Service at the University of Pennsylvania.

Education: B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1992; J.D., University of Pennsylvania Law School, 1995

SANDRA STEIN

Sandra Stein is Of Counsel to the Firm and concentrates her practice in securities class action litigation, legislative law and antitrust litigation. In a unique partnership with her daughter, Laura Stein, also Of Counsel to the Firm, the Steins focus on minimizing losses suffered by shareholders due to corporate fraud and breaches of fiduciary duty.

Previously, Ms. Stein served as Counsel to United States Senator Arlen Specter of Pennsylvania. During her service in the United States Senate, Ms. Stein was a member of Senator Specter's legal staff and a member of the United States Senate Judiciary Committee staff. Ms. Stein is also the Founder of the Institute for Law and Economic Policy (ILEP), a think tank that develops policy positions on selected issues involving the administration of justice within the American legal system. Ms. Stein has also produced numerous public service documentaries for which she was nominated for an Emmy and received an ACE award, cable television's highest award for excellence in programming.

Education: B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1961; J.D., Temple University School of Law, 1966

Honors/Awards: Nominated for an Emmy and received an ACE award for public service documentaries

JOHN J. STOIA, JR.

John J. Stoia, Jr. is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Stoia was a founding partner of Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP, previously known as Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP. Currently, Mr. Stoia is court-appointed co-lead counsel in eight nationwide class actions against sellers of deferred annuities to senior citizens. Mr. Stoia has worked on dozens of nationwide complex securities class actions, including *In re Am. Cont'l Corp./Lincoln Sav. & Loan Sec. Litig.*, MDL No. 834 (D. Ariz.), which arose out of the collapse of Lincoln Savings & Loan and Charles Keating's empire. Mr. Stoia was a member of the plaintiffs' trial team, which obtained verdicts against Mr. Keating and his co-defendants in excess of \$3 billion and settlements of over \$240 million.

Mr. Stoia has brought over 50 nationwide class actions against life insurance companies and recovered over \$10 billion on behalf of victims of insurance fraud due to deceptive sales practices such as "vanishing premiums," "churning," and discrimination in the sale of burial or debit insurance. Mr. Stoia has also represented numerous large institutional investors who suffered hundreds of millions of dollars in losses as a result of major financial scandals, including AOL Time Warner and WorldCom.

Education: B.S., University of Tulsa, 1983; J.D., University of Tulsa, 1986; LL.M. Georgetown University Law Center, 1987

Honors/Awards: Litigator of the Month, *The National Law Journal*; Super Lawyer, *Southern California Super Lawyers* (2008-Present); California Super Lawyer; LL.M. Top of Class, Georgetown University Law Center

SPECIAL COUNSEL

BRUCE GAMBLE

Bruce Gamble is Special Counsel to the Firm and a member of the Institutional Outreach Department.

Mr. Gamble serves as a liaison with the Firm's institutional investor clients in the United States and abroad, advising them on securities litigation matters. Previously, Mr. Gamble was General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer for the District of Columbia Retirement Board, where he served as chief legal advisor to the Board of Trustees and staff. Mr. Gamble's experience also includes serving as Chief Executive Officer of two national trade associations and several senior level staff positions on Capitol Hill.

Education: B.S., University of Louisville, 1979; J.D., Georgetown University Law Center, 1989

Honors/Awards: Executive Board Member, National Association of Public Pension Attorneys, 2000-2006; American Banker selection as one of the most promising U.S. bank executives under 40 years of age, 1992

TRICIA MCCORMICK

Tricia L. McCormick is Special Counsel to the Firm and focuses primarily on the prosecution of securities class actions. Ms. McCormick has litigated numerous cases against public companies in state and federal courts that resulted in hundreds of millions of dollars in recoveries for investors. She is also a member of a team that is in constant contact with clients who wish to become actively involved in the litigation of securities fraud. In addition, Ms. McCormick is active in all phases of the Firm's lead plaintiff motion practice.

Education: B.A., University of Michigan, 1995; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1998

Honors/Awards: J.D., *Cum Laude*, University of San Diego School of Law, 1998

FORENSIC ACCOUNTANTS

R. STEVEN ARONICA

R. Steven Aronica is a Certified Public Accountant licensed in the States of New York and Georgia and is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the Institute of Internal Auditors and the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners. Mr. Aronica has been instrumental in the prosecution of numerous financial and accounting fraud civil litigation claims against companies including Lucent Technologies, Tyco, Oxford Health Plans, Computer Associates, Aetna, WorldCom, Vivendi, AOL Time Warner, Ikon, Doral Financial, First BanCorp, Acclaim Entertainment, Hibernia Foods, and NBTY. In addition, Mr. Aronica assisted in the prosecution of numerous claims against major United States public accounting firms.

Mr. Aronica has been employed in the practice of financial accounting for more than 25 years, including public accounting, where he was responsible for providing clients with a wide range of accounting and auditing services; private accounting with Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., where he held positions with accounting and financial reporting responsibilities; and at the SEC, where he held various positions in the divisions of Corporation Finance and Enforcement.

Education: B.B.A., University of Georgia, 1979

ANDREW J. RUDOLPH

Andrew J. Rudolph is the Director of the Firm's Forensic Accounting Department, which provides in-house forensic accounting expertise in connection with securities fraud litigation against national and foreign companies.

Mr. Rudolph has directed hundreds of financial statement fraud investigations, which were instrumental in recovering billions of dollars for defrauded investors. Prominent cases include *Qwest*, *HealthSouth*, *WorldCom*, *Boeing*, *Honeywell*, *Vivendi*, *Aurora Foods*, *Informix*, *Platinum Software*, *AOL Time Warner*, and *UnitedHealth*.

Mr. Rudolph is a Certified Fraud Examiner and a Certified Public Accountant licensed to practice in California.

He is an active member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, California's Society of Certified Public Accountants, and the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners. His 20 years of public accounting, consulting and forensic accounting experience includes financial fraud investigation, auditor malpractice, auditing of public and private companies, business litigation consulting, due diligence investigations and taxation.

Education: B.A., Central Connecticut State University, 1985

CHRISTOPHER YURCEK

Christopher Yurcek is the Assistant Director of the Firm's Forensic Accounting Department, which provides in-house forensic accounting and litigation expertise in connection with major securities fraud litigation. Mr. Yurcek has directed the Firm's forensic accounting efforts on numerous high-profile cases, including *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.* and *Jaffe v. Household Int'l, Inc.*, which resulted in a major jury verdict at trial in 2009. Other prominent cases include *HealthSouth*, *UnitedHealth*, *Vesta*, *Informix*, *Mattel*, *Coca-Cola* and *Media Vision*.

Mr. Yurcek has over 20 years of accounting, auditing, and consulting experience in areas including financial statement audit, forensic accounting and fraud investigation, auditor malpractice, turn-around consulting, business litigation and business valuation. Mr. Yurcek is a Certified Public Accountant licensed in California, holds a Certified in Financial Forensics (CFF) Credential from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and is a member of the California Society of CPAs and the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners.

Education: B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1985

EXHIBIT F

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

DECLARATION OF GERARD J. ANDREE

I, Gerard J. Andree declare as follows:

1. I am a partner with Sullivan, Ward, Asher & Patton, P.C., co-lead Plaintiffs' Counsel for the class in this action. I am submitting this declaration in support of the Allocation of Plaintiffs' Counsel for an Award of Attorney Fees and Expenses. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein and, if called upon, I could and would competently testify hereto.

2. I represented the Plaintiffs in the above-captioned litigation.

3. The chart attached hereto as Exhibit 1 contains a summary of the time spent by the attorneys and paraprofessionals of the firm on this litigation between January 18, 2010 and November 14, 2013. The chart includes the name of each attorney or paraprofessional who

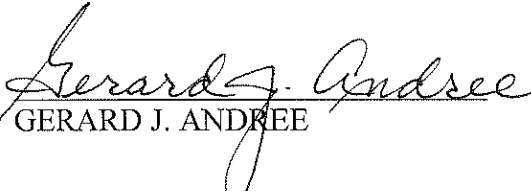
worked on this litigation and the hours expended; it is prepared based upon time-keeping records regularly maintained.

4. As set forth in Exhibit 1, between January 18, 2010 and November 14, 2013, the firm incurred a total of 1708.35 hours in this litigation. The total lodestar amount of these hours is \$969,482.50.

5. The chart attached hereto as Exhibit 1 also contains a summary of the unreimbursed expenses incurred by the firm in this litigation. As set forth in Exhibit 1, between January 18, 2010 and November 14, 2013, the firm incurred a total of \$8,135.48 in unreimbursed expenses.

6. The expenses incurred by the firm in connection with this litigation are reflected in the books and records of the firm. These books and records are prepared from expense vouchers and check records prepared in the normal course of business and are an accurate record of the expenses incurred.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 14th day of November, 2013, at Southfield, Michigan.


GERARD J. ANDREE

11/14/2013 2:33:00 PM

Sullivan, Ward, Asher & Patton, P.C.

Page 1

Draft for Work-In-Process Through 11/14/2013

Draft Seq # 1

Matter ID: PCP-124213

PRIVATE CLIENT PLAINTIFF SECURITIES LITIGATION RE IW VS. COMERICA

Billing Attorney: 15 - ANDREE, GERARD J.

Bill Format: 9011

Billing Cycle: 4,10

Date Opened 1/18/2010

Fee Recap - Actual Hourly Rate

Timekeeper		Hours	Rate	Amount	On Hold			To Bill		
					Hours	Rate	Amount	Hours	Rate	Amount
SSA	SHARON S. ALMONRODE	465.40	650.00	302,510.00				465.40	650.00	302,510.00
GJA	GERARD J. ANDREE	685.55	650.00	445,607.50				685.55	650.00	445,607.50
MJA	MICHAEL J. ASHER	80.25	650.00	52,162.50				80.25	650.00	52,162.50
CB	CYNTHIA BILLINGS	59.00	550.00	32,450.00				59.00	550.00	32,450.00
JAK	JACQUI KELLY	14.70	550.00	8,085.00				14.70	550.00	8,085.00
RSL	RONALD S. LEDERMAN	87.60	550.00	48,180.00				87.60	550.00	48,180.00
JRM	JENNIFER R. MORAN	3.50	425.00	1,487.50				3.50	425.00	1,487.50
KAA	KRISTEN A. ANDREE	57.00	250.00	14,250.00				57.00	250.00	14,250.00
KHS	KARYN H. SMITH	256.50	250.00	64,125.00				256.50	250.00	64,125.00
DV	DEBORAH VALLIE	2.50	250.00	625.00				2.50	250.00	625.00
Total WIP Fees		1,712.		969,482.5				1,712.00		969,482.5

Disbursement Recap by Code

Code		Amount	On Hold	To Bill
304	FILING FEE	350.00	0.00	350.00
322	TRAVEL EXPENSES	2,593.78	0.00	2,593.78
324	OUTSIDE PHOTOCOPY	392.00	0.00	392.00
325	PHOTOCOPIES	556.50	0.00	556.50
326	EXPRESS MAIL	190.28	0.00	190.28
327	LONG DISTANCE	48.35	0.00	48.35
336	PARKING	37.00	0.00	37.00
350	COLOR	180.50	0.00	180.50
353	LEXIS CHARGES	3,075.66	0.00	3,075.66
354	FAX CHARGES	9.00	0.00	9.00
374	POSTAGE	23.00	0.00	23.00
378	MESSENGER CHARGE	55.50	0.00	55.50
379	VIDEOTAPE/CD'S/DVD	30.00	0.00	30.00
385	CLEAR COVERS	1.25	0.00	1.25
387	NUMBER TABS	50.60	0.00	50.60
388	VELO BINDING	10.00	0.00	10.00
389	EXHIBIT TABS	8.60	0.00	8.60
391	MISC.	31.70	0.00	31.70
395	PACER REVIEW ONLINE	499.76	0.00	499.76
Total WIP Costs		8,143.48	0.00	8,143.48

EXHIBIT G

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ET AL,

Case No. 09-cv-13201

Hon. Stephen J. Murphy, III

Plaintiffs,

v.

COMERICA BANK,

Defendant/Third-Party Plaintiff,

v.

MUNDER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,

Third-Party Defendant.

DECLARATION OF MATTHEW M. GUINEY

I, Matthew M. Guiney declare as follows:

1. I am a partner with the law firm of Wolf Haldenstein Adler Freeman & Herz LLP, one of plaintiffs' counsel in this action. I am submitting this declaration in support of the Allocation of Plaintiffs' Counsel for an Award of Attorney Fees and Expenses. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein and, if called upon, I could and would competently testify hereto.

2. I represented the Plaintiffs in the above-captioned litigation.

3. The chart attached hereto as Exhibit 1 contains a summary of the time spent by the attorneys and paraprofessionals of the firm on this litigation between

May 7, 2009 and November 13, 2013. The chart includes the name of each attorney or paraprofessional who worked on this litigation and the hours expended; it is prepared based upon time-keeping records regularly maintained.

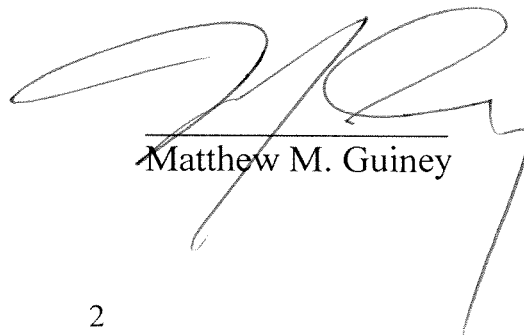
4. As set forth in Exhibit 1, between May 7, 2009 and November 13, 2013, the firm incurred a total of 388.50 hours in this litigation. The total lodestar amount of these hours is \$230,277.00.

5. The chart attached hereto as Exhibit 1 also contains a summary of the unreimbursed expenses incurred by the firm in this litigation. As set forth in Exhibit 1, between May 7, 2009 and November 13, 2013, the firm incurred a total of \$4,631.51 in unreimbursed expenses.

6. The expenses incurred by the firm in connection with this litigation are reflected in the books and records of the firm. These books and records are prepared from expense vouchers and check records prepared in the normal course of business and are an accurate record of the expenses incurred.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 14th day of November, 2013, at New York, New York.


Matthew M. Guiney

Comerica Litigation

Wolf Haldenstein Adler Freeman & Herz LLP

Time Report

Inception through November 13, 2013

Attorneys	Hours	Rate	Lodestar
Gregory M. Nespole	104.00	\$675.00	\$70,200.00
Matthew M. Guiney	193.70	\$510.00	\$98,787.00
David L. Wales	90.80	\$675.00	\$61,290.00
Total Attorneys	388.50		\$230,277.00

Comerica Litigation

Wolf Haldenstein Adler Freeman & Herz LLP

Expenses Report

Inception through November 13, 2013

DESCRIPTION	CUMULATIVE EXPENSES
Computer Research	\$1,950.84
Telephone/Facsimile	\$53.23
Internal Reproduction/Copies/Printing/Scanning	\$313.70
Travel/Meals/Carfare	\$2,313.74
GRAND TOTAL EXPENSES	\$4,631.51